

Administration Report,

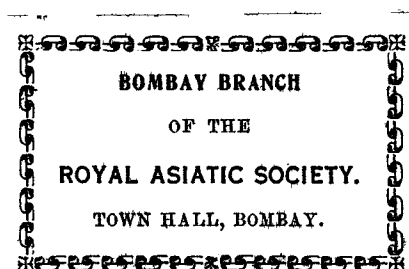
Kathawar,

1900-01; 1901-02 and

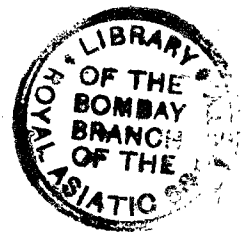
1904-05



00134844



THE
KATHIAWAR



134844

or

ADMINISTRATION REPORT

1900-1901.



00134844

CONTENTS.

	PAGE.
INDICES.....	i—xiii
REPORT.....	1—50
APPENDICES	No. 1—31

INDEX to REPORT.

No of paragraph.	Head-note of paragraph.
	CHAPTER I.— <i>Political.</i>
1	Personnel.
2	Season and rain-fall.
3	Principal events.
4	Census.
	JHÁLÁVÁD PRÁNT.
5	Personnel.
6	Season.
	DHRÁNGADHRA.
7	Death of late Ráj Sáheb Sir Mánsinhji, K. C. S. I., and installation of His Highness Ajitsinhji.
8	Season and Crops.
9	Public Works.
	LIMBDI.
10	Visit of the Chief to Rájkot to attend the Viceroy's Darbár.
11	Season and Crops.
12	Public Works.
	WADHWÁN.
13	Health of the Chief.
14	Season and Crops.
15	Public Works.
	LAKHTAR.
16	Visit of the Thákori to Rájkot in November 1900.
17	Education of the Kumárs.
18	Season and Crops.
19	Public Works.
	SÁELA.
20	Season and Crops.
21	Famine expenses.
	CHUDA.
22	Season and Crops.
23	Public Works.



No. of paragraph.	Head-note of paragraph.
	BAJÁNA.
24	Season and Crops.
	PÁTDI.
25	Season and Crops.
26	Relief expenses.
	SORATH PRÁNT.
27	Personnel.
28	Season.
	JUNÁGADH.
29	Visit of His Excellency the Viceroy to Junágadh.
30	Viceroy's Darbár at Rájkot.
31	Companion of the Navábzáda.
32	Alienation settlement office.
33	Season and Crops.
34	Irrigation.
35	Public Works.
36	Horse-breeding.
	PORBANDAR.
37	Personnel.
38	Appanage of Kumár Shri Vijaysinhji.
39	Allowances of several Darbár ladies.
40	Season and Crops.
41	Public Works.
	JÁFARÁBÁD.
42	Administration.
43	Rain-fall and Crops.
44	Public Works.
	JETPUR.
45	Jetpur: Jurisdictional and non-jurisdictional Tálukdárs.
46	Jetpur Táluka Court.
	BÁNTVA.
47	Bántva Constitution.
48	Season and Crops.
49	Public Works.

No. of paragraph.	Head-note of paragraph.
HÁLÁR PRÁNT.	
50	Personnel.
MORVI.	
51	His Highness the Thákor Sáheb.
52	Season and Crops.
53	Irrigation and water works.
54	Disputes with Kutch.
55	Public Works.
56	Horse-breeding.
GONDAL.	
57	Administration of His Highness the Thákor Sáheb.
58	Education of His Highness' children.
59	Season and Crops.
60	Remission of taxes.
61	Plough cattle.
62	Public Works.
63	Horse-breeding.
VÁNKÁNER.	
64	Administration.
65	Domestic events.
66	Miss Fielding.
67	Season and Crops.
68	Land administration.
69	Irrigation.
70	Public Works.
71	Horse-breeding.
DHROL.	
72	Kumárs' Education.
73	Season and Crops.
74	Debt.
75	Public Works.

No. of paragraph.	Head-note of paragraph.
	VIRPUR.
76	Sons of the Thákor.
77	Season and Crops.
78	Debt.
	KOTDÁ-SÁNGÁNI.
79	Marriage of the Thákor.
80	Season and Crops.
81	Public Works.
	GOHILVÁD PRÁNT.
82	Personnel.
83	Season.
	BHÁVNAGAR.
84	Administration of His Highness Bhávsinhji.
85	Remission of outstandings.
86	Wells.
87	Public Works.
88	Bhávsnagar Imperial Lancers.
89	Horse-breeding.
	PÁLITÁNA,
90	Administration of the State.
91	Season and Crops.
92	Public Works.
93	Horse-breeding.
	VALA.
94	Administration of the Táluka.
95	Season and Crops.
96	Public Works.
	JASDAN,
97	Administration of the State.
98	Season and Crops.
99	Public Works.

No. of paragraph.	Head-note of paragraph.
CHAPTER II.— <i>Wards and Managed States.</i>	
JHÁLÁVÁD PRÁNT.	
MULI.	
100	Education of the young Chief and his brother.
101	Season and Crops.
102	Public Works.
PETTY ESTATES.	
103	Tálukás below Class IV under Agency management.
SORATH PRÁNT.	
MÁNÁVADAR.	
104	Education of 2 Kumárs.
105	Financial condition.
106	Public Works.
107	Horse-breeding.
ESTATE OF VÁLA NÁJA KÁLA (4TH CLASS) BILKHA.	
108	Ázam Nája Vála's Estate.
109	Minor Estates under Japti Superintendent.
HÁLÁR PRÁNT.	
NAVÁNAGAR.	
110	Minor Chief of the State.
111	Death of Bái Shri Májiba.
112	Personnel.
113	Political disputes with other States.
114	Season and Crops.
115	Revenue and Finance.
116	Conversion of Kori currency.
117	Revenue survey.
118	Takávi advances.
119	Imperial Service Lancers.
120	Public works.

No. of paragraph.	Head-note of paragraph.
	RÁJKOT.
121	Personnel.
122	Education of young Thákor Sáheb and his brother.
123	Education of Kunvari Báí Sáheb Ba.
124	Season and Crops.
125	Revenue and expenditure.
126	Public works.
127	Horse-breeding operation.
	MÁLIA.
128	Personnel.
129	Season and Crops.
130	Thákor Modji.
131	Debt.
	GOHILVÁD PRÁNT.
	LÁTHI.
132	Administration of the Táluka.
133	Education of Kumárs.
134	Season and Crops.
135	Public works.
	PETTY ESTATES.
136	Minor Estates under the Japti Superintendent.
	CHAPTER III.— <i>Protection.</i>
	COURSE OF LEGISLATION.
137	New rules brought into force.
138	Strength and distribution of Police.
139	Working of the State Police.
140	Working of Agency Police.
141	Cognizable crime and non-cognizable crime.
142	Statistics of both classes of crime.
143	More serious offences.
	RAILWAY POLICE.
144	Police on the B.-G.-J.-P.,-J.-R., J. and D. and Morvi Railways.

No. of paragraph.	Head-note of paragraph.
AGENCY COURTS.	
145	Regular, Special and Temporary Courts of the Agency.
146	Work performed by the regular Agency Courts.
147	Comparative return.
148	Civil cases filed and value thereof as compared with the previous year.
149	Number of Sessions cases.
150	The Courts which committed the Sessions cases.
151	Criminal and Civil Appeals.
152	Criminal and Civil Revision.
153	Girás cases of States below Class IV.
154	Inspection of records of subordinate Courts.
155	Applications for execution of decrees.
156	Registration of documents.
COURTS OF JURISDICTIONAL STATES.	
157	Civil cases decided by the States.
158	Criminal trials held by the State Courts.
OPIUM AND SALT SMUGGLING CASES.	
159	Opium and Salt smuggling cases.
160	Applications from Bháyáts and Girásiás to the Political Agent in connection with the decisions of the late Rájasthánik Court.
PRISONS.	
161	Prisons.
CHAPTER IV.— <i>Production and Distribution.</i>	
162	Rain-fall.
163	Agricultural experiments.
164	Locusts.
165	Staple food.
166	Cattle disease.
167	Forests.
168	Manufactures.
169	Horse- breeding.
170	Mule-breeding.
171	Horse-show.
172	Trade.

No. of paragraph.	Head-note of paragraph.
	RAILWAYS.
173	Railways.
174	B.-G.-J.-P Railway.
175	Morvi Railway.
176	Conversion of the Morvi Railway.
177	Railway Volunteers.
178	Accidents.
	PUBLIC WORKS.
179	Public works.
180	Works executed through the Agency Engineer.
	POST AND TELEGRAPH OFFICES.
181	Telegraph Office.
182	Post Offices.
	MAIL ROBBERY.
183	Mail robbery.
	CHAPTER V.— <i>Revenue and Finance.</i>
184	Tribute collection.
185	Sale of Stamps.
	LOCAL FUNDS.
186	Káthiáwár Consolidated Fund.
187	Stamp labels.
188	States General Contribution and Endowment Fund.
	CHAPTER VI.— <i>Vital Statistics and Medical Service.</i>
189	Hospitals and Dispensaries.
190	Patients treated.
191	General health.
192	Epidemics.
193	Plague.
194	Abstract of Plague.
195	West Hospital.
196	Rasulkhánji Hospital for women.
197	Laxman Vála Chemical Laboratory.
198	Vaccination.
199	Percentage of success on primary and re-vaccination.
200	Small-pox.

No. of paragraph.	Head-note of paragraph.
	CHAPTER VII.— <i>Education.</i>
201	Personnel.
202	Educational Institutions.
	HIGH SCHOOLS.
203	The Alfred High School.
	MALE TRAINING COLLEGE.
204	Personnel.
	BARTON FEMALE TRAINING COLLEGE.
205	Barton Female Training College.
	PHYSICAL EDUCATION.
206	Physical Education.
	PUBLIC SERVICE EXAMINATION.
207	Public Service Examination.
	RÁJKUMÁR COLLEGE.
208	Personnel.
209	New admissions and withdrawals.
210	Annual Examination.
211	Prize distribution.
212	General health.
	THE TÁLUKDÁRI GIRÁSIA SCHOOL.
213	Tálukdári Girásia School.
214	Gondāl Girásia College.
	SÁMALDÁS COLLEGE.
215	Sámaldás College.
	BÁHA-U-DIN MEMORIAL COLLEGE.
216	Báha-u-din Memorial College.
	CHAPTER VIII.— <i>Archæological.</i>
217	Archæological.
	CHAPTER IX.— <i>Miscellaneous.</i>
218	Printing Presses.
219	Newspapers and Periodicals.
	CONCLUSION.
220	Concluding remarks.

INDEX to APPENDICES.

1. Annual Report of the Judicial Assistant to the Political Agent for 1900-1901.
 2. Do. the Administrator, Navánagar State for do.
 3. Do. the Assistant Political Agent in charge Mália for do.
 4. Map of the Province of Káthiáwár.
 5. Statement of Political Relations with Native States.
 6. Do. of Ruling Chiefs.
 7. Do. of receipts and expenditure of the Jámnapar State for 1900-1901.
 8. Do. do. Rájkot do. do.
 9. Do. do. Mánávadar do. do.
 10. Do. do. Mália do. do.
 11. Do. of particulars of all States under Government management.
 12. Strength and cost of Police.
 13. Results of the working of Police.
 14. Stolen property.
 15. Criminal Justice I. (Original cases).
 16. Do. II. (Appeals).
 17. Prisons.
 18. Civil Justice I. (Original cases).
 19. Do. II. (Appeals).
 20. Statement of Dacoities and Robberies.
 21. Do. of Outlaws (Báhirvatíás).
 22. Do. of Civil and Political work performed by the Agency Courts.
 23. Do. of Criminal work do.
 - (1) Criminal trials.
 - (2) Offences tried.
 - (3) Preliminary Enquiries.
 - (4) Criminal Appeals.
 - (5) Miscellaneous cases.
 - (6) Do. Appeals.
 24. Statement of Residuary jurisdiction cases.
 25. Do. of Thána Funds.
 26. Do. of Traffic and Earnings of the B.-G.-J.-P. Railway.
 27. Do. of do. Morvi Railway.
 28. Do. of Public Works executed by the Agency Engineer.
 29. Do. of Receipts and Charges of the Káthiáwár Consolidated Fund.
 30. Do. do. of the Chiefs' General Contribution Fund.
 31. Return of Presses and Newspapers and periodicals.
-

No. 718 of 1901.

FROM

LIEUT.-COLONEL W. P. KENNEDY,

Political Agent, Káthiáwár.

TO

J. L. JENKINS, ESQUIRE, M. A., I. C. S.,

Secretary to Government, Bombay.

POLITICAL DEPARTMENT.

KÁTHIÁWÁR POLITICAL AGENCY,

Rájkot, 22nd August 1901.

SIR,

I HAVE the honour to submit the annual Report on the Administration of Káthiáwár for the year 1900-1901 to which are appended the reports of—

- (1) The Judicial Assistant.
- (2) The Administrator, Navánagar.
- (3) The Assistant Political Agent, Mália.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your Most Obedient Servant,

W. P. KENNEDY, Lieut.-Colonel,

Political Agent, Káthiáwár.

CHAPTER I—*Political.*

Káthiáwár—Area 20,879·906 square miles; Population 23,25,907; Revenue Rs. 1,30,49,098.

1. Colonel Hunter held charge of the Agency from 1st April to 21st November 1900, and again from 22nd February to 6th March 1901—while I held charge of the Agency from the 22nd November to 21st February and from 7th March till the end of the year being appointed substantive Political Agent from the 7th March 1901 on Colonel Hunter's retirement from service.

Personnel.

2. The average rain-fall amounted to 31·35³¹. The last monsoon commenced very late at the end of July 1900, and though the total was over the average, 93 per cent. of the total fell in August alone and that too in heavy short falls, flooding the country and doing almost more harm than good; consequently the out-turn of crops was bad averaging about $\frac{9}{16}$ of an average normal year.

Season and rain-fall.

3. The principal events of the year under report were :—

Principal events.

(I) The visit of His Excellency Lord Curzon the Viceroy and Governor General of India to Verával—Pátan—Junágadh and Rájkot in November last.

His Excellency when at Rájkot held a Darbár in the Connaught Hall and presented prizes at the Rájkumár College.

(II) The demise of Her Imperial Majesty the Queen Empress on 22nd January 1901. In consequence of this sad occurrence there was general mourning all over the Province, and meetings expressing condolence with His Majesty the King Emperor Edward VII and the Royal Family were held at all important places in Káthiáwár. The grief was universal and genuine.

(III) 34 separate tribute paying Chiefs and Tálukdárs died during the year, notable amongst them being the late Rána Shri Vikmátji of Porbandar; His Highness Mánsinhji Ráj Sáheb of Dhrángadhra; and Thákor Sursinhji of Láthi.

(IV) Installation of His Highness Rána Shri Bhávsinhji on the Gádi of Porbandar on the 15th September 1900.

(V) Installation of His Highness Ajitsinhji on the Gádi of Dhrángadhra on the 3rd December 1900.

(VI) Marriage of the minor Jám Sáheb of Navánagar on the 12th and 14th February 1901.

(VII) Visit of His Highness the Thákor Sáheb of Morvi to England in November 1900.

4. The final census was taken throughout the Province on the 1st March 1901. The population according to this census was 23,25,907 as against 27,52,404 according to the census of 1891—thus shewing a decrease of 4,26,494 souls. This decrease is traceable to the severe famine which was followed by cholera and fever of a very malignant and persistent type which carried off a great many people.

JHÁLÁVÁD PRÁNT.

Area 3,978·106 square miles; Population 3,05,127; Revenue Rs. 4,28,156.

5. Captain H. D. Merewether was in charge of the Pránt throughout the year.

The office of the Deputy Assistant Political Agent was held by Ráo Bahádur Kaliánrái Dámódarrái from 1st April to 18th November 1900 and by Khán Bahádur Hormasji Jamsedji Antia from 26th November till the end of the year.

6. The last monsoon commenced about the end of July 1900. It was not seasonable and the agricultural season out-turn was far from satisfactory. The Kharif crops averaged 4 to 5 annas and Rabi crops averaged 6 to 8 annas in a rupee.

DHRÁNGADHRA—1ST CLASS.

Area 1,156·5 square miles; Population 70,746; Revenue Rs. 1,26,936; Tribute Rs. 44,677.

7. His Highness Sir Mánsinhji, K. C. S. I., Ráj Sáheb of Dhrángadhra died on the 19th November 1900 after a short illness and his grandson His Highness Ajitsinhji was installed by me on the Gádi on the 3rd December with the usual ceremonies.

Death of late Ráj Sáheb Sir Mánsinhji, K. C. S. I., and installation of His Highness Ajitsinhji.

8. The average rain-fall in the State was 13·81. The monsoon commenced very late and ceased earlier than usual. The total revenue realized from grain and cotton was estimated at only Rupees 12,936. This is one of the States which has suffered the most from the last famine and its resources have been seriously crippled.

9. The amount expended under this head amounted to Rs. 4,319.

Public works.

The expenditure incurred on account of relief works during the year was Rs. 80,000 and that on account of the poor-house at Dhrángadhra was Rs. 50,000 besides Rs. 65,000 on the earth work of the Railway extension from Dhrángadhra to Halvad.

LIMBDI—2ND CLASS.

Area 343·96 square miles; Population 31,221; Revenue Rs. 44,511; Tribute Rs. 45,533.

10. Sir Jasvatsinhji, K.C.I.E., the Thákor Sáheb of Limbdi attended the Viceroy's Darbár at Rájkot on the 6th November 1900.

Visit of the Chief to Rájkot to attend the Viceroy's Darbár.

11. The average rain-fall was 22·75, but it was not even, or timely
Season and Crops. and so both Kharif and Rabi crops suffered more or less.

12. The expenditure incurred on account of famine relief works during the year was Rupees 94,312-11-7.
Public works.

WADHWÁN—2ND CLASS.

Area 236·16 square miles; Population 34,753; Revenue Rs. 76,000;
Tribute Rs. 28,691.

13. The Thákor Sáheb did not enjoy good health during the year and
Health of the Chief. could not attend the Viceroy's Darbár at Rájkot on the 6th November 1900.

14. The rain-fall was only 13·88—it was not even seasonable and so
Season and Crops. affected the yield more than 50 per cent. The cotton crop did not grow well and on the whole the crop suffered considerably.

15. The expenditure under this head was Rupees 12,479.
Public works.

LAKHTAR—3RD CLASS.

Area 247·43 square miles; Population 15,036; Revenue Rs. 17,000;
Tribute Rs. 7,351.

16. The Thákor attended the Viceroy's Darbár at Rájkot on the 6th November 1900.
Visit of the Thákor to Rájkot in November 1900.

17. Of the three Kumárs the heir-apparent Kumár Shri Balvirsinhji is
Education of the Kumárs. now prosecuting his studies privately. The other two Kumárs viz. Kumár Shri Mánsinhji and Bhagvatsinhji study in the Vernacular School at Lakhtar.

As remarked by Colonel Hunter in his last year's report the Chief has turned a deaf ear to all persuasion to give them an education fitted to their position.

18. The average rain-fall was 10·25. The out-turn of grain crops are
Season and Crops. estimated at 6 annas in a rupee. The cotton crop was $\frac{1}{5}$ of what it should have been in an ordinary good year.

19. The expenditure under this head was Rupees 6,927, while the
Public works. famine expenses amounted to Rupees 70,899-3-11 as shewn below:—

(1) Relief works	20,675	15	8
(2) Poor-house	3,314	8	6
(3) Takávi, seeds &c.	34,259	3	0
(4) Loans to Bháyáts and Mulgirásiás	12,649	8	9
	<u>70,899</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>11</u>

The items 3 and 4 are recoverable.

SÁELA—3RD CLASS.

Area 222·1 square miles ; Population 11,635 ; Revenue Rs. 20,000 ;
Tribute Rs. 15,511.

Season and Crops. 20. The rain-fall during the year was 16·9 : as it fell adversely the out-turn of crops was poor.

Famine expenses. 21. The expenditure under this head was Rupees 65,078-14-8.

CHUPA—3RD CLASS.

Area 78·2 square miles ; Population 11,919 ; Revenue Rs. 52,000 ;
Tribute Rs. 7,143.

Season and Crops. 22. The rain-fall during the year was 19·32, but it came very late and was not seasonable. The average out-turn of Kharif crops was 8 annas, while that of wheat 12 annas and cotton 6 annas in a rupee.

Public works. 23. No public works were executed except road repairs. The expenditure on account of Relief works was Rupees 15,714-1-9.

BAJÁNA—4TH CLASS.

Area 183·12 square miles ; Population 10,270 ; Revenue Rs. 17,958 ;
Tribute Rs. 8,037.

Season and Crops. 24. The rain-fall during the year was 12·33. It was not seasonable and the result was an utter failure of Bájri and Juvári crops. The out-turn of cotton was 6 annas. The year was also one of great anxiety. The effects of famine, the loss of lives of human beings and cattle had cast a gloom over the Táluka.

PÁTDI—4TH CLASS.

Area 39·4 square miles ; Population 2,190 ; Revenue Rs. 900 ;
Tribute Rs. 5,235.

Season and Crops. 25. The total rain-fall was 17·30—As it was not seasonable, the Kharif crops generally failed and were estimated at 4 annas in a rupee while Rabi crops were not good. The cotton crop was estimated at 8 annas in a rupee.

Relief expenses. 26. The expenses under this head amounted to Rupees 17,385-4-6.

SORATH PRÁNT.

Area 5,217·16 square miles ; Population 6,77,501 ; Revenue Rs. 44,38,620.

Personnel. 27. Captain J. W. B. Merewether was in charge of the Pránt from the commencement of the year until 20th September 1900 when he was relieved by Captain Pottinger who remained in charge of the Pránt for the rest of the year.

The office of the Deputy Assistant Political Agent was held by the following officers :—

Khán Bahádur Hormasji Antia from 1st April to 18th November 1900.

Ráo Bahádur Kaliánrái D. from 19th November 1900 to 16th March 1901.

Ráo Bahádur Motilál Ratanji from 17th March 1901 to the end of the year.

28. The average rain-fall amounted to 42·8. The monsoon was very late in coming and rain fell unseasonably. The out-turn of Kharif crops was below the average while cotton crop was almost entirely a failure.

Season.

JUNÁGADH—1ST CLASS.

Area 3,283·7 square miles ; Population 3,95,396 ; Revenue Rs. 27,70,000 ;
Tribute Rs. 65,604.

29. His Excellency Lord Curzon the Viceroy and Governor General of India landed at Verával on 3rd November 1900, at 8 A. M. Drove to Somnáth and after visiting the temples at Somnáth returned to Verával, proceeding by special train at 10-20 A. M. and arriving at Junágadh at 12-30 A. M. on the same day. At Junágadh His Excellency declared open the Arts College and Technical School. His Excellency also visited the Uparkot, Gírnar Hill and other places of interest during his stay at Junágadh which he left by a special train on the 4th November 1900 at 2-30 P. M.

Visit of His Excellency the Viceroy to Junágadh.

30. His Highness the Naváb attended the Viceroy's Darbár at Rájkot. Viceroy's Darbár at Rájkot on the 6th November 1900.

31. Mr. M. Hesketh M. A., the Principal of the new Ba-ud-din Arts College arrived in Junágadh in December 1900, and has taken over the duties of companion to Navábzáda Sher Jumánkhán pending the opening of the College.

Companion of the Navábzáda.

32. Colonel C. W. H. Sealy the alienation settlement officer reverted to British service in June 1900.

Alienation settlement office.

33. The total rain-fall in Junágadh was 62·34. The out-turn of Kharif crops was good but that of Rabi crops was poor especially the gram and cotton.

Season and Crops.

34. The number of wells has increased from 14,226 to 14,725. Masonry bundhs are being erected at several places on several rivers in connection with irrigational canals dug as famine works and cultivators are encouraged to raise irrigated crops.

Irrigation.

35. The expenditure under this head amounted to Rupees 67,911.

Public works.

36. 40 mares were served by 5 State stallions during the year—21 horses were castrated and 517 animals (horses and bullocks) were medically treated. The horse and mule breeding Commission inspected the paddock at Junágadh.
- Horse-breeding.

PORBANDAR—1ST CLASS.

Area 636·5 square miles ; Population 82,223 ; Revenue Rs. 1,59,000.
Tribute Rs. 48,504.

37. Colonel L. L. Fenton was in charge of the Administration upto 15th September 1900 when His Highness Rána Shri Bhávsinhji was installed. Colonel Fenton remained in Porbandar as Special Political Agent till the end of November 1900. His Highness attended the Viceroy's Darbár at Rájkot on 6th November 1900.
- Personnel.

Mr. Manilál Ajitrái was appointed Diván and took charge of his office on 26th September 1900.

38. The question of the appanage of Kumár Shri Vijaysinhji was settled finally with the approval of Government.
- Appanage of Kumár Shri Vijaysinhji.

39. The allowances of several Darbár ladies &c. were fixed by Colonel Fenton with the approval of the Political Agent.
- Allowances of several Darbár ladies.

40. The average rain-fall during the year was 39·98. It all however fell within a period of 18 days viz. 28th July to 15th August resulting in heavy floods which caused considerable damage. The crops were all very poor, the best being wheat which reached 7 annas in the rupee. The Khambhála tank bundh on the Barda hills burst causing a loss of about Rs. 20,000. On the other hand the floods deposited a quantity of silt over the salt land known as Mokal Rann by which a considerable portion of the land has been rendered cultivable.
- Season and Crops.

41. The amount expended under this head was Rs. 3,71,053, the chief items being—
- Public works.

(1) Bhádar weir.....	Rs. 86,286
(2) Khambhála tank.....	„ 95,365.
(3) Miscellaneous famine relief works....	„ 96,652.
	2,78,303.

JÁFARÁBÁD—2ND CLASS.

Area 42·3 square miles ; Population 12059 ; Revenue Rs. 64,057 ;
Tribute Nil.

42. This State is a dependency of the Janjira State and consists of only 12 villages.
- Administration.

Rain-fall and Crops. 43. The rain-fall during the year was 31·62. Bájri and Juvári crops averaged 12 annas in the rupee while cotton was only 4 annas.

Public works. 44. The expenditure under this head was Rs. 34,249 inclusive of famine relief works.

JETPUR.

Area 733·8 square miles ; Population 1,07,050 ; Revenue Rs. 7,88,147 ;
Tribute Rs. 59,222.

45. The Táluka consists of 150 villages of which 126 belong to 14 jurisdictional Estates and 24 are under the jurisdiction of the Jetpur Táluka Court. Of these 24, 15 are Majmu villages and 9 belong to non-jurisdictional shareholders.

Of the 14 jurisdictional Estates 6 are under Agency management.

46. The Táluka Court is composed of 3 members elected for life. The Pránt Officer reports that these members seldom meet for business, that there are constant disagreements amongst them and the general working of the Court is most unsatisfactory. The Court has 5th Class powers. The report of the District Officer on the working of the Court is still awaited.

BÁNTVA.

Area 221·8 square miles ; Population 38,852 ; Revenue Rs. 3,70,828 ;
Tribute Rs. 29,642.

Bántva constitution. 47. The Bántva Táluka is divided into 4 jurisdictional divisions—

Mánávadar (3rd Class.)
Sardárgadh (4th Class.)
Khán Shri Rustamkhánji (5th Class.)
Bántva Majmu (5th Class.)

The jurisdiction over Bántva Majmu is exercised by the Nyáyádhish appointed by shareholders with the approval of the Agency.

Season and Crops. 48. The rain-fall was 50·33 and the out-turn of crops about 9 annas. Cotton nearly 8 annas.

Public works. 49. The expenditure under this head amounted to Rupees 3,122-10-0.

HÁLÁR PRANT.

Area 7,476·24 square miles ; Population 7,64,443 ; Revenue Rs. 47,82,522.

50. Captain Wodehouse was in charge of the Pránt for the whole year. Ráo Báhádur Chamanrái Harrái was Deputy Assistant Political Agent until 28th February 1901 when Ráo Bahádur Harilál Lalubháí Thákar succeeded him.

Personnel.

MORVI—1ST CLASS.

Area 821·68 square miles ; Population 87,353 ; Revenue Rs. 3,21,700 ;

Tribute Rs. 61,569.

51. His Highness the Thákor Sáheb attended the Viceroy's Darbár at Rájkot on the 6th November 1900. He visited England leaving in November 1900 and returning in April 1901.

His Highness the Thákor Sáheb.

52. The average rain-fall for 1900-01 was 22·62 against 1·27 the previous year. Owing however to the capriciousness of the rain-fall the year was as regards agricultural out-turn only equal to 8 annas of a rupee.

Season and Crops.

53. The water works at Páneli were completed and irrigation canals are being made which are expected to be ready for use next season.

Irrigation and water works.

54. The State has submitted a representation against the Secretary of State's decision in regard to these disputes.

Disputes with Kutch.

55. The total expenditure under this head amounted to Rupees 4,75,539.

Public works.

56. There are 13 stallions in the State paddock. 78 mares were covered during the year.

Horse-breeding.

GONDAL—1ST CLASS.

Area 1,023·74 square miles ; Population 1,61,904 ; Revenue Rs. 18,13,900 ;

Tribute Rs. 1,10,721.

57. His Highness Sir Bhagvatsinhji the Thákor Sáheb of Gondal continues to administer the State ably. He attended the Viceroy's Darbár at Rájkot on the 6th November 1900.

Administration of His Highness the Thákor Sáheb.

58. The heir-apparent Kumár Shri Bhojrájji has passed his Oxford Responsions and is about to join Balliol College.

Education of His Highness's children.

Kumár Shri Bhupatsinhji has left the Cargilfield School near Edinburgh and has been entered at Harrow.

His Highness's eldest daughter Ba Kunvar Ba returned to India after completing her studies in Edinburgh.

59. The total rain-fall was 46'–79"—nearly double the average fall. Most of the rain fell within a very short period and floods causing damage to the extent of about a lác of rupees resulted. The cotton crop was only $\frac{1}{4}$ of the average. Juvár was poor, Bájri fair and wheat good.

Season and Crops.

60. The tax known as Pijan levied from carders and that known "Ghoda Chardi" realized from certain villages were remitted during the year.

Remission of taxes.

Plough cattle.

61. The number of oxen existing at the end of the year under report was 24,165 against 26,538 last year.

Public works.

62. The total expenditure under this head was Rs. 3,92,800.

63. There were 36 horses, 49 mares and 5 mules at the close of the year in the State paddock. There were 5 stallions. 21 mares were covered during the year. Of these, 16 belonged to the State and 5 to outsiders. There are 18 colts and 16 fillies in the paddock.

Horse-breeding.

VÁNKÁNER—2ND CLASS.

Area 414.5 square miles ; Population 27,191 ; Revenue Rs. 86,300 ;
Tribute Rs. 18,879.

Administration.

64. Ráj Sáheb Amarsinhji continues to administer his State satisfactorily.

65. The senior Ráni Sáheb gave birth to an heir-apparent and the 2nd Ráni Sáheb to a daughter. The heir-apparent died after the close of the year.

Domestic events.

Miss Fielding.

66. The services of Miss Fielding as companion to the Ráni Sáheb were dispensed with as an economical measure.

67. The rain this year fell very late and though above the average in quantity was not seasonable. The crops were very poor.

Season and Crops.

68. The total area of State Khálsa villages is about 1,92,000 acres—of this nearly 83,600 is unculturable waste and 1,08,400 acres is culturable but only 48,000 acres were cultivated during the year by reason of want of bullocks. 300 bullocks were imported from Málwa and it is hoped to bring the usual amount of land under cultivation again.

Land administration.

Most of the people of this State are very poor.

69. The number of wells has increased from 1,483 to 1,526. There are also 5 irrigation tanks and one canal leading from the Asoi river.

Irrigation.

The Mesaria tank has not yet been completed. This tank when finished will irrigate about 5,000 acres and ought to give a good return.

70. Public works were replaced by famine relief works last year and the same arrangement observed in year of report in the direction of completing the famine works.

71. The horse and mule-breeding Commission inspected the State paddock and were greatly pleased with the working of the paddock and the interest this young Chief took in the subject. 89 mares were covered during the year against 115 last year.

82 of the cows and buffaloes taken over by the State during the famine are still kept in the paddock for breeding purposes.

DHROL—2ND CLASS.

Area 282·7 square miles ; Population 21,907 ; Revenue Rs. 50,200 ;
Tribute Rs. 10,231.

72. 2 Kumárs viz. Dipsinh, heir-apparent's son and Umedsinhji, son of the 2nd Kumár were sent in July last to join the Rájkumár College.

73. The rain-fall amounted to 34'–84". It came very late and not seasonably. The State revenue was only 60 per cent. of its normal amount.

74. The State borrowed in all 1½ lács from the Local Funds to tide over the famine. Besides this it has an old debt of about 2 lács rupees.

75. A sum of Rupees 26,611–1–6 was spent on relief works.

VIRPUR—4TH CLASS.

Area 66·9 square miles ; Population 6,146 ; Revenue Rs. 14,300 ;
Tribute Rs. 4,114.

76. The heir-apparent Kumár Shri Hamirsinhji exercises judicial powers and has the control of State expenses. The second son Jethisinhji passed his Veterinary examination in England and returned in October 1900. The third son Rámsinhji acted for a few months as Police Superintendent in the Porbandar State.

77. The rain-fall during the year was 41·92, but as it was not seasonable the first crops failed and the wheat was the only 2nd crop which was at all plentiful. In the aggregate an 8 to 10 annas return was obtained.

78. The financial condition of the Táluka remains the same as last year.

KOTDÁ-SÁNGÁNI—4TH CLASS.

Area 74·4 square miles ; Population 8,836 ; Revenue Rs. 18,800 ;

Tribute Rs. 11,616.

Marriage of the Thákor. 79. Thákor Mulváji married a second wife, the daughter of a Bhávnagar Bháyát.

Season and Crops. 80. The rain-fall amounted to 43'-70". As it was not seasonable the crops were not good during the year.

Public works. 81. The total expenditure under this head was Rupees 17,011-10-7 inclusive of relief expenses.

GOHILVÁD PRANT.

Area 4,208·4 square miles ; Population 5,78,836 ; Revenue Rs. 33,99,800.

82. Captain R. S. Pottinger was in charge of the Pránt from the commencement of the year till the 13th November 1900 when he was relieved by Captain Carter.

Personnel.

Ráo Bahádur Máneklál Gokaldás held the office of Deputy Assistant Political Agent throughout the year under report.

83. The average rain-fall in the Pránt was 30'-6" as compared with 8'-3" in the preceding year. The later rains failed which caused a serious diminution in the cotton and later crops. The supply of fodder and water was restored to normal but the out-turn of crops was much below the average throughout the Pránt.

Season.

BHÁVNAGAR—1ST CLASS.

Area 2,860 square miles ; Population 4,10,510 according to census of 1901 ;

Revenue Rs. 26,26,800 ; Tribute Rs. 1,54,499.

84. His Highness Bhávsinhji continues to take a personal interest in the administration of his State. He moved about his territories freely during the year and satisfied himself as to the condition of the people and their requirements. He attended the Darbár of His Excellency the Viceroy which was held at Rájkot on the 6th November 1900.

Administration of His Highness Bhávsinhji.

His Highness's relations with his younger brother Kumár Shri Mangal-sinhji continue to be most cordial.

85. His Highness the Thákor Sáheb has acted generously and in a wisely liberal spirit towards the cultivating class with reference to revenue outstandings and Takávi advances.

Remission of outstandings.

Wells.

86. Rs. 93,299 were expended on sinking new wells and restoring old ones.

87. Nearly 12 $\frac{3}{4}$ lacs rupees were expended under this head. The works consisted chiefly in repairs to roads, public buildings and dredging and other operations in Bhavnagar creek and at Port Albert Victor.

Public works.

88. The strength of the Bhavnagar Imperial Service Lancers on the 31st March 1901 was 8 commissioned officers and 138 rank and file. There are 158 horses and 77 baggage ponies. 3 remounts were purchased during the year. The reduction in the strength made in 1899 has not yet been made up.

Bhavnagar Imperial Lancers.

The regiment was inspected by Captain Campbell, Acting Inspector General of Imperial Service Troops and the arms were inspected by Civil Chief Master Armourer and favourably reported on.

Dafedár Rupsinh by request of Government was deputed to accompany the Indian Contingent to Australia to attend the Federation observances.

89. There were 69 brood mares and 54 young stock at the end of the year. There are 10 stallions and an Italian donkey stallion. They covered 100 mares of which 78 belonged to the Darbár and 22 to private owners.

Horse-breeding.

The Commission for the improvement of horse and mule breeding under the presidency of Major General Tyler R. A. visited Bhavnagar in December 1900 and after inspecting the paddock expressed themselves pleased with the arrangements there.

PÁLITÁNA—2ND CLASS.

Area 288.8 square miles; Population 52,856 according to the census of 1901;
Revenue Rs. 4,75,000; Tribute Rs. 10,364.

90. Sir Mánsinhji continues to take personal interest in the affairs of his State. The birth of a son and heir to the Thákor Sáheb by his Chokváli Ráni took place on the 3rd April 1900.

Administration of the State.

91. The total rain-fall was registered at 19'-52" against 8'-31" in 1899-1900—the average out-turn of both the Kharif and Rabi crops was 8 annas in the rupee.

Season and Crops.

The Darbár remitted half the assessment owing to the needy condition of cultivators.

92. The total expenditure on public works of all sorts amounted to Rupees 34,373 against Rupees 66,620 last year. The works were confined to roads, wells and tanks, Shri-Mán Ráni Vilás Bungalow, the palace and the Darbári building at Náni-Vávdí.

Public works.

93. Sir Mánsinhji continues to take the keenest interest in horse breeding. His knowledge of the subject is extensive and he applies it in a thoroughly practical way. The Commission on horse and mule breeding visited Pálitána and were very favourably

Horse-breeding.

impressed with the arrangement and the class of young stock bred particularly Black Birds' progeny. The Pálitána breeding establishment is the best in Káthiáwár.

VALA—3RD CLASS.

Area 109·3 square miles ; Population 13,285 ; Revenue Rs. 38,100 ;
Tribute Rs. 9,202.

94. The Pránt Officer reports favourably on the administration of the Táluka. The Chief attended the Viceroy's Darbár at Rájkot on 6th November 1900.

95. The rain-fall during the year was 36'–62" against 6'–66" last year. The out-turn of Kharif crop was 6 annas and of the Rabi crop 8 annas in a rupee.

96. The total expenditure amounted to Rupees 13,761. The works consisted of garden and building repairs.

JASDAN—3RD CLASS.

Area 283 square miles ; Population 25,727 ; Revenue Rs. 80,000 ;
Tribute Rs. 10,993.

97. In recognition of his good administration particularly during the famine year Kháchar Shri Ála Chela, Chief of Jasdan received from His Excellency the Viceroy the Kaiser-i-Hind Medal first class. The presentation was made at the Imperial Darbár held at Rájkot on 6th November 1900.

98. The out-turn of the monsoon crops was 8 annas and Rabi crops 10 annas in the rupee. $\frac{1}{3}$ of the whole land remained uncultivated and unsown on account of the mortality among plough cattle and other effects of famine. Some of the cultivators had to use ploughs drawn by manual labour. The Darbár gave assistance freely in Takávi advances.

99. Work on the Bákhavád and Rájáavadla tanks was continued at a cost of Rupees 66,628 and 29,694 respectively.

CHAPTER II.

Wards and Managed States.

JHÁLÁVAD PRANT.

MULI—4TH CLASS.

Area 133·2 square miles ; Population 15,091 ; Revenue about Rupees 31,245 ;
Tribute Rupees 9,354.

100. The Minor Chief Himatsinhji, who will complete his 19th year in the month of August 1901, left the Ráj Kumár College during the year and was associated with the Manager to learn the work of the management of the Taluka.

Education of the young Chief and his brother.

The younger Kumár Shivsindhji, his brother is still studying in the Talukdári Girásia School at Wadhwan.

101. The total rain-fall during the year was 14.36 and to some extent fell favourably in this Taluka and the Bájri crop was a full 16 anna yield. The Juvári crop was estimated at 4 annas while the cotton crop was 8 annas in a rupee. The people of Muli saved and kept a good proportion of their best agricultural bullocks and other cattle.

Season and Crops.

102. The expenditure on public works amounted to Rupees 4,781-15-7 while that on account of relief works was Rupees 11,612-13-0.

Public works.

103. All the States below Class IV were under the control of the Special Revenue Officer from 1st May 1900 to 28th February 1901 and since then they are under the control of the Japti Superintendent whose appointment was created under Government Resolution, Political Department, No. 1614 of 25th February 1901.

Talukás below Class IV under Agency management.

There are in all 998 petty Estates below Class IV under attachment at the end of the year as shown below:—

- | | |
|--------------------------------------|-----|
| (1) On account of famine | 937 |
| (2) On account of minority | 15 |
| (3) On account of debt | 39 |
| (4) On account of other causes | 7 |

998

SORATH PRANT.

MÁNÁVADAR—3RD CLASS.

Area 90 square miles; Population 16,006; Revenue Rupees 1,23,037;

Tribute Rupees 14,821.

104. The 2 Kumárs Fatehdinkhánji and Kamáludinkhánji continue their education in the Ráj Kumár College. Their ages are 15 and 12 years respectively.

Education of 2 Kumárs.

105. The financial condition of the State is flourishing. The balance in the treasury at the end of the year was Rupees 54,694 while a sum of Rupees 7,32,892 has been lent out on interest.

Financial condition.

Public works.

106. The total expenditure under this head was Rupees 65,796. The majority of the works done were famine relief works.

107. The number of mares at the end of the year was 23 and pony mares 19 making a total of 42. There are at present 11 colts and 10 fillies by the Arab stallion and 6 mules by the donkey stallion. The Arab stallion served 22 mares and the donkey 17 during the year.

Horse-breeding.

ESTATE OF VÁLA NÁJA KÁLA OF BILKHA—4TH CLASS.

108. This State continues under the Agency management. This State expended a sum of Rupees 20,615 on a tank commenced at the foot of the Girnár Hill as a famine work. The State of Mánávar and that of Vála Nája Kála are under the supervision of the Pránt Officer. Estates under management under IV Class were in charges as per para. 103 of this report.

Nája Vála's Estate.

109. The Estates under the Japti Superintendent in this Pránt were 234 at the end of the year as shown below:—

Minor Estates under the Japti Superintendent.

(1) On account of debt.....	8
(2) On account of minority.....	14
(3) On account of loans	208
(4) Other causes	4

234

HALAR PRÁNT.

NAVÁNAGAR—1ST CLASS.

Area 3,791·3 square miles; Population 3,36,119; Revenue Rupees 18,18,191; Tribute Rupees 1,20,093.

110. The minor Jám Sáheb entered upon his 19th year on 20th August 1900. Lieutenant Hancock has been his tutor and companion throughout the year. He reports that the minor Jám Sáheb has made fairly satisfactory progress in his studies, the subjects learnt being History, Geography, Mathematics, Law, Science, English composition and Elocution, English and Vernacular literature &c. Of late, he has begun to attend the Chief Judicial Officer's Court twice a week in order to get an insight into the working of Judicial Courts.

The young Chief's physical training has been attended to. He is fond of sport and games. He attended the Gujarát Cup-pig-sticking meet in April last and has been out pig-sticking and shooting with his tutor within the State limits. He is presenting a polo-cup to be annually competed for in Káthiáwár. His health has been good throughout the year except for a sharp attack of fever last autumn.

He was present in November last on the occasion of His Excellency the Viceroy's visit to Rájkot. He attended the Darbár and other functions and was introduced to His Excellency by the Political Agent at a reception held at the Kothi.

In February last, he accepted an invitation from His Excellency the Viceroy to become a Vice-patron of "the National Indian Memorial Fund to Queen Victoria".

He was married to 5 wives in February last. The total expenses on the wedding amounted to Rupees 1,50,000. He went on a short tour in India in November and December last.

Death of Bâi Shri Mâjiba, 111. Bâi Shri Mâjiba, the senior Rajput Râni of His Highness the late Jâm Sâheb died on the 15th October 1900,

Personnel, 112. The office of the Administrator of Navâ-nagar was held by the following Officers during the year,

Colonel W. P. Kennedy from 1st April to 22nd November 1900 and again from 22nd February to 6th March 1901, Colonel L. L. Fenton from 23rd November to 21st February 1901. Captain Wodehouse from 7th March till the end of the year during the absence on leave of Mr. Seddon who was appointed substantive Administrator.

Political disputes with other States, 113. There are few disputes of some consequence with Porbandar and Morvi still pending.

The appeals made to the Commissioner Northern Division by His Highness the Gâekwâr and the Navânagar State regarding the Bhimkatta disputes are not yet disposed of.

Season and Crops, 114. The average rain-fall during the year was 36.75. On account of the failure of the last rain the monsoon crops partially failed and the yield was only $\frac{2}{3}$ of that of an average good year. The principal crops from which the State got its revenue were Til and wheat, but even these two also suffered from disease. The out-turn of cotton was very small,

Revenue and finance, 115. The opening balance at the commencement of the year was Rupees 5,30,019. The revenue of the year amounted to Rupees 18,18,192 while the advances and deposits amounting in all to Rupees 43,43,598 being added the total comes to Rupees 66,91,809. From this the actual expenditure of Rupees 30,28,134 and Rupees 28,59,863 on account of deposits and advances being deducted, the closing balance at the end of the year was Rupees 8,03,812. From this balance all the necessary current expenditure and a part payment of Rupees 15,00,000 borrowed from Government have to be met,

Conversion of Kori currency, 116. The most important event of the year from a local point of view was the conversion of the currency from Koris to Rupees. A scheme approved by Government after much correspondence was carried out in January last. Government agreed to receive Koris at the rate of 435 per 100 Rupees and the Kori coins given up by the State and the public were equivalent to Rupees 46,10,979. Government advanced 5 lacs to start with. Under the orders of Government, the old copper coins remain as current coin but are not legal tender.

117. The revenue survey in 61 villages was completed during the year and is still in progress in 45 villages. 306 village boundaries were amicably settled. There are 75 cases involving boundary disputes. Of these, 38 were settled during the year.

118. Rupees 3,45,097 were advanced during the year to cultivators. Of this amount a sum of Rupees 67,772 was recovered during the year.

119. The total strength of horses in the squadron is now nearly complete.

The discipline of the corps was good during the year under report.

During the latter part of the year Jhala Shri Dadbha, the Commanding Officer of the squadron was absent in Australia with one non-commissioned officer.

120. The expenditure under this head amounted to Rupees 8,99,318, of this Rupees 55,097 were spent on ordinary public works and the balance of Rupees 8,64,721 in finishing or continuing the various famine works on hand.

RÁJKOT—2ND CLASS.

Area 282.14 square miles ; Population 49,662 ; Revenue 2,60,650 ;
Tribute Rupees 21,321.

121. Khán Bahádur Sorábsháh Hormasji was Manager till 22nd January 1901 when he proceeded on 2½ months privilege leave. Ráo Bahádur Chamanrái acted as Manager from 22nd January 1901 to 28th February 1901 and Ráo Bahádur Harilál from 1st March 1901 till the end of the year.

122. Both the Thákor Sáheb and Kumár Shri Karansinhji continue their studies satisfactorily in the Rájkumár College.

123. Kunvari Bái Sáheb Ba step-sister of the young Thákor Sáheb (who is in her 18th year) receives English education under Miss Corkery.

124. The total rain-fall was 37.60. The average out-turn of crops was annas 8 to 10.

125. The total revenue of the State for Samvat 1956 was Rupees 2,60,650 while the expenditure amounted to Rupees 6,75,299-2-10. During the past famine not only was the whole balance of the State exhausted but the State had to incur a debt of Rupees 1,90,500. The State outstandings stood at Rupees 1,14,710-14-4 at the close of Samvat 1956. Since then recovery of Rupees 3,905-8-5 has been made.

126. The amounts expended on account of relief works and other works under the heading of public works were Rupees 3,48,134 and 22,071-8-11 respectively.
- Public works.

127. There are 7 stallions of which 6 are kept in the paddock at Rájkot and 1 in the district. There were 46 brood mares and 38 young stock at the end of the year. 143 mares were covered of which 74 belonged to private owners and 69 to the State. The horse and mule breeding Commission inspected the paddock in December last.
- Horse-breeding operation.

MÁLIA—4TH CLASS.

Area 102·8 square miles ; Population 9,076 ; Revenue Rs. 31,863 ;
Tribute Rs. 1,367.

128. Captain F. W. Wodehouse was in charge of the State in addition to his own duties as Assistant Political Agent, Hálár.
- Personnel.

129. The rain-fall during the year was 11·75 but as it was not seasonable the out-turn of crops was only about 8 annas in the rupee. The flowering cotton was blighted.
- Season and Crops.

130. Thákor Modji who has been residing in Rájkot has behaved satisfactorily.
- Thákor Modji.

131. The State debts now amount to Rupees 3,37,432-1-1 of which a debt of Rupees 2,30,916 was incurred on account of famine.
- Debt.

Besides the above there are in all 6 petty Estates under attachment, two on account of minority and 4 on account of debt.

GOHILVAD.

LÁTHI—4TH CLASS.

Area 41·8 square miles ; Population 8,816 ; Revenue Rs. 45,116 ;
Tribute Rs. 2,007.

132. The State was taken under Government management on 10th June 1900, when the late Thákor died, on account of the minority of his elder son.
- Administration of the Táluka.

133. Both of his sons receive their education in the Ráj Kumár College, Rájkot.
- Education of Kumárs.

134. The total rain-fall was 30·26. The out-turn of the monsoon crop was 10 annas in the rupee.
- Season and Crops.

135. No public works were undertaken but Rupees 14,000 were spent on relief works during the year.
- Public works.

Minor Estates under the
Japti Superintendent.

136. Besides Láthi there were 111 petty Estates under Agency management under the control of the Japti Superintendent at the end of the year as shown below :—

(1) On account of famine loans.....	68
(2) On account of minority	10
(3) On account of debt	23
(4) On account of other causes	10
	111

CHAPTER III.—Protection.

COURSE OF LEGISLATION.

137. Rules regarding the imposition and levy of duties on cotton goods produced in the mills in the Civil Station of Wadhvân were sanctioned by the Government of India and promulgated during the year.

POLICE.

138. The strength and distribution of Police of the various States and the Agency (including the reserve at head-quarters, but exclusive of the Railway and village Police) is given below :—

Divisions.	Total strength of Police.	Area in square miles.	Population.	Proportion of force to	
				Area.	Population.
				1 to	1 to
Jhálávád	1,012	3,978·106	3,05,127	3·93	301
Sorath	1,762	5,217·16	6,77,501	2·96	384
Hálár	2,444	7,476·24	7,64,443	3·05	312
Gohilvád	1,944	4,208·4	5,78,836	2·16	297
Reserve at Rájkot	286	...	.....	.....	.....
Total.....	7,448	20,879·906	23,25,907	2·83	312

Working of the State Police. 139. The following table shows the working of the State Police during the year 1900-1901:—

States and Tálukás.	No. of accused arrested.	No. of accused convicted.	Percentage of convicted to accused arrested.	Amount of stolen property.	Amount of property recovered.	Percentage re-covered.
Jhálávád	2,497	1,829	73·24	29,431 1 4	17,186 7 0	58·39
Sorath	6,706	4,832	72·05	1,03,732 10 3	61,310 7 5	59·1
Hálár	6,613	5,263	79·60	1,18,186 2 8	73,608 14 0	62·3
Gohilvád	2,417	1,889	78·15	36,951 0 1½	17,669 1 6	47·8
Total...	18,233	13,813	75·75	2,88,300 14 4½	1,69,774 13 11	58·88

These results are satisfactory and are creditable to the Police of the various States.

Working of Agency Police. 140. The results of the working of the Agency Police are as under:—

Number of accused arrested	2,211
Do. convicted	1,606
Percentage of conviction to arrest ...	72·63
Value of property stolen	36,532
Do. recovered	14,961
Percentage of recovery	40·67

These results may be also regarded as satisfactory.

141. 2,160 cases of cognizable offences were reported to the Agency Police against 1,859 in 1899-1900, while the number of non-cognizable cases was 221 against 426 last year. The number of cognizable cases is the highest number the Agency Police have ever had on their register in one year. The increase in the number of the crime, which is solely confined to house-breakings and thefts, is due undoubtedly to the abnormal condition of the season the year having been one of scarcity following an absolute famine.

Cognizable crime and non-cognizable crime.

142. The following statement shows details of Statistics of both classes of crime. both classes of crime in each of the Prants under Agency jurisdiction:—

Prants.	Area in square miles. (Thánás).	Population. (Thánás).	Years.	No. OF CASES REPORTED.		
				Cognizable.	Non-cognizable.	Total.
Jhálavád	1,116	1,05,569	1899-1900 1900-1901	771 766	143 54	914 820
Sorath	230	30,719	1899-1900 1900-1901	165 220	55 57	220 277
Halar	575	48,632	1899-1900 1900-1901	282 416	100 43	382 459
Gohilvád	626	75,559	1899-1900 1900-1901	407 463	128 58	535 521
Railways .....	.....	.....	1899-1900 1900-1901	234 295	 9	234 304
Total	2,547	2,60,479	1899-1900 1900-1901	1,859 2,160	426 221	2,285 2,381

More serious offences.

143. The more serious offences amounted to 1,874:—

	1899-1900.	1900-1901.
Murders	18	12
Culpable homicide and attempts at murder	7	10
Dacoities	30	19
Robberies	42	60
House-breakings	489	608
Thefts	903	1,165
	1,489	1,874

RAILWAY POLICE.

Police on the B.-G.-J.-P., J.-R., J. & D. and Morvi Railways. 144. The strength and cost of the Police on the B.G.J.P., J.R., J. & D. and Morvi Railways was as follows:—

Railways.	Strength.	Cost.	Number of miles.	Cost per mile.
B.-G.-J.-P., J.-R., J. & D. Railways	101	18,491	455.18	40.63
Morvi Railway	15	2,502	94.36	26.61

AGENCY COURTS.

Regular, Special and Temporary Courts of the Agency. 145. The Courts under this Agency may be classed under three groups, viz., regular, special and temporary.

Regular.

- (1) Political Agent's Court including that of his Judicial Assistant.
- (4) Assistant Political Agent's Courts.
- (4) Deputy Assistant's Courts.
- (15) Thánadár's Courts.
- (1) Deputy Thánadár.

25

Special.

- 1 Bántva Nyáyádhish.
- 2 Jhinjhuváda Kámdár.
- 3 Dedán Thánadár.

Temporary.

Courts of States under Agency management.

The number of these last varies according to the number of jurisdictional States under Agency management for the time being.

146. The following abridged return will show at a glance the work both original and appellate, performed by the regular Agency Courts:—

Work performed by the regular Agency Courts.

COURTS OF	Original civil cases.		Civil Appeals.			Total.	Miscellaneous.	Criminal cases.	
	Ordinary.	Political.	Ordinary.	Political.	Encumbered estates appeals.			Original.	Appeal.
Political Agent in-cluding the Judicial Assistant	P. A. ...	..	...	88	20	108	128	...	...
Assistant Political Agent, Jhálávád Pránt.....	J. A. ...	...	50	...	...	50	...	44	27
Deputy do. do.	2	...	...	...	...	2	2,604	...	2
Thánadárs	79	...	...	...	...	79	...	176	...
Assistant Political Agent, Sorath Pránt.....	255	...	...	...	...	255	13,283	520	...
Deputy do. do.	2	...	...	...	...	2	899	...	13
Thánadárs	51	...	...	...	...	51	172	77	...
Assistant Political Agent, Hálár Pránt.....	406	...	...	...	...	406	4,264	291	...
Deputy do. do.	4	1	...	...	...	5	7,605	3	13
Deputy do. in charge Treasury	38	...	...	...	...	38	165	165	...
Judge of the Small Cause Court, Rájkot	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	17	...
Thánadárs	114	...	...	...	...	114	...	...	...
Assistant Political Agent, Gohilvád Pránt.....	69	...	...	...	...	69	4,916	156	...
Deputy do. do.	10	...	...	...	...	10	1,670	4	3
Thánadárs	41	...	...	...	...	41	70	88	...
Total.....	223	...	...	...	...	223	7,897	344	...
Total for 1899-1900.....	1,304	1	50	88	20	1,463	43,673	1,885	58
Total for 1899-1900.....	1,642	14	85	35	275	2,051	44,879	1,595	56

The number of cases outstanding at the end of the year was as follows as compared with the previous year.

	1899-1900.	1900-1901.
Original civil cases...	1,512	580
Civil Appeals	21	5
Political „	63	32
	<u>1,596</u>	<u>617</u>

It will thus be seen that the total of outstanding cases has been considerably reduced.

147. The subjoined is a return of civil, political and criminal cases disposed of by the Agency Courts during the past 10 years.

Comparative return.

YEARS.	CIVIL.		POLITICAL.		Encumbered Estates claims.	CRIMINAL.		TOTAL.
	Original.	Appeals.	Original.	Appeals.		Original.	Appeals.	
1891-92	3,625	136	23	23	..	1,295	66	5,168
1892-93	3,505	93	16	12	..	951	85	4,662
1893-94	3,370	193	174	172	...	1,093	75	5,077
1894-95	3,469	156	695	75	...	1,047	62	5,504
1895-96	4,038	88	76	34	...	1,134	73	5,443
1896-97	3,597	152	51	30	944	1,133	68	5,975
1897-98	3,627	129	12	14	789	1,198	68	5,837
1898-99	4,058	162	1	48	436	1,164	67	5,936
1899-1900	1,642	85	14	35	275	1,595	56	3,702
1900-1901	1,304	50	1	88	20	1,885	58	3,406

148. 1,274 suits were filed during the year of the value of Rupees 4,57,706-11-8½ as compared with 1,639 cases of the value of Rupees 5,03,603-3- 5½ in the year before.

Civil cases filed and value thereof as compared with the previous year.

149. 44 cases were tried during the year by the Chief Court of Criminal Justice against 46 last year, of these 12 were of murder, 3 attempt to murder, 3 culpable homicide not amounting to murder, 1 theft and 25 others.

No. of Sessions cases.

150. The following statement shows the number of cases committed to the Court of Sessions by the different States and Courts and disposed of in the year 1900-1901 as compared with the year 1899-1900.

The Court which committed the Sessions cases.

	1899-1900.	1900-1901.
Committed by States of Class III to V.	6	5
Do. on behalf of the States for special reasons .....	.....	1
Committed by the Agency Courts—		
Jhálávád Pránt	6	8
Sorath Pránt	15	6
Hálár Pránt	2	8
Gohilvád Pránt	9	8
Huzur Deputy Assistant Political Agent.....	.....	.....
Managed Estates	8	8
Total	46	44

151. Besides the 44 Sessions cases the Judicial Assistant disposed of 27 criminal appeals and 50 civil appeals total 87 against 106 last year.

Criminal and civil appeals.

152. The result of the criminal revision work during the year shows that in 24 cases the proceedings of the Lower Courts were sent for, in 16 cases the decisions were confirmed, in 2 cases the decisions were modified and in 6 cases they were reversed.

Criminal and civil Revision.

The result of the civil revision work shows that out of 13 cases in which the proceedings were sent for, decisions were confirmed in 8 cases, in 4 cases they were modified and in 1 case it was reversed.

Girás cases of States below Class IV.

153. The Judicial Assistant disposed of 36 Rájasthánik Court cases including land and Hakpatrak.

Inspection of record of subordinate Courts.

154. The Judicial Assistant examined the records of 6 Thána Courts and of 8 Courts under Agency management.

155. There were 315 applications to be disposed of in the commencement of the year, 706 new applications were filed making a total of 1,021, of which 422 were disposed of and 599 remained over. The decrease in the number of applications filed was due to the famine followed by a bad year.

Applications for execution of decrees.

156. The following statement shows that 775 documents aggregating in value Rs. 8,48,624 were registered as against 601 documents aggregating of the value of Rupees 6,96,582. The increase is due to the fact that a greater number of Tálukdárs borrowed money to meet their demands in consequence of the famine and the subsequent bad year.

Registration of documents.

Pránts.	Deeds registered below Rupees 1,000.				Deeds registered above Rupees 1,000.				Fees collected on deeds.		Miscellaneous fees.		Total fees realized.			
	1899-1900.		1900-1901.		1899-1900.		1900-1901.		1899-1900.		1900-1901.		1899-1900.		1900-1901.	
	Number.	Value.	Number.	Value.	Number.	Value.	Number.	Value.	1899-1900.	1900-1901.	1899-1900.	1900-1901.	1899-1900.	1900-1901.	1899-1900.	1900-1901.
Jhálavád ...	288	24,125 8 0	190	21,089 8 9	36	83,528 0 0	46	1,72,676 0 0	.....	... ..	1,596 4 0	959 8 0	1,596 4 0	959 8 0	1,596 4 0	959 8 0
Sorath	28	9,014 0 0	221	14,014 3 8	10	1,34,935 0 0	17	2,72,626 0 0	192 0 0	213 0 0	.....	.....	.....	.....	192 0 0	213 0 0
Hálár	101	37,870 4 0	80	28,171 7 0	34	3,37,767 8 0	40	1,89,043 13 9	667 8 0	290 8 0	.. ..	1 0 0	667 8 0	291 8 0	667 8 0	291 8 0
Gohilvád ...	87	23,793 8 0	143	45,927 3 0	17	45,549 0 0	38	1,05,076 7 11	596 12 0	1,125 0 0	.....	.....	.....	.....	596 12 0	1,125 0 0
Total...	504	94,803 4 0	634	1,09,202 11 5	97	6,01,779 8 0	141	7,39,422 5 8	1,456 4 0	1,628 8 0	1,596 4 0	960 8 0	3,052 8 0	2,589 0 0	3,052 8 0	2,589 0 0

COURTS OF JURISDICTIONAL STATES.

157. A comparative table giving the number and value of civil cases (original and appeal) decided in all the jurisdictional States of Káthiáwár in this and last year, is given below :—

COURTS.	1899-1900.			1900-1901.		
	Cases.	Value.		Cases.	Value.	
1st Class.....	16,462	21,97,105	5 6	11,999	31,16,855	9 9
2nd do.	2,254	3,15,707	14 11	2,018	2,58,591	15 10½
3rd do.	577	61,178	7 4	451	63,195	10 11
4th do.	450	51,268	11 4	352	63,093	15 2
5th do.	617	91,536	12 4	303	59,047	9 11
6th do.	107	7,926	7 7	61	5,346	13 8
Total	20,467	27,24,723	11 0	15,184	35,66,131	11 3½

There has been a decrease in the disposal of civil cases this year also and it is traceable to the famine, the effects of which were felt on at the period of this report.

158. The following is a return showing the number of criminal trials held by the State Courts of Class I to VII including those under management :—

CLASS.	No. of offences.	No. of cases.	No. of persons convicted.	No. of persons discharged.	Total No. of persons tried.
1st Class	14,471	11,266	12,217	7,027	19,244
2nd do.	2,308	1,878	2,141	1,083	3,224
3rd do.	849	751	852	277	1,129
4th do.	1,128	890	1,117	411	1,528
5th do.	739	497	507	430	937
6th do.	125	116	132	69	201
7th do.	43	43	51	7	58
Total	19,663	15,441	17,017	9,304	26,321

The number of criminal cases disposed of by State courts is larger than last year. The number of convicted persons is also larger than last year, while the number of persons discharged is less than the last year.

OPIUM AND SALT SMUGGLING CASES.

159. The following table gives the number of opium and salt smuggling cases disposed of by the Agency and the jurisdictional State Courts :—

OPIUM SMUGGLING.

Courts.	Number of cases during the year.	Number of persons concerned.	Quantity of opium smuggled.				Results.	
			Mds.	Lbs.	Tolás	Grains.	Persons convicted.	Acquittals.
JHÁLÁVÁD PRÁNT.								
Limbdi	1	3	1	11	2	..	2	1
Wadhván	1	1	...	1	28	157½	1	.....
HÁLÁR PRÁNT.								
Deputy Assistant Political Agent Hálár	2	3	...	...	8	21¼	...	3
Morvi	2	5	...	4	27	6	5	.....
Rájkot	1	3	...	5	14	...	3	.....
Total	7	15	1	23	...	4¾	11	4

SALT SMUGGLING.

JHÁLÁVÁD PRÁNT.								
Limbdi	1	3	1	35	20	...	3	.....
Bajana	1	2	1	3	20	...	2	.....
Vanod	1	1	...	2	20	...	1	.....
Jhinjhuyáda	5	6	...	36	33	...	6	.....
Total.....	8	12	3	38	13	...	12	.....

Applications from Bháyáts and Girásiás to the Political Agent in connection with the decisions of the late Rájasthánik Court.

160. There were 19 applications from the Bháyáts and Girásiás of different States, of which 11 applications were disposed of during the year, while 8 applications remained over.

In respect of 9 applications the Agency declined to interfere until the parties had exhausted all their remedies in the State Courts.

In respect of 2 applications the Agency advised the State to modify their orders.

PRISONS.

Prisons.

161. The total number of prisons in the Province is 144 the same as last year.

There are—

- 2 Agency jails at Rájkot and Wadhván Civil Station.
- 2 Lock-ups at Songadh and Jetalsar Civil Station.
- 16 Thána Lock-ups.
- 121 Jails and Lock-ups in States and Tálukás.

The total expenditure on account of prisoners amounted to Rupees 1,99,450 as against Rupees 1,56,473 last year. The daily average of prisoners was 2,321 against 1,866.

CHAPTER IV—*Production and Distribution.*

162. The last monsoon commenced very late *i. e.* quite at the end of July and when rain fell the greater amount fell in excessively heavy down-pours flooding the country and doing almost more harm than good. The rain came too late and too copiously (when it did come) for the Kharif crop; and there was practically none for the Rabi crop. The average crop was $\frac{9}{16}$ of an ordinary year. The average rain-fall during the year was:—

Rain-fall.

	Inches.	Cents.
Jhálávád Pránt	17	76
Sorath „	42	80
Hálár „	38	19
Gohilvád „	30	60
	32	33

against the annual average of 23 inches for the whole of the Province.

Agricultural experiments. 163. No agricultural experiments were made during the year on account of late and unseasonable fall of rain.

Locusts. 164. No Locusts appeared this year.

Staple food. 165. The staple crops are Juvári, Bajri, wheat, gram, pulse, cotton, oilseeds and sugar-cane.

Cattle disease. 166. There was no cattle disease.

167. There is nothing new to record under this head. Efforts were made to promote the growth of babuls, but the results have been almost entirely lost on account of recent famine.

Forests.

168. The recent famine interfered with all sorts of manufacture. Dearness of cotton caused stagnation in cotton industries. One new press was opened at Dhola, but very little business was done.

Manufactures.

169. The statement below shows the number of stallions maintained at the paddocks and the number of mares covered which aggregate 635 against 907 in the year before.

Horse-breeding.

	No. of Stallions.	No. of mares covered.
Junágadh.....	5	40
Bhávnapar ...	10	100
Porbandar ...	2	42
Morvi	13	78
Gondal	5	21
Pálitána	10	100
Vánkáner ...	3	89
Rájkot... ..	7	143
Mánávadar ...	2	22
	57	635

The horse and mule breeding Commission visited the paddocks at Bhavnagar, Rajkot, Vankaner, Palitana and Junagadh and were impressed with some of them. There is a project on foot to obtain a tract of land in the Province, and to start a Government establishment.

170. The Donkey Stallion "Khan Bahadur" at Manavadar died in October last. There is very little mule breeding in Kathiawar and it is not likely to become popular.

Mule breeding.

171. No horse-show was held in the Province on account of recent famine.

Horse-show.

172. The following table contains statistics of sea-borne trade of the Province excluding Baroda ports. They show an increase in imports and decrease in exports. There is an excess of Rupees 3,61,42,494 in imports over exports on the total value of trade, the imports through Sorath ports alone show a diminution.

Trade.

Total sea-borne Trade.

		Exports. Rupees.	Imports. Rupees.	Excess value of exports. Rupees.	Excess value of imports. Rupees.
1 Bhavnagar ports.	{ 1899-00.	1,38,47,645	1,25,09,265	13,38,380	.....
	{ 1900-01.	44,28,760	2,49,33,685	.....	2,05,04,925
2 Sorath ports ...	{ 1899-00.	47,05,856	1,07,64,116	.....	60,58,260
	{ 1900-01.	16,96,118	95,34,095	.....	78,37,977
3 Navanagar and Morvi ports.	{ 1899-00.	10,15,284	50,76,746	.....	40,61,462
	{ 1900-01.	4,13,155	82,12,747	.....	77,99,592
Grand Total.....	{ 1899-00.	1,95,68,785	2,83,50,127	.....	87,81,342
	{ 1900-01.	65,38,033	4,26,80,527	.. ..	3,61,42,494

Imports of Principal Articles.

	RICE.		GRAIN.		CLOTH.		METALS.		TIMBER.		SUGAR AND MOLASSES.		Bullion (including specie). Rupees.
	Cwts.	Value. Rupees.	Cwts.	Value. Rupees.	Bales.	Value. Rupees.	Cwts.	Value. Rupees.	Value. Rupees.	Cwts.	Value. Rupees.		
Bhavnagar ports.....	3,45,476	17,25,308	2,18,901	7,73,810	6,200	14,10,043	58,987	5,11,454	5,34,609	2,81,499	22,29,680	5,44,380	
	15,19,895½	85,97,258	17,82,726½	95,62,231	2,199	5,44,739	19,404¾	1,38,160	1,66,310	2,15,103	14,45,200	9,402	
Sorath ports.....	2,28,587	12,37,479	9,55,479	39,52,611	635	2,95,156	23,168	83,617	1,82,935	36,331	3,39,790	2,95,476	
	2,92,158	14,37,611	18,65,869	45,22,678	1,279	3,14,554	9,158	44,676	1,88,141	33,847	3,56,160	2,50,829	
Navanagar and Morvi ports..	1,08,734	6,02,011	4,42,275	23,33,161	697	2,19,946	4,658	45,106	79,329	36,522	2,84,353	2,29,778	
	1,39,554	13,86,377	4,39,628	23,07,379	850	3,69,887	3,330	43,711	80,514	33,793	4,18,189	6,88,101	
Total....	6,82,797	35,64,798	16,16,655	70,59,582	7,532	19,25,145	86,813	6,40,177	7,95,973	3,54,352	28,53,823	10,69,634	
	19,51,617½	1,14,21,246½	40,88,223½	1,63,92,288	4,328	12,29,180	31,892¾	2,26,547	4,34,965	2,82,743	22,19,549	9,48,332	

Exports of Principal Articles.

	COTTON.		GRAIN.		WOOL.		Bullion (including specie). Rupees.
	Cwts.	Value Rupees.	Cwts.	Value Rupees.	Cwts.	Value Rupees.	
Bhavnagar ports.....	6,11,236	1,17,30,620	99,320	4,54,605	8,643	3,25,745	1,37,436
.....	80,935	21,81,443	36,862	2,12,492	13,028	4,56,220	4,05,252
Sorath ports	1,49,651	30,70,676	56,266	4,91,617	2,764	83,265	1,13,801
.....	11,134	2,36,827	1,33,903	5,17,815	1,772	55,504	64,205
Navanagar and Morvi	7,244	1,13,655	48,695	2,18,087	7,889	2,17,718	1,17,555
ports.....	372	6,446	5,885	28,194	3,078	1,05,266	52,301
Total.....	7,68,131	1,49,14,951	2,04,281	11,64,309	19,266	6,26,728	3,68,792
.....	92,441	24,24,716	1,81,052	7,58,501	17,878	6,16,990	5,21,758

RAILWAYS.

173. The following is the total length of Railways in Káthiáwár viz 581½ of 3 different gauges.

B.-G.-J.-P	334
J.-R.....	46½
Jámnagar	54½
Dhrángadhra	20¾
2'6" Morvi gauge	94½
Standard gauge B.-B and C.-I. Railway	32
	581½

174. The gross earnings of (a) the B.-G.-J.-P., (b) J.-R., (c) Jámnagar and (d) Dhrángadhra Railways amounted to Rs. 23,63,102 against 22,42,609 in the previous year and the working expenses amounted to 11,87,592 against Rs. 11,64,431. The mileage result of earnings comes to Rs. 99.84 gross and Rs. 49.67 net per mile per week against 94.75 and 45.55 respectively in the previous year. The dividend accruing to the proprietary States during this and the preceding year was as follows :—

	Net earnings	Percentage of the year	Percentage of last year.
Bhávnagar.....	5,60,218	7.13	6.41
Junágadh.....	1,51,934	4.17	3.94
Gondal-Porbandar...	2,84,470	4.38	4.42
Rájkot-Jetalsar	86,214.....	5.48	4.97
Jámnagar	59,540.....	2.58	2.23
Dhrángadhra.....	18,984.....	3.24	3.46

Showing an increase on most of the lines which is no doubt due to the large imports of grain.

175. The gross earnings of the Morvi Railway amounted to Rupees 4,23,308 against 4,20,486 and the expenditure was 2,64,514 against Rupees 2,50,433 in the previous year giving 86.27 gross and 37.51 net earnings per mile per week. The dividend returned was 6.36 per cent. on capital cost against 6.78 in the previous year.

176. The Chief of Morvi entered into an agreement for the conversion of his Railway into a metre gauge and the earth work on the line was done as famine relief work. Nothing further has however been done in this direction during the year as the conversion between Virangám and Wadhván has not yet commenced.

177. The enrolled strength of the volunteers was 56 against 66 in the previous year showing a decrease of 10. Of these, 44 qualified as extra efficient, 10 as efficient and 2 non-efficient. The average attendance at drill was fair. The company was represented at the annual Camp of Exercise, which was held at Sabarmati from 20th to 27th January 1901 and was attended by 11 members who could be spared from their railway work.

Railway Volunteers.

Accidents.

178. There were 11 fatal accidents on the B.-G.-J.-P. Railway.

PUBLIC WORKS.

179. The total amount spent by the Native States upon public works during the year amounted to Rupees 25,21,504 excluding famine works against Rupees 34,04,976 in the previous year. The figures of the 1st and 2nd Class States are given below:—

Public works.

	Rupees
Junágadh.....	67,911
Navánagar	35,097
Bhávnapar	12,75,000
Porbandar	92,750
Dhrángadhra	4,319
Morvi	4,75,539
Gondal.....	3,92,800
Vánkáner .....	.....
Pálitána.....	34,373
Dhrol.....	.....
Limbdi.....	.....
Rájkot.....	22,071
Wadhwan	12,479
Jáfarábád	31,249

Bhávnapar heads the list.

180. The total amount spent during the year through the Agency Engineer, on public works was Rupees 50,740 against Rupees 90,266 in the previous year. This is exclusive of public works in the Rájkot and Mánávar States and famine relief irrigation works. No original works were undertaken during the year. The following irrigation works were continued under the Agency Engineer: —

Works executed through the Agency Engineer.

	Cost Rs.
The Chánpa Tank.....	62,314
Moldi do	2,68,935

	Cost Rs.
Bamathia Tank	42,315
Bilkha do	55,931
Sanosra under } Mánávarar } do	33,483
Bábra do	1,36,394
Sudámda do	56,685
Mália causeway and irrigation bund.,.	13,020
Kuvádva	61,964
Pipalia	32,784
Navágám	26, 678
Sardhár	29,524
Lálpuri canals	11,365
Wadsar Tank, Vánkáner	39,710
Mesaria do.	73,150
Bákhálvád Jasdan	1,88,100
Rájáavadla do.	94,050

POST AND TELEGRAPH OFFICES.

Telegraph Office. 181. No new Telegraph office was opened during the year.

Post Offices. 182. Eight new Post offices and 27 letter boxes have been established during the year.

183. The number of offences connected with His Majesty's Mail was one as against 3 in the previous year. This case occurred in the Sáela State territory on 8th June 1900 when the runner was attacked by 16 men about 4 miles from Dolia and 1 mile from Sejakpur Post office. There was no money in the Mail bag. 8 culprits were convicted and sentenced by the Sessions Court to various terms of imprisonment.

CHAPTER V—Revenue and Finance.

184. The following Statement shows the demand, collections and outstanding balances of the Tribute due to the British and Gáekwár Governments and Junágadh State for the year under report:—

Tribute collections.

Names of Tributes.	DEMANDS.						Total Collections.	OUTSTANDING BALANCES ON 31ST MARCH 1901.		
	Accounts of former years.			Account of the year 1900- 1901.	Total Demands.			For 1899-00.	For 1900-1901	Total.
	For 1898-99.		Total.							
		For 1899-00.								
British Tribute ...	4,255 14 2	1,00,353 13 3	1,04,609 11 5	6,95,924 4 0	8,00,533 15 5	6,24,616 9 3	63,255 13 0	1,12,661 9 2	1,75,917 6 2	
Gáekwár's Tribute.	902 5 5	55,832 1 1	56,734 6 6	2,90,338 4 0	3,47,072 10 6	2,45,552 13 1	42,876 13 4	58,643 0 1	1,01,519 13 5	
Junágadh Zortalji.	1,366 9 6	18,074 6 4	19,440 15 10	92,421 8 0	1,11,862 7 10	78,554 1 7	14,072 15 3	19,235 7 0	33,308 6 3	
Total Rs.	6,524 13 1	1,74,260 4 8	1,80,785 1 9	10,78,684 0 0	12,59,469 1 9	9,48,723 7 11	1,20,205 9 7	1,90,540 0 3	33,10,745 9 10	

Of the outstanding balance of Rs. 3,10,745-9-10 at the close of the year, Rs. 1,27,578-2-3 have since been recovered leaving a balance of Rs. 1,83,167-7-7 to be recovered.

185. Subjoined is a statement showing the receipts and disbursements on account of General and Court-fee Stamps in Káthiáwar during 1900-1901 :—

Sale of Stamps.

District.	REVENUE.				CHARGES.								NET RECEIPTS.						
	Sale for cash.		Miscellaneous.		Total receipts.	Discount.		Refund.		Miscellaneous.		Total.	General.	Court Fees.	Total.	Court Fees.	Total.	Increase.	Decrease.
	General.	Court Fees.	General.	Court Fees.		General.	Court Fees.	General.	Court Fees.	General.	Court Fees.								
KÁTHIÁWÁR.																			
1900-1901 ..	447 6 0	.....	...	70 14 3	518 4 3	25 7 0	...	...	...	...	...	...	25 7 0	421 15 0	70 14 3	492 13 3	22 2 9		
1899-1900...	413 14 0	.....	...	111 9 0	525 7 0	10 7 0	...	...	...	...	...	...	10 7 0	403 7 0	119 9 0	515 0 0	.....		
Difference..	+ 33 8 0	.....	...	- 40 10 9	- 7 2 9	+15 0 0	...	...	...	...	...	...	+15 0 0	+18 8 0	-40 10 9	-22 2 9	22 2 9		

LOCAL FUNDS.

186. The account of the Consolidated Fund which forms an appendix to the report shows receipts amounting to Rupees 1,81,465 and expenditure amounting to Rupees 1,78,920 as compared with receipts Rupees 2,02,873 and expenditure Rupees 1,82,846 respectively in the previous year.

Although the total payment made from the Fund was Rupees 2,08,920, it included a sum of Rupees 30,000 advanced to some of the States as a temporary loan which was subsequently converted into a long loan. The actual expenditure was thus Rupees 1,78,920.

The following shows the increase and decrease in receipts under the several heads:—

	Increase.	Decrease.
Interest on invested capital.....	...	3,368
Mohosali collections	71	...
Fines including sale proceeds of un-claimed property	...	1,219
Institution fee in civil suits in cash...	1,023	...
Sale proceeds of Court-fee stamps ...	...	6,263
Vakils Sanad-fee.....	822	...
Translators do.	...	79
Fee for certificate of heirship.....	...	107
Miscellaneous fees.....	...	190
Rents	77	...
Agency Press receipts.....	...	911
Contributions and recoveries	...	21,310
Miscellaneous	16,536	...
Refunds	8,780	...
Rajkot Station Improvement Fund..	...	890
Advances recoverable	...	14,462
	<u>27,309</u>	<u>48,718</u>

The reason for such a large falling off in receipts on account of interest on invested capital is due to the fact that Government securities of the nominal value of Rupees 2,75,000 were sold with the sanction of Government (vide Government Resolution No. 3,993 dated 1st June 1900) and the amount invested in the Local Fund Famine Loan Fund, the interest on the same not having been received as yet.

187. The receipts on account of Court-fee stamps has also fallen off, the reason being the famine of last year which has brought the civil work of the Province largely to a standstill.

Stamp labels.

The falling off in the receipts on account of contributions and recoveries is owing to the non-recovery of a large portion of the contributions also on account of the famine.

The large excess in miscellaneous receipts is due to the professional advice of the Agency Engineer having been sought for by some of the States to carry out irrigation works in their respective territories. His fee received from the States on that account has been credited under that head.

The increase and decrease under other heads is trifling.

188. The annual meeting of the Kárbháris was held on 9th November 1900 when the Budget of the States General Fund was passed. A copy of the proceedings of the meeting was submitted to Government for information.

States General Contribution and Endowment Fund.

The following allotments were sanctioned at the meeting :—

	Rupees.
Repairs to Trunk Roads.....	6,197
Pension to Mr. R. B. Booth	7,000
Rájkot Station and Town Native Dispensaries	1,300
Memorial Institute Gardens	1,800
Chemical Laboratory	11,460
Male Training College.....	10,498
Barton Female Training College	4,488
Rájkumár College.....	6,098
Grant-in-aid to Pránt Funds	10,260
Rasulkhánji Hospital for women	11,680

CHAPTER VI.—*Vital statistics and Medical service.*

Hospitals and Dispensaries. 189. The total number of Hospital and Dispensaries in the Province is the same as last year viz. 114.

Of these the following 24 are under the supervision of the Agency Surgeon :—

- 1 West Hospital.
- 3 Civil Station Dispensaries.
- 8 Thána Dispensaries.
- 9 Dispensaries in States under Management.
- 3 Temporarily placed under supervision.

190. Excluding the West Hospital at Rájkot, to which special reference will be made later, the total number of patients treated at these institutions was 10,66,631 against 8,46,247 in the previous year. The total cost of maintaining the institutions was Rupees 2,95,362 against Rupees 3,11,935 in the previous year.

Patients treated.

191. The public health was bad owing to the severity of the recent famine during the earlier months of the year. Malarial fever of a severe type attacked many and caused great mortality owing to the general debilitated condition of the people. During the monsoon months cholera of a severe type prevailed in the whole Province causing great mortality.

General health.

192. Cholera was very severe in Thánás. In the town of Rájkot 749 cases were reported of which 482 proved fatal. In the whole of Káthiáwár 55,563 cases were reported, of which 40,658 proved fatal.

Epidemics.

193. Notwithstanding the intimate connection of this Province with Bombay, Karáchi and Kutch, only small areas on sea borders of the Province were infected. The same measures to keep out the plague as described in the previous year's reports were adopted. A strict medical inspection was carried out at several Stations. At Bhávnagar and Porbandar a recrudescence of the disease occurred and lasted till 20th June 1900 at the latter place and 17th April 1901 at the former place. There was plague at Verával but it ceased from 12th November 1900.

Plague.

Abstract of plague.

194. The following is an abstract of plague cases both imported and indigenous from 1st April 1900 to 31st March 1901.

Names of places.	Imported.		Indigenous.	
	Cases.	Deaths.	Cases.	Deaths.
Lakhtar	...	...	20	15
Umrála (Bhávnagar)	...	...	12	4
Pátan (Junágadh)	..	...	80	40
Vartej (Bhávnagar)	...	...	19	12
Botád(do.)	1	...	..	...
Hátt Mália (Junágadh)	1	1	...	...
Bholavad (Porbandar)	1	...	..	...
Sodhána(do.)	1	1	...	...
Mángrol	1	...	..	..
Adwána (Porbandar)	6	5	..	...
Khijad(do.)	1	1	...	...
Ránáváv(do.)	7	7	..	..
Jetpur	1	1	..	..
Degám (Porbandar)	1	1	...	..
Navibandar(do.)	2	2	...	..
Bakharla(do.)	1	1	..	..
Porbandar	..	...	136	101
Bedi (Navánagar)	6	5	..	...
Kutiána (Junágadh)	1	..	..	...
Chháya (Porbandar)	5	4	...	..
Bhávnagar	23	13	729	397
Verával (Junágadh)	2	2	131	71
	61	44	1,127	640

Plague cases from 1st April to 31st July 1901.

	Imported.		Indigenous.	
	Cases.	Deaths.	Cases.	Deaths.
Bhāvnagar.....	2	2	8	..
Lakhtar.....	...	...	29	7
Pātan.....	...	...	87	69
Umrāla	..	...	1	3
Salāya.....	3	...	..	...
	<u>5</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>125</u>	<u>79</u>

195. Major W. H. Burke, M. B., I. M. S., was in charge from 1st April to 16th November 1900 and Captain Ashton Street, M.B., F. R. C. S., I. M. S., from 17th November to 31st March 1901. There were several changes among the Assistant Surgeon attached to the West Hospital. 6,910 out-patients and 1,277 in-patients were treated at the Hospital against 5,188 out-patients and 906 in-patients in the previous year. The increase in the number of in-patients is due to diseases directly or indirectly ascribable to scarcity of food. There were 275 operations performed during the year against 383 in the previous year. The death rate of Hospital was 15·3.

Rasulkhānji Hospital for women.

196. Miss C. M. Wickham, M. D., was in charge of the Hospital during the whole year.

In September 1900 a small ward containing 5 beds was opened for low caste women. 4,381 out-patients were treated during the year as against 3,837 in the previous year and the average daily attendance rose from 48·49 to 54·32.

The number of in-patients treated during the year was 324 as against 175 in the previous year.

The total expenditure amounted to Rupees 16,893 as against Rupees 12,287 in the previous year. The amount was defrayed from the States General Contribution Fund. This institution is now becoming appreciated by the women of the Province.

197. During the year the first course of instruction was completed. The result of the examination was satisfactory. One stipendiary student was added to assist in the preparation of tinctures, extracts &c.

Laxman Vala Chemical Laboratory.

There were 21 students at the end of the year. 11 scholarships are provided by the States while the remainder are private students.

198. The total number of vaccinators is 52, of these, 23 are under the Agency Surgeon and the rest, in the 5 States who control their own vaccination operations.

Vaccination.

The total number of primary and re-vaccination performed during the year was 51,788 as against 87,245 in the previous year showing a decrease of 35,457. The cause of this is due to the decrease in population owing to excessive mortality among children—the result of severe famine and the disease is brought in its train.

199. The percentage of success, as returned by the vaccinators under the Agency Surgeon was 96·17 in primary and 65·19 in re-vaccination and in the 5 Native States 93·11 and 75·19 respectively for primary and re-vaccination. It appears that the number of persons successfully vaccinated per 1,000 of the population has greatly diminished during the year in the Morvi State.

200. Only 9 villages were affected by small-pox during the year, the same number as the last year, and the total number of small-pox cases amounted to 156 against 129—an increase of 82 cases reported in Jāfarābād alone, the same having been imported from Bombay. 52 cases occurred in Wadhvān. Out of 156 cases only 17 proved fatal.

Out of 25 vaccinators under the control of the Agency Surgeon the work of 15 was found to be good, that of 6, fair and 2 rather bad.

The Agency Surgeon acknowledges the assistance rendered by the Police in carrying on vaccination which is not compulsory.

CHAPTER VII.—*Education.*

201. On account of the complete control of their own Educational arrangements having been entrusted to the States of Class I and II, a new epoch in the history of education in Kāthiāwār was initiated. The Inspecting Staff was reduced as 698 schools with 55,366 scholars belonging to the States of Class I and II went under their control. The office of the Educational Inspector was reduced to the Chief Deputy Educational Inspector on Rupees 300 rising to Rupees 400 per mensem and Mr. Dhirajrām Vishvanāth Vyās was appointed Chief Deputy Educational Inspector for the schools under Agency supervision and took charge on the 1st December 1900. Mr. Turkhud retired and took the appointment of the Head of the Educational Department in the Gondal State.

202. The Educational institutions in this Province number 1,203 with 72,230 scholars against 1,265 with 88,501 scholars in the previous year showing a decrease of 62 schools and 3,205 scholars. The decrease is chiefly due to private schools which have declined by 52 in number. The public institutions have fallen off by 10 only.

They are as follows :—

1	Rájkumár College.
1	Tálukdári Girásia School.
1	Gondal Girásia School.
1	Sámaldás Arts College.
7	High Schools.
2	Training Colleges.
45	Middle Schools for boys.
1	Do. for girls.
811	Primary Schools.
93	Do. for girls.
14	Aided Schools.
30	Private Institutions advanced.
196	Elementary.
1,203	

Proportion of Scholars to population.

The percentage of the total number of pupils to the total population of the Province is 3·10 the same as last year.

Of the total number of children under instruction 61,563 are males and 10,667 females. The percentage of boys comes to 34·58 and of girls 6·23.

The total expenditure on public instruction was Rupees 8,19,097 against Rupees 8,68,602 in the previous year.

HIGH SCHOOLS.

The number of High Schools is the same as last year. The number of pupils has decreased from 2,699 to 2,142. All the High Schools except Káthiáwár, Jámnnagar and Bhávnagar High Schools show increase in fee receipts.

The Alfred High School. 203. The number of pupils has fallen from 387 to 306.

The result of the annual examination of the school was good.

The result of the matriculation examination was fair, the number of passes being 21 against 25 in the previous year.

The following table shows the result of the matriculation passes from the several High Schools :—

Junágadh High School.....	4
Jámnnagar	9
Bhávnagar	18
Morvi	7
Wadhván	12

PRIMARY EDUCATION.

The number of recognized primary schools including girls schools shows a decrease of 9 schools and 8,945 scholars in all such schools. The decrease is general and is attributed to plague and cholera or fever following close upon famine.

AIDED SCHOOLS.

This class shows a decrease of 1 school and 23 scholars.

Night Schools.

The number of schools has decreased from 44 to 12.

Unrecognized Schools.

There is a decrease of 52 schools and 2,862 scholars under this head.

Girls Schools.

The number of girls schools has increased from 92 to 93 but the number of pupils have fallen from 9,049 to 8,086. Besides these, 273 girls attend boys School as against 312 in the previous year.

Of the 93 girls schools, 23 are under the Agency and 66 are under the States, 3 are private and 1 unaided school.

Mahomedans.

In all kinds of schools, recognized as well as unrecognized, the number of such students has decreased from 20,128 to 17,631.

Rural Schools.

There are 128 Rural Schools as against 109 in the previous year showing an increase of 19 during the year. They are as follows :—

Agency	22
Private	11
States	95
	122

Low castes.

No boy of the depressed castes has sought admission into the Agency Schools. But the Morvi State has returned 42 children, 22 of whom are boys and 20 girls. Gondal State has returned 3. There are 9 in the Mission School at Rajkot and 1 boy in an unrecognized School. So the total number of children of the depressed castes is 55.

Normal Schools.

The number of trained masters has risen from 572 to 573. The number of trained mistresses is the same viz. 56. There is a decrease of one in the trained male assistant but an increase of 7 in the female assistants.

Agricultural class.

Like last year, there are only 2 such classes, one attached to the Training College and the other to the High School at Bhávnagar. The number under instruction has decreased from 43 to 20.

MALE TRAINING COLLEGE.

204 Mr. Dayálji Morárji Desái, Principal of the College retired during the year and Mr. Pránjivan Doctor B. A., an old and trained servant, succeeded him.

Personnel.

There were 51 students during the year, the same as last year. 58 students were presented for examination, 9 at Ahmedábád and the remainder at Rájkot. Of the 9 who appeared at Ahmedábád 7 passed in the 1st class and 2 in the 2nd class. Of the 49 at Rájkot 48 passed. In the 2nd year class 21 passed of whom, 13 in the 1st class and 8 in the 2nd class. In the 1st year 27 passed. The results were very satisfactory. During the year the College sent out 26 teachers of whom 9 held a 3rd year's, 13 a 2nd year's and 4 a 1st year's certificate. The total number of certificated teachers sent out by the College upto the year 1900-1901 was 821.

The practising school attached to the College is in a very efficient condition. The number on the roll has fallen from 112 to 110.

Barton Female Training College.

205. The number of students has decreased from 24 to 23. 19 of these are stipendiary and 5 non-stipendiary and belong to the following castes:—

Barton Female Training College.

Bráhmíns	19
Vaniás	2
Mahrátha	1
Koli	1
	23

After the entrance examination 12 new students were admitted 8 with stipends and 4 without stipends.

The result of the examination was again cent per cent. this year and reflects great credit on the management and working of the Lady Superintendent Miss Corkery.

PRACTISING SCHOOL.

The number on the rolls of the Practising School was 129 against 134 in the previous year. At the annual examination 95 were presented and 87 passed.

PHYSICAL EDUCATION.

206. All the High Schools and Middle Schools have cricket clubs and physical education is attended to.

Physical Education.

Public Service Examination.

207. No candidate presented himself for this examination during the year. The Deputy Educational Inspector remarks that the examination is not a popular one in this Province as certificates of success in it are not required for Native State service.

RÁJKUMÁR COLLEGE.

Personnel.

208. Mr. Waddington continued in the appointment of Principal of the College throughout the year.

The number of the Kumárs on the roll at the end of last official year was 41. 8 were withdrawn and 10 joined the college making the present number 43.

The Kumárs came from the following districts :—

Káthiáwár	28
Palanpur	2
Revá Kántha	5
Cambay.....	2
Surat	4
Southern Mabráttha Country.....	1
Dhárvád.....	1

New admissions and withdrawals.

209. The following Kumárs joined the College during the year :—

	Age.
Kumár Shri Narsinhdevji of Dharampur.....	9
„ Dipsinhji of Dhrol.....	13
„ Umedsinhji of do.	10
„ Abdul Majid Khán of Sávnur.....	10
„ GulámJiláni of Wái.....	12
„ Jorávarsinhji of Láthi.....	9
„ Pratápsinhji of do.	9
„ Prakramsinhji of Rájpipla.....	11
„ Vijaysinhji of do.	11
„ Gagubha of Panch Devda.....	7

All these Kumárs Mr. Waddington remarks are of suitable age. The Wái Kumár is specially intelligent and promising.

The following Kumárs left the College :—

	Age.
Kumár Shri Jorávarkhán of Waráhi under Pálanpur	18
„ Bháya Vála of Sanála	19
„ Bhá Sáheb of Kerwáda	19
„ Himatsinhji of Muli	18
„ Bhima Vála of Bilkha	19
„ Jorávarsinhji of Sunth	19
„ Prabhátdevji of Dharampur	18
„ Chandradevji of do.	14

Jorávarsinhji of Waráhi was a very promising student and had been favourably reported on by Mr. MacMillan. He evinced a real desire to turn his education to account and entered with great energy into the work of Famine Assistant to the Political Superintendent of Pálanpur and in that capacity acquitted himself with great credit and has been rewarded by receiving the Kaiser-i-Hind medal from His Excellency the Viceroy for his work.

Chandradevji of Dharampur was withdrawn on the ground of expense and is continuing his studies at the Gondal Girásia College.

210. Mr. MacMillan was deputed to examine the College and his report was encouraging and contained some useful suggestions in regard to class work and efforts are being made to carry them out.

211. The College was visited in November by His Excellency the Viceroy on his visit to Rájkot. His Excellency distributed the prizes and addressed the Chiefs and Kumárs in an impressive speech. The College mounted squadron escorted His Excellency the Viceroy on his visit to Rájkot and the parade work and drill continue to be popular among the Kumárs.

The old boys gathering in September was well attended— a successful reunion.

212 Apparently as a result of the abnormal condition of the past two years, fever was unusually prevalent in the Province and the College did not escape. Two serious cases of pneumonia and other complications occurred but were successfully treated by Major W. H. Burke and his successor Captain A. Street.

THE TÁLUKDÁRI GIRÁSIA SCHOOL.

213. The school has remained under the care and supervision of the Superintendent Mr. Strip throughout the year.

The number of boys has increased from 59 to 60.

The students come from the following districts :—

Jhalāvād	46
Sorath	3
Hálár	5
Gohilvād	4
Cutch	1
Revá Kántha	1
	60

The annual examination of the school was held on the 18th, 19th and 20th April 1901 by the Chief Deputy Educational Inspector assisted by his sub Deputy. 57 students were presented for examination of which 51 passed. The result is satisfactory and reflects great credit on the Superintendent Mr. Strip. 3 boys are preparing for the matriculation examination. The Chief Deputy Educational Inspector reports that they are very careful and diligent in their studies.

General progress had been made in all branches of education, moral, intellectual and physical.

214. At the close of the official year the number on the rolls was 63 against 60 in the previous year. Of these, 49 were Gondal Girásia College. Rajputs, 10 Káthis, 2 Chárans and 2 Mahomedans. 32 belong to the Gondal State, 18 to Hálár Pránt, 2 to Jhalāvād Pránt, 3 Sorath, 5 Gohilvād and 3 from outside Káthiáwár. All the pupils study English.

The fee receipts amounted to Rupees 12,220 as against Rupees 11,625 in the previous year. The total expenditure was 23,976 as against 26,027 in the previous year.

SÁMALDÁS COLLEGE.

215. The Bhávnagar Darbár reports that the number of students on the rolls of this institution was 54 as against 149 in the previous year.

This falling off was due to plague.

The following is the result of examination of the students from this institution :—

Name of examination.	No of students passed.
Previous	27
Intermediate	20
B. A.	11
1st L. L. B.	4
M. A.	1

On account of plague at Bhavnagar this institution suffered very much both in numbers and in realization of fees.

BÁHA-U-DIN MEMORIAL COLLEGE.

Báha-u-din Memorial College. 216. The opening ceremony of this College was performed by His Excellency the Viceroy in November last during his visit to Junágadh.

Mr. M. Hesketh M. A. was appointed Principal of the College and took up the charge of his appointment in December last. But the course of education in this institution has been delayed and will not begin until next year.

CHAPTER VIII.—*Archæological.*

Archæological. 217. The following specimens were received in the Watson museum during the year:—

- 7 kinds of fossils.
- 1 white sand.
- 8 kinds of stones, one of which rings like metal.
- 76 coins (48 silver, 1 brass and 27 copper), 1 of these bears the inscription of the time of King Máha Kshatrap Swámi Rudra-sinh, Son of Rája Máha Kshatrap Swámi Satyasinh.
- 6 Couch-bangles.

CHAPTER IX.—*Miscellaneous.*

Printing Presses. 218. The number of printing presses was 27 at the end of the year being an increase of one over the previous year.

Newspapers and periodicals. 219. Two Newspapers are published at Rájkot viz. the Káthiáwár Times and the Káthiáwár News as reported last year.

CONCLUSION.

220. The famine of 1899-1900 held sway unabated for the first 4 months of the year of report, and moderately until November 1900. Thus the officers in this Agency of all departments and grades had again hard and anxious work to face and I wish to place on record that all acquitted themselves ably and zealously.

W. P. KENNEDY, Lieut.-Colonel,
Political Agent, Káthiáwár.

APPENDIX I.

No. 82 OF 1901-1902.

From C. A. KINCAID, Esquire, I. C. S.,
Judicial Assistant, Káthiáwár.

To Colonel W. P. KENNEDY,
Political Agent, Káthiáwár.

Verával, 13th May 1901.

SIR,—I have the honour to submit the Annual Report on the Judicial work of the Province of Káthiáwár for the year 1900-1901.

2. I held the office of the Judicial Assistant during the year under report.

CRIMINAL WORK.

3. The subjoined table shows the result of the trials held by the various Magistrates in the different Pránts the number of persons concerned and the percentage of convictions.

Pránts.	No. of cases tried.	No. of persons tried.	No. of persons convicted.	Percentage of convictions.
Hazur Deputy Assistant Political Agent	17	36	15	41·66
Hálár Pránt.	341	582	388	66·66
Jhálávád do.	696	1,301	847	65·10
Gohilvád do.	436	742	543	73·18
Sorath do.	368	637	424	66·56
Total.	1,858	3,298	2,217	67·22

The percentage of convictions has increased from 52·01 in the previous year to 67·22 during the year under report.

4. The result of Criminal appeals disposed of by the District Magistrates is as follows:—

Courts.	No. of appeals in which convictions and sentences were confirmed.	No. of appeals in which convictions and sentences were modified.	No. of appeals in which convictions and sentences were reversed.	Total.
Hálár Pránt.	9	.....	4	13
Jhálávád do.	2	.....	.....	2
Gohilvád do.	2	1	6	9
Sorath do.	6	6	1	13
	19	7	11	37

5. The result of Criminal appeals disposed of by the Judicial Assistant is as under :—

Courts.	No. of appeals in which convictions and sentences were confirmed.	No. of appeals in which convictions and sentences were modified.	No. of appeals in which convictions and sentences were reversed.	Total.
Rajkot Sir Nyayadhish.....	2	.....	1	3
Deputy Assistant Jhalavad	3	.....	.....	3
Do. Gohilvad.....	4	.....	1	5
Do. Halal	4	.....	.....	4
Manavadar Naib Manager.....	.....	1	.....	1
Bantva Nyayadhish	6	.....	3	9
Manager of Naja Vala of Jetpur.	1	.....	1	2
	20	1	6	27

6. The details of Criminal Revision by the Judicial Assistant is as under :—

Courts.	Decisions confirmed.	Decisions modified.	Decisions reversed.	Total.
Assistant Political Agent Halal	1	.....	1	2
Deputy Assistant Gohilvad	1	1	.....	2
Do. Sorath	1	.....	.....	1
Do. Jhalavad	3	.....	.....	3
Do. Halal .....	.....	.....	2	2
Rajkot Sir Nyayadhish	6	1	2	9
Manavadar Manager .....	.....	.....	1	1
Bantva Nyayadhish	2	.....	.....	2
Manager Naja Vala of Bilkha	1	.....	.....	1
Lodhika Thanadar	1	.....	.....	1
	16	2	6	24

7. The Chief Court of Criminal Justice presided over by the Judicial Assistant disposed of 44 Sessions Cases during the year under report of which the details are given below :—

No. of cases.	No. of accused sent for trial.	No. of accused convicted.	Percentage convicted of accused sent for trial.
44	105	58	55.23

CIVIL WORK..

8. The number of suits and applications for execution before the various Courts of the Province and the manner in which they were dealt with is shown in appendix A. accompanying this report.

1,274 suits were filed during the year under report compared to 1,639 in the preceding year. The disposals decreased from 1,644 to 1,203. Contested cases decreased from 263 to 179 being 14.87 percent. of the disposals as against 15.99 percent. last year. The decrease is due to the famine last year.

706 applications for executions of decrees were filed during the year as against 1,339 the year before while the disposals decreased from 2,756 to 422 leaving 599 in arrears.

9. The value of suits filed during the year was Rs. 4,57,706-11-8½ as compared with Rs. 5,03,603-3-5½ the year before. The decrease was in the Hálár and Jhálávád Pránts.

10. The Court of the Political Agent presided over by the Judicial Assistant disposed of 45 appeals during the year under report. As against 85 in the preceding year leaving a balance of 5 as against 21 in the previous year. The number of appeals presented in the year under report was 29.

11. The details of Civil Revision by the Judicial Assistant are given below :—

Courts.	Decisions confirmed.	Decisions modified.	Decisions reversed.	Total.
Assistant Political Agent Jhálávád ..	1	.....	.....	1
Deputy Assistant Sorath .....	.....	.....	1	1
Do. Hálár.....	1	.....	.....	1
Rájkot State Manager .....	.....	2	.....	2
„ small cause court	3	1	.....	4
„ Diváni Nyáyádhish	1	.....	.....	1
Manávadar Do.	2	.....	.....	2
Dhráfa Thánadár ... ..	.....	1	.....	1
Total.....	8	4	1	13

12. 8 Political appeals were transferred by the Political Agent to this Court during the year under report.

13. 36 Rájasthánik Court Cases including land and hakpatrak were disposed of during the year under report.

GENERAL.

14. The records of the following Thánás and Tálukás under management were examined during the year under report :—

Bhoika Thána.	Muli Manager.
Páliád Do.	Muli Nyáyádhish.
	Vanod Manager.
Chotila Do.	Dasáda Manager.
Wadhwán Do.	Manager of Loma Moka of Jetpur.
	„ Rukhad Gorkha of Do.
Vithalgadh Do.	„ Vála Nája Kála of Do.
Jhinjhuváda Do.	„ Bhima and Giga Desa of Do.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your Most Obedient Servant,

C. A. KINCAID,

Judicial Assistant Káthiáwár.

No. 1.

**CIVIL RETURN of the COURTS of the KÁTHIÁWAR
POLITICAL AGENCY.**

for the year of 1900-1901.

YEARLY RETURN of Causes and Miscellaneous Petitions disposed of and

NAME OF JUDGES.	ORIGINAL SUITS.												
	FOR DISPOSAL.					DISPOSED OF.							
	Arrears.	Readmitted on the File for any cause.	Received by transfer.	Instituted during the year.	Total.	Plant returned (Section 57).	Dismissed (Sections 97, 98, 102 and 341).	Decided <i>ex parte</i> (Section 100).	Admitted (Section 100).	Contested.	Abated or dismissed (Ch. XX).	Withdrawn or Compromised (Ch. XXII).	Disposed of by arbitration (Ch. XXXVI).
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1. Assistant Political Agent Hálár	2	..	..	6	8	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	2
2. Deputy Do. do.	19	1	..	34	54	..	2	1	3	7	..	16	9
3. Thánadár Dhráfa	13	..	..	61	74	..	3	2	..	7	3	19	1
4. Do. Lodhika	8	1	..	42	51	..	6	3	6	7	..	8	..
5. Do. Mulila	..	..	..	14	14	..	1	1	1	1	..	10	..
	42	2	..	157	201	..	12	7	10	23	3	53	12
6. Assistant Political Agent Jhálavád	2	..	1	3	6	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..
7. Deputy Do. do.	14	3	..	81	98	..	2	3	8	26	2	34	5
8. Thánadár Chotíla	10	..	..	13	23	..	2	3	..	1	..	4	..
9. Do. Wadhvân	126	1	1	126	254	1	9	62	21	7	..	41	2
10. Do. Bhoika	34	..	..	38	72	..	6	..	1	2	..	6	..
11. Do. Páliád	15	..	..	16	31	..	7	5	..	5	2	4	..
12. Do. Dasáda	13	..	..	28	41	2	..	2	4	4	..	8	..
13. Do. Vithalgadh	..	..	..	12	12	..	..	..	3	..	..	8	..
14. Kámdár Jhinjhuváda	12	2	..	17	31	..	3	2	2	7	..	7	..
15. Manager Dasáda	1	..	..	5	6	..	..	..	1	1	..	3	..
	227	6	2	389	574	3	29	77	40	54	5	122	7
16. Assistant Political Agent Gohilvád	6	..	..	11	17	..	1	..	..	2	..	2	5
17. Deputy Do. do.	29	..	..	39	68	..	3	4	..	11	1	7	15
18. Thánadár Bábra	27	1	..	46	74	..	..	..	..	..	..	9	7
19. Do. Chamárdi	29	..	..	25	64	..	2	6	..	1	..	18	..
20. Do. Chok	1	..	..	38	39	..	4	1	17	1	..	13	..
21. Do. Dátha	3	..	..	121	124	..	3	17	4	24	..	74	..
22. Do. Songadh	29	..	..	16	45	..	4	4	..	2	..	12	..
	124	1	..	306	431	..	17	32	21	41	1	135	27
23. Assistant Political Agent Sorath	8	..	..	9	17	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
24. Deputy Do. do.	9	1	..	42	52	..	4	5	7	8	1	23	2
25. Nyáyádhish Bantva	19	2	..	143	164	..	..	8	26	12	..	83	15
26. Thánadár Bagasra	44	2	..	128	154	..	8	14	..	3	..	73	6
27. Do. Lakhápádar	9	..	..	80	89	..	4	10	10	7	..	39	7
28. Do. Dedán	3	..	..	28	31	..	6	2	2	4	2	9	..
29. Do. Vasávad	6	1	1	62	70	..	3	3	11	27	..	19	..
	98	6	1	472	577	..	25	42	56	61	3	251	32
GRAND TOTAL.....	491	15	3	1,274	1,783	3	83	158	127	179	12	561	78

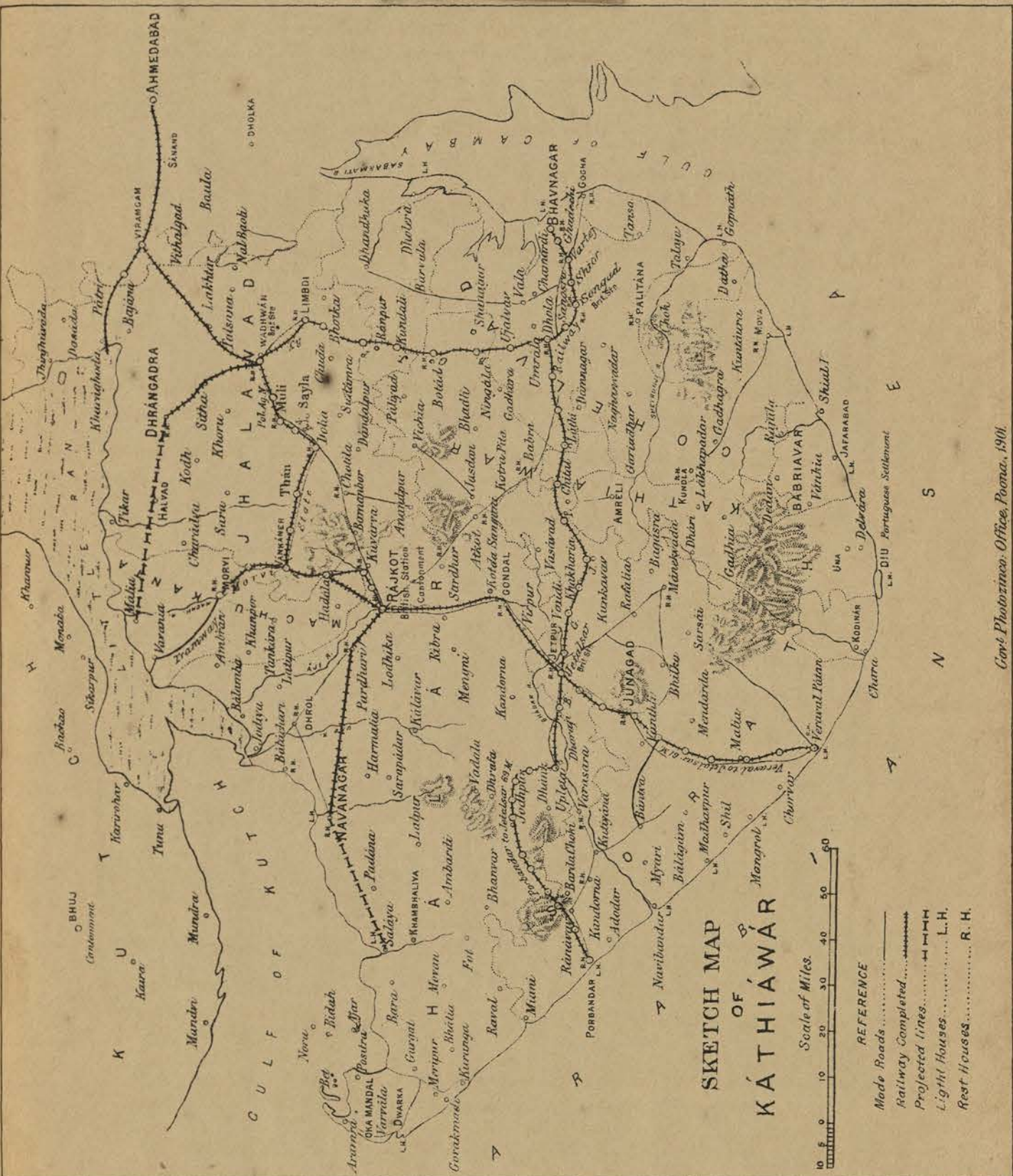
Veraval, 13th May 1901.

remaining in the Courts of Káthiáwár during the year of 1900-1901.

			APPLICATION FOR EXECUTION OF DECREES.							Miscellaneous Judicial Orders others than those entered in Col. 23.		REMARKS.
By transfer or reference to another Court (Section 25 & Bombay Civil Courts Act, Sections 12 and 16.	By transfer to the Dormant File.	Total.	Suits on the file at the close of the year.		FOR DISPOSAL.			DISPOSED OF.	Applications for execution of Decrees remaining undisposed of at the close of the year.	Orders where investigation has proved unnecessary.	Orders made after investigation.	
			Suits on the Regular File.	Suits on the Dormant File.	Arrears.	Admitted on the File.	Total.					
15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27.
.....	...	3	5	..	3	8	11	2	9	...	..	55,067 0 0
.....	...	38	16	...	22	43	65	31	34	..	...	32,467 14 11
.....	...	35	39	...	6	65	71	26	45	1	..	3,048 11 8
.....	...	30	21	...	12	20	32	13	19	...	1	4,155 11 11½
.....	...	14	...	..	..	5	5	3	2	..	..	495 8 0
.....	...	120	81	...	43	141	184	75	109	1	1	95,234 14 6½
.....	...	2	4	...	10	1	11	4	7	..	...	16,289 10 4
..... 1	...	81	17	...	32	32	64	41	23	...	...	32,022 15 0
.....	...	10	13	...	3	...	3	1	2	...	...	2,055 7 6
.....	...	143	111	4	73	17	90	15	75	..	...	7,914 13 9
.....	...	15	57	...	3	15	18	..	18	...	...	2,751 1 3
.....	...	30	...	..	4	9	13	9	4	..	...	1,127 13 9
.....	...	20	21	...	6	5	11	1	10	...	...	2,614 1 9
.....	...	11	1	...	...	1	1	..	1	...	...	350 11 6
.....	...	21	10	...	..	5	5	4	1	...	...	1,442 13 6
.....	...	5	1	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	99 8 6
1	...	338	236	4	131	85	216	75	141	...	..	66,669 0 10
.....	...	10	7	..	15	11	26	18	14	...	..	86,581 8 0
.....	...	41	27	...	46	62	108	18	90	...	...	21,484 9 9
.....	...	16	58	...	17	9	26	12	14	...	...	6,123 1 6
.....	...	27	37	..	5	9	14	1	13	...	..	1,533 9 3
.....	...	36	3	..	2	58	60	19	41	...	...	1,677 15 6
.....	...	122	2	...	3	51	54	27	27	...	2	6,019 1 3
.....	...	22	23	...	2	6	8	4	4	...	..	1,079 15 11
.....	...	274	157	...	90	206	296	93	203	...	2	1,24,499 13 2
.....	...	2	15	...	17	3	20	1	19	..	..	1,00,768 11 10
..... 1	...	51	1	...	19	34	53	26	27	...	...	12,329 11 8
.....	...	144	20	...	7	70	77	59	18	..	...	44,804 8 8
.....	...	109	45	..	1	97	98	68	29	...	...	6,982 4 7
.....	...	77	12	...	5	37	42	9	33	..	...	404 12 0
.....	...	25	6	...	...	4	4	3	1	...	...	741 6 5
.....	...	63	7	...	2	29	31	12	19	..	2	5,271 8 0
1	...	471	106	..	51	274	325	179	146	1	2	1,71,302 15 2
2	...	1,203	580	4	315	706	1,021	422	599	2	5	4,37,706 11 8½

C. A- KINCAID,
Judicial Assistant, Káthiáwár.

APPENDIX IV.



APPENDIX V.

1900-1901.

POLITICAL RELATIONS.

Appendix A Form 1.

NATIVE STATES CLASS (I to IV.)

No.	Name of State.	TRIBUTE IN MEN OR MONEY.		Estimated population.	Schools.	Persons being taught.	Persons who have been vaccinated.	Prevailing diseases.	Supposed gross revenue.	Military force.	Transit dues or not.	Principal articles of production, manufactures and mines.
		Amount.	To whom payable.									
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	1st CLASS.											
1	Junágad	65,604	British and Gáekwár...	3,94,887	129	8,584	10,274	Malarial fever, &c.	27,70,000	1,017	Not....	Grain, cotton, stone, dungry and clay.
2	Navánagar	1,20,093	British, Gáekwár and Junágad.	3,36,119	121	9,630	8,657	Cough, fever and skin disease.	31,60,000	306	Do.....	Grain, cotton, salt, silk-cloth, gold and silver thread, lace, carpets and various kinds of marble &c.
3	Bhávnapar	1,54,499	Do. do, do.	4,10,510	145	10,186	7,912	Fever and skin diseases ...	38,37,000	458	Do.....	Grain, cotton, oil, cloth of European and Native manufacture, copper and brass wares.
4	Porbandar	48,504	Do. do.	82,090	40	2,294	1,469	Ague & Diarrhoea &c.	6,50,000	....	Do.....	Silk-cloth, building stones, cotton, Ghi &c.
5	Dhrángadhra	44,677	British and Junágad...	70,746	40	1,785	1,890	Cholera and Malarial fever..	6,29,000	272	Do.....	Grain, cotton, salt, copper and brass vessels and stones.
6	Morvi	61,559	British, Gáekwár and Junágad.	92,777	53	1,757	1,666	Fever &c.	11,90,000	.....	Do.....	Grain, cotton and Alik pebbles.
7	Gondal	1,10,721	Do. do. do.	1,61,904	52	4,982	4,211	Do.	18,13,958	.....	Do.....	Grain, cotton & stone quarries.

No.	Name of State.	TRIBUTE IN MEN OR MONEY.		Estimated population.	Schools.	Persons being taught.	Persons who have been vaccinated.	Prevailing diseases.	Supposed gross revenue.	Military force.	Transit dues or not.	Principal articles of production, manufactures and mines.
		Amount.	To whom payable.									
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	2ND CLASS.											
8	Vánkner	18,879	British and Junágad...	27,191	15	843	49	Fever, &c.	3,09,000	....	No.	Grain, cotton and stone.
9	Pálitána	10,364	Gáekwár and do. ...	52,866	19	1,079	1,541	Fever, cough, boils, skin diseases, and rheumatism.	4,75,000	3	Do.	Grain and cotton.
10	Dhrol	10,231	Do. do. ...	21,907	11	416	374	Fever, &c.	1,73,000	....	Do.	Do.
11	Limbdi	45,533	British and Junágad...	31,221	17	1,094	608	Fever, stomach and skin diseases.	2,86,000	60	Do.	Cotton, grain, nut-crackers and stones.
12	Rájkot	21,321	Do. do. ...	49,662	19	1,702	1,101	Fever and cough	4,60,000	....	Do.	Grain, cotton and stone quarries.
13	Wadhwan	28,691	Do. do. ...	34,753	26	1,693	862	Fever and cholera	4,00,000	141	Do.	Grain, cotton, country soap, stones and brass and copper vessels.
14	Jáfarábád .....	....	....	12,097	9	400	176	Consumption, fever, &c.	74,000	28	Do.	Grain, salt, Ghi &c.
15	3RD CLASS.											
15	Thán-Lakhthar	7,351	British and Junágad...	15,036	11	437	414	Fever, cholera and plague..	64,500	40	Do.	Grain, cotton, salt and stones.
16	Sáyla	15,511	Do. do. ...	11,635	6	455	198	Fever and cholera.....	1,00,000	26	Do.	Do. do. stone and carpentry.
17	Chuda.....	7,143	Do. do. ...	11,919	9	519	398	Fever, cough, dysentery and cholera.	92,000	36	Do.	Grain, cotton, and stones (black) at certain places.
18	Vala	9,202	Gáekwár and Junágad.	13,285	8	365	353	Do. cough and skin diseases.	1,50,000	..	Do.	Grain and cotton.
19	Jasdan	{ 10,660 * 338	British, Gáekwár and Junágad.	25,727	5	359	408	Fever and cough	1,20,000	....	Do.	Grain, molasses &c.

20	Mánáradar (Bántya Bábí Fatedinkhánji).	14,821	British	16,006	14	851	183	Fever, cough &c.	2,69,000	.....	Do. ...	Do. do. and molasses.
21	Jetpur Vála Laxman Merám.	6,418	British and Junágad...	11,568	3	184	208	Fever and cough &c.	1,25,000	.....	Do. ...	Do. do.
4TH CLASS.												
22	Láthi	2,007	Gáekwár and Junágad	8,816	3	391	100	Fever, cough and skin diseases	1,18,000	2	Do. ...	Do. do. dungry-coth and molasses.
23	Muli	9,354	British and Junágad...	15,091	11	601	203	Fever, cough and cholera...	98,700	35	Do. ...	Do. do. and stone and horse equipments.
24	Bájána	8,637	Do. do.	10,270	8	202	94	Fever and cough and cholera	1,00,000	37	Do. ...	Do. do. salt and carpentry.
25	Virpur	4,114	Do. do.	6,146	2	162	103	Fever and cough	58,600	....	Do. ...	Do. do. and stone.
26	Mábiat	1,367	Gáekwár and Junágad	9,096	7	238	95	Fever, cough and cholera...	1,10,000	.....	Do. ...	Do. do.
27	Kotdā-Sāngáni	11,616	British and Junágad..	8,836	4	305	192	Fever	1,24,000	....	Do. ...	Grain and cotton and stone quarries.
28	Jetpur Vála Mulu Surag.	7,070	Do. Gáekwár and do..	6,728	...	...	129	Do.	85,000	...	Do. ...	Do. do.
29	Jetpur Vála Nája Kála..	8,218	Do. do.	10,366	6	197	189	Do.	1,75,000	.....	Do. ...	Do. do.
30	Pádi	5,235	British	2,190	1	18	11	Nil	17,000	.....	Do. ...	Do. do.
31	Sardágad (Bántya Bábí Sámatkhánji.)	7,410	Do. do.	8,487	9	530	111	Fever and cough	1,09,000	.....	Do. ...	Do. do.
32	Jetpur Vála Báva Jirna.	7,834	Do. Gáekwár and Junágad.	10,353	7	160	163	Fever, cough	1,30,000	.....	Do. ...	Do. do.

Káthiáwár Political Agency,

*On account of share in Nilvaia:

†In criminal matters this Táluka possesses only Fifth Class powers.

W. P. KENNEDY, Lieut.-Colonel,

Rájkot, 15th June 1901.

Political Agent, Káthiáwár.

APPENDIX VI.

1900-1901.

POLITICAL RELATIONS.

Appendix B Form II.

NATIVE CHIEFS (CLASS I to IV), Principal male members of their families and principal members of their Courts.

Name of individual, State and family to which he belongs.	Residence.	Present position.	Caste or race and religion.	Age.	How and where educated.	How employed.	Has Sanad authorizing adoption or not.	Family follows primogeniture or not.	Has male heir or not.	REMARKS.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
JUNAGAD. H. H. Naváb Sir Rasul Khánji Mohobat Khánji K. C. S. I.—Bábi family.	Junágadh ...	1st Class Chief.	Bábi Mahomedan.	43	Has learnt in Gujaráti in Junágad and Urdu private study.	Ruling his State	Yes	Yes	Yes.	
Sher Jumán Khánji Rasul Khánji	Do.	Sáhibzáda	Do.	20	Rájkumár College.					
Mohobat Khánji Rasul Khánji.....	Do.	Cadet	Do.	1						
Khán Shri Edal Khánji Mohobat Khánji	Do.	Bháyat	Do.	35	Do.					
Jamádár Shekh Báhu-d-din, C. I. E.	Do.	Vazir	Shekh Mahomedan	67	Private education.					
Azam Chuniálál Sárábháí	Ahmedábád.	Diván	Nágar, Hindu ...	57	English Schools Rájkot and Ahmedábád.					

Number.	Name of individual, State and family to which he belongs.	Residence.	Present position.	Caste or race and religion.	Age.	How and where educated.	How employed.	Has Sanad authorizing adoption or not.	Family follows primogeniture or not.	Has male heir or not.	REMARKS.
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
	NAVÁNAGAR.										
2	H. H. Jám Shri Jasvatsinhji—Jádeja Rajput....	Jámnagar ...	1st Class Chief.	Rajput, Hindu ...	18	Rájkumár College.	Under tuition...	Yes	Yes	Not....	The State is under British management owing to the minority of the Chief.
	Bhagvânsinhji Gajábhái	Do. ...	Bháyát	Do.	61	Jámnagar School.					
	BHÁVNAGAR.										
3	H. H. Thákor Sábeb Bhávsinhji Takbatsinhji Golil Rajput.	Bhávnagar ...	1st Class Chief.	Do.	26	Rájkumár College.	Ruling his State	Yes	Yes	Not.	
	Mangalsinhji Takhatsinhji	Do. ...	Bháyát	Do.	20	Do.					
	Harisinhji Rupsinhji.....	Sihor	Do.	Do.	43	Do.					
	Dânsinhji Dipsinhji	Lákhanka ...	Do.	Do.	24	Do.	Commanding Officer Bhávnagar Imperial Lancers.				
	Himatsinhji Dipsinhji	Do. ...	Do.	Do.	19	Do.					
	Motibhái Akhubha	Do. ...	Do.	Do.	49	Lákhanka School.					
	Râmsinhji Akhubha	Do. ...	Do.	Do.	46	Do.					

Bhupatsinhji Narubha	Bhimrád	Do. ..	Do.	...	39	Rájkumár College.			
Ázam Vajeshankar Gavrishankar	Bhávnagar ..	Diván	Nágar, Hindu	...	63	Bhávnagar School.			
Ázam Harilál Saválál	" ..	Náib Diván	Do.	...	51	Rájkot High School.			
Ázam Ghelábhai Jagjiwandás	Surat	Judicial Assistant.	Vania, Hindu	...	49	Surat High School.			
Ázam Parbháshankar Dalpatráam	Morvi	Huzur Secretary.	Hindu, Prashnora Nágár.	39	Rájkot High School and Bombay Medical College.				
PORBANDAR.									
4 H. H. Rána Shri Bhávsinhji Mádhavsinhji—Jethva family	Porbandar ..	1st Class Chief.	Rajput, Hindu	...	33	Rájkumár College.	Ruling his State	Yes.....	No.
Vajesinhji Hamirsinhji	Do. ...	Bháyat	Do.	...	26	Do. ...			
Ázam Manilál Ajitrái	Ahmedábád ..	Diván	Brahm Khsatri	...	37	Has passed B.A. Examination of the Bombay University.			
DHRÁNGADDERA.									
5 H. H. Ráj Sáheb Ajitsinhji	Dhrángadhra ..	1st Class Chief.	Rájput, Hindu	...	29	Rájkumár College.	Ruling his State	Yes.....	Yes.
Kumár Shri Ghausánsinhji Ajitsinhji	Do. ...	Heir-apparent...	Do.	...	12	Do.	Under tuition.		
Kumár Natvarsinhji Mánsinhji	Do. ...	Uncle of Ráj Sáheb.	Do.	...	21	Do.			
Kumár Partápsinhji Rannalsinhji	Do. ...	Great uncle of Ráj Sáheb.	Do.	...	52	Private Education.			
Ázam Saválál Govindrám	Bhávnagar ..	Diván	Nágar, Hindu	...	49	Bombay Elphinstone College.			
MORVI.									
6 H. H. Thákor Sáheb Sir Wághji, G. C. I. E.—Jádeja family.	Morvi	1st Class Chief.	Rajput, Hindu	...	43	Rájkumár College.	Ruling his State.	Yes.....	Yes.

Number.	Name of individual, State and Family to which he belongs.	Residence.	Present position.	Caste or race and religion.	Age.	How and where educated.	How employed.	Has Sanad authorizing adoption or not.	Family follows primogeniture or not.	Has male heir or not.	REMARKS.
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11.
	<i>Morvi—continued.</i>										
	Kumār Shri Jyāji alias Lakḥirji	Morvi, ...	Heir-apparent...	Rājput, Hindu ...	24	England.					
	Kumār Shri Hamirji	Do.	Son of do.	Do. ...	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
	Kumār Shri Ajitsinhji	Do.	2nd son	Do. ...	17	Do. ....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
	Kumār Shri Chandrasinhji	Do.	3rd son	Do. ...	6	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
	Kumār Shri Harbhamji Ravāji	Do.	Brother of the Chief.	Do. ...	39	Rājikumār College and the University of Cambridge	Adviser to H. H. the Maharāna of Udepur.				Died on 7-4-1901: Son of the Chief's Khavāsān wife Bāi Sāmbāi. Do. do. Bāi Manibā.
	Amarechand Bhavarchand	Do.	Acting Divān ..	Vania, Hindu ...	58	Morvi School.					
7	<i>GONDAL.</i> H. H. Thākor Sāheb Sir Bhagvatsinhji Sagarānji, G. C. I. E. —Jādeja family.	Gondal	1st Class Chief.	Rajput, Hindu ...	36	Rājikumār College and University of Edinburgh.	Ruling his State.	Yes.....	Yes....	Yes.	
	Kumār Shri Bhojrāji	Do.	Heir-apparent...	Do. ...	18	Studying in the Eton College.					
	Kumār Shri Bhupatsinhji	Do.	2nd son	Do. ...	13	Do. in one of the Schools of Edinburgh.					
	Kumār Shri Kirachsinhji	Do.	3rd do.	Do. ...	7						
	Kumār Shri Natvarsinhji	Do.	4th do.	Do. ...	6						
	Azam Bezanji Merwānji	Rājkot	Divān	Parsi	58	Rājkot School.					

8	Mr. Manilal Govindram	Bhavnagar...	Judicial Assistant, Huzur Court.	Nagar, Hindu ...	56	Elphinstone College, Bombay.				
	VANKANER.									
	Raj Sahab Amarsinhji—Jhalra Rajput.	Vankaner ...	2nd Class Chief.	Rajput, Hindu ...	22	Rajkumar College.	Ruling his State.	Yes.....	Yes.....	Yes.
	Kamhar Shri Harpalsinhji.....	Do.	Heir-apparent...	Do.	1					
	R. S. Nathabhai Awichaldas Desai.....	Nariad	Karbhari	Patidar, Do.	42	Nariad High School, and Science College, Poona.				
	PALITANA.									
9	Thakor Sahab Sir Munsinhji, K.C.S.I.—Gohil Rajput.	Palitana	2nd Class Chief.	Rajput, Hindu ...	39	Private education.	Do.	Yes.....	Yes.....	Yes.
	Kumar Shri Bahadursinhji	Do.	Heir-apparent...	Do.	1					
	Samatsinhji Sursinhji	Pachhegam (under Palitana.) Bombay	Brother of the Chief.	Do.	36	Do.				
	Azam Ganpatrao Narayan Land	Karbhari	Karbhari	Bráhmín, Hindu...	54	Elphinstone High School, Bombay.				
	DHROL.									
10	Thakor Sahab Harisinhji—Jadeja Rajput	Dhrol	2nd Class Chief.	Rajput, Hindu ...	56	Dhrol School.	Do.	Yes.....	Yes.....	Yes.
	Kumar Shri Dolatsinhji	Do.	Heir-apparent...	Do.	37	Rajkumar College.				
	Kumar Shri Samatsinhji	Do.	2nd son	Do.	34	Do.				
	Azam Mulshankar Dayaram	Rajkot	Karbhari	Bráhmín, Hindu...	44	Elphinstone College.				

Number.	Name of individual, State and Family to which he belongs.	Residence.	Present position.	Caste or race and religion.	Age.	How and where educated.	How employed.	Has Sanad authorizing adoption or not.	Family follows primogeniture or not.	Has male heir or not.	REMARKS.
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
	LIMBDI.										
11	Thákor Sáheb Sír Javatsinhji Fatesinhji K. C. I. E.—Jhála Rajput.	Limbdi	2nd Class Chief.	Rajput, Hindu ..	42	Rájkumár College.	Ruling his State	Yes	Yes.	Not.	
	Ázam Jhaverbhái Náthabái	Virsad under Kaira.	Kárbhári	Kunbi, Pátidár...	51	Ahmedábád High School.					
	RÁJKOT.										
12	Thákor Sáheb Lákhaji—Jádeja family	Rájkot	2nd Class Chief.	Rajput, Hindu ...	15	Rájkumár College.	Under tuition.	Yes.	Yes.....	Not.....	Owing to the minority of the Chief the State is administered by a Government Manager.
	Kumár Shri Karansinhji	Do.	Brother of the Thákor Sáheb.	Do. ..	13	Do. ..	Do. ..				
	Kumár Shri Ladhubha	Do.	Uncle of the Chief.	Do. ...	40	Do. ...					
	Khán Bahádúr Sorábsáh Hormusji ..	Broach	Government Manager.	Pársi	46	Broach High School.					
	WADEHWÁN.										
13	Thákor Sáheb Bálsinhji—Jhála Rajput	Wadhván ...	2nd Class Chief.	Rajput, Hindu ...	38	Rájkumár College.	Ruling his State	Yes.	Yes.....	Not.	
	Rána Shri Javatsinhji Bápúbha.....	Do ...	Bháyát	Do. ...	25	Do. ...	Managing his Girás.				
	Rána Shri Jivansinhji Bápúbha	Do. ...	Do.	Do. ...	23	Do. ...	Do. ...				
	Rána Shri Mádhavsinhji Rálsinhji	Do. ...	Do.	Do. ...	32	Do. ...	Do. ...				
	Ázam Sámaldás Chhaganlál	Bhánagar ...	Kárbhári	Nágar, Hindu ...	44	Elphinstone College, Bombay.					

JÁFRÁBÁD.									
14	Sidi Ahmad Khán, K.C. I.E., Nayab of Janjira Habshi family.	Janjira	2nd Class Chief.	Habshi, Muhammadan.	41	Rájkumár College.	Ruling his State	Yes.....	Not.
LAKHTAR.									
15	Thákor Karansinhji—Jhálá Rajput.....	Lakhtar	3rd Class Chief.	Rajput, Hindu....	54	Private education.	Do.	Not. . .	Yes.
	Kumár Shri Balvirsinhji alias Gagubha.....	Do.	Heir-apparent...	Do.	20	Rájkumár College.	Private tuition and acquiring experience of State business.		
	Kumár Shri Mánsinhji alias Nánbha	Do.	Cadet	Do.	17	Ver. School, Lakhtar.	Under do.		
	Kumár Shri Bhagavatsinhji	Do.	Do.	Do.	15	Do.	Do.		
	Mr. Maganlál Tribhovandás	Dholka	Kámdár	Vániá, Hindu ..	55	Ahmedábád High School.			
SÁYLA.									
16	Thákor Sáheb Vakhatsinhji—Jhálá Rajput. . .	Sáyla	3rd Class Chief.	Rajput, Hindu..	55	Private education.	Ruling his State	Not. . .	Yes.....
	Kumár Shri Madársinhji.	Do.	Heir-apparent.	Do.	33	Rájkumár College.	Revenue Commissioner.	Yes....	Yes.
	Do. Karansinhji.....	Do.	Son of do.	Do.	10	Private tuition.	Under tuition.		
	Mr. Maganlál Laxmishankar.....	Jámnagar	Kámdár	Nágar, Hindu...	47	Rájkot High School and is matriculated.			
CHUDA.									
17	Thákor Becharsinhji—Jhálá Rajput	Chuda	3rd Class Chief.	Rajput, Hindu..	61	Private education.	Ruling his State	Not.....	Yes..
	Kumár Shri Jorávarsinhji Mádhavsinhji.....	Do.	Heir-apparent.	Do.	15	Rájkumár College.	Under tuition.		
	Mr. Jaswantrái Dulerái Majmudár.....	Junágad.....	Kámdár	Nágar, Hindu...	53	Káthiáwár High School.			
									Title of Thákor Sáheb conferred upon Vakhatsinhji as a personal distinction (Government of India's Notification No. 2782—I dated 24th June 1887, Foreign Department.)

Number.	Name of individual, State and Family to which he belongs.	Residence.	Present Position.	Caste or race and religion.	Age.	How and where educated.	How employed.	Has Sanad authorizing adoption or not.	Family follows primogeniture or not.	Has male heir or not.	REMARKS.
18	1 VALA.	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
	Rával Vakhatsinhji Meghráji—Gohil Rajput.	Vala	3rd Class Chief.	Rajput, Hindu ..	37	Rájkumár College.	Ruling his State.	Not	Yes	Yes.	
	Rával Gambhirsinhji Vakhatsinhji	Do.	Heir-apparent.	Do.	12						
	Rával Mangalsinhji Vakhatsinhji	Do.	2nd son	Do.	5						
	Rával Akheráji Meghráji	Dared	Bháyát	Do.	31	Do.					
	Mr. Liládhárdás Harakhehand	Junágad	Kándár	Nágar, Hindu ..	62	Junágad School.					
19	Kháchar Ála Chela, C. S. I.—Kháchar Káthi ..	Jasdan	3rd Class Chief.	Káthi, Hindu	69	Private education, Jasdan School.	Do.	Not	Not	Yes.	
	Kháchar Odha Ála	Do.	Eldest son	Do.	49						
	Kháchar Mánсур	Do.	2nd son	Do.	30	Rájkumár College and Cambridge College.					
	Kháchar Gígábhái alias Rám	Do.	3rd son	Do.	27	Rájkumár College.					
	Kháchar Ráning Jiva	Do.	Grandson	Do.	31	Do.					
	Kháchar Rávat Jiva	Do.	Do.	Do.	24	Do.					
	Kháchar Gígábhái alias Vájsur Odha	Do.	Do.	Do.	22	Do.					

Kháchar Gígábhái alias Merám Jiva.....	Do.	Do.	Do.	15	Jasdan School.					
Kháchar Gígábhái Rámabhái	Do.	Do.	Do.	5						
Mr. Bhagvánji Bholánáth.....	Ahmedábád.	Kámdár.....	Nágar, Hindu...	66	Ahmedábád School.					
BÁNTVA.										
20 Fateh Jang Khánji Gajafar Khánji-Bábi family	Mánávadar...	3rd Class Chief.	Bábi, Mahomedan	15	Rájkumár College.	Under tuition.	Not.....	Not.....	Not.....	Owing to minority of the Chief the State is administered by a Government Manager.
Kamáludín Khánji Gajafar Khánji	Do.	Brother of the Chief.	Do.	12	Do. ...	Do.				
Diván Bahádúr Lálji Purshotainrái.....	Ahmedábád.	Manager.....	Nágar, Hindu ..	56	Ahmedábád High School and Gujarát College.					
JERPUR.										
21 Vála Laxman Merám—Vála Káthi.....	Thána-Devli.	3rd Class Chief.	Káthi, Hindu ..	53	Private education.	Ruling his State.	Not.....	Not.....	Not.	
Mr. Chhaganlál Sámaldás	Dhandhuka...	Kámdár	Vánia, Hindu ..	37	Fort High Schl. Bombay.					
LÁTHI.										
22 Gohil Pratápsinhji Sursinhji—Gohil Rajput...	Láthi	4th Class Chief.	Rajput, Hindu ...	19	Rájkumár College.	.....	Not.....	Yes.....	Not.....	The ruling chief Sursinhji died 10th June 1900. Owing to the minority of the Chief the State is administered by a Government Manager.
Jorsinhji Sursinhji	Do.	Brother of the Chief.	Do. ...	9	Do. ...					
Gagubha alias Vajesinhji	Do.	Bháyát	Do. ...	22	Do. ...	Companion to the Heir-apparent.				
Jasvatsinhji Pathubha	Do.	Do.	Do. ...	33	T. G. School					
Ázam Vakhatchand Umedchand	Ahmedábád...	Manager.....	Vánia, Hindu....	56	Wachwán. Ahmedábád Gujaráti School.					

Number	Name of individual, State and Family to which he belongs.	Residence.	Present position.	Caste or race and religion.	Age.	How and where educated.	How employed.	Has sanad authorizing adoption or not.	Family follows primogeniture or not.	Has male heir or not.	REMARKS.
1	MULI.	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
23	Parnár Hematsinhji alias Bápa Sáheb—Parnár Rajput.	Muli	4th Class Chief.	Rajput, Hindu ..	19	Rájkumár College.	Associated with the Manager to learn the State business.	Not.....	Yes.....	Yes.....	Owing to minority of the Chief the State is administered by a Government Manager.
	Kumár Shri Dádubha	Do.	Heir-apparent.	Do.	2						
	Kumár Shivsinhji	Do.	Cadet	Do.	15	T. G. School Wadhvân..	Under tuition.				
	Mr. Máneklál Ládhabháí	Rájkot.....	Government Manager.	Nágar, Hindu ...	50	Rájkot High School.					
24	Nasibkhánji—Malek family	Bajána	4th Class Chief.	Malek Mahomedan.	81	Uneducated.	Ruling his State.	Not	Yes....	Yes.	
	Jivankhánji	Do.	Heir-apparent.	Do.	53	Private education.	.....	.....	.....	Yes.	
	Pirozkhánji	Do.	Son of do.	Do.	15	Rájkumár College.	Under tuition.				
	Mr. J. M. Dias	Rájkot.....	Kámdár	Christian	63	Bombay Private School.					
25	Jádeja Suráji—Jádeja family	Virpur ...	4th Class Chief.	Rajput, Hindu ...	55	Virpur School.	Ruling his State.	Not.	Yes....	Yes.	
	Kumár Shri Hamirsinhji	Do.	Heir-apparent...	Do.	25	Rájkumár College.	Acts as joint Nyáyádhish.			.	
	Kumár Shri Jethuji	Do.	2nd son	Do.	24	Do. and in England.					

Kumár Shri Rámsinhji.....	Do.	3rd son	Do.	20	Rájkumár College. Rájkot School.	.....	Not.....	Yes.....	Deposed—the State is under British management.
Mr. Jagjivan Hemráj Modi	Rájkot	Kándár	Vánia, Hindu.....	59					
MÁLIA.									
26 Jádeja Modji—Jádeja family	Mália	4th Class Chief.	Rajput, Hindu ..	56	Mália School.			Yes.....	
Kumár Shri Ráísinhji	Do.	Heir-apparent...	Do.	33	Rájkumár College				
” Gumánsinhji.....	Do.	Grandson	Do.	15	Do.	Under tuition.			
KOTDÁ-SÁNGÁNÍ.									
27 Thákor Mulváji—Jádeja family	Kotdá-Sángáni. Vánkáner ...	4th Class Chief.	Do.	28	Rájkumár College. Male Training College Rájkot.	Ruling his State	Not.....	Yes.....	Not.
Mr. Narbadáshankar Ládhabháí		Kándár	Bráhmín, Hindu...	55					
JETPUR.									
28 Vála Mulu Surag—Vála Káthi	Jetpur	4th Class Chief.	Káthi, Hindu.....	29	Rájkumár College. Private education.	Ruling his State	Not.....	Not	Not.
Mr. Ragnáthji Ráíchand	Do.	Kándár	Vánia, Hindu.....	73					
Vála Nája Kála—Vála Káthi	Bilkha Thána-Gáol. Do.	4th Class Chief	Káthi, Hindu.....	37	Rájkumár College. Do.	Improves his health at Bilkha.	Not.....	Not	Yes.....
Kánthad Nája		Heir-apparent...	Do.	15					The State is placed under management as the Chief showed symptoms of deranged mind.
K. B. Edalji Dosábhái	Rájkot	Manager.....	Pársi	57	Is educated.				
PÁTDÍ.									
30 Surajmalji Joráwarsinhji	Pátdí	4th Class Chief.	Kunbi, Hindu ..	54	Private education. Rájkumár College.	Ruling his State	Not.....	Yes....	Yes.
Kumár Shri Dolatsinhji	Do.	Heir-apparent...	Do.	20		Under private tuition.			

Number.	Name of individual, State and Family to which he belongs.	Residence.	Present position.	Caste or race and religion.	Age.	How and where educated.	How employed.	Has sanad authorizing adoption or not.	Family follows primogeniture or not.	Has male heir or not.	REMARKS.
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
	PÁTDI—continued.										
	Náransinhji Chandrasinhji	Pátdi	Bháyát	Kunbi Hindu.....	26	Pátdi, Bombay and Rájkot Schools.					
	Mr. Maganlál Ranchhoddás.....	Viramgám ...	Kámdár	Do.	36	Ahmedábád and Viramgám English Schools.					
	SARDÁRGADH.										
31	Sámat Khánji Nathu Khánji—Bábi family ..	Sardárgadh (Báatva). Do. ...	4th Class Chief.	Bábi Muhamadan. Do. ..	48	Rájkunár College. Do.	Ruling his State	Not.....	Not.....	Yes.....	Promoted from the 5th to the 4th Class, the promotion being personal to the present Chief, Government resolution No. 7609, dated 28th December 1885.)
	Husan Yávar Khánji Sámat Khánji	Do. ...	Heir-apparent...	Do.	21	Do.					
	Mr. Manilál Shankarji.....	Rájkot	Kámdár	Nágar, Hindu ...	34	Rájkot High School.					
	JETPUR.										
32	Vála Báwa Jivna	Yadia.....	4th Class Chief.	Káthi, Hindu.....	26	Do. ...	Do.	Not.....	Not.....	Not.	
	R. B. Pránjivan Vishvanáth	Wadhván ...	Kámdár	Bráhmín, Hindu...	58	Rájkot High School.					

Káthiáwar Political Agency,

Rájkot, 15th June 1901.

W. P. KENNEDY, Lieut.-Colonel,

Political Agent.

APPENDIX VII.

NAVÁNAGAR STATE.

STATEMENT of RECEIPTS and EXPENDITURE for the year 1900-1901 (from 1st April 1900 to 31st March 1901).

No.	Receipts.	Amount Rupees.	No.	Expenditure.	Amount Rupees.
	Opening balance	5,30,019 4 0	1	Administration and Finance.....	62,681 2 5
1	Land Revenue	8,86,512 4 3½	2	Land Revenue	2,89,159 10 6½
2	Customs and Salt	1,59,691 6 2	3	Military	1,41,536 14 6
3	Stamps and Registration	88,384 11 11	4	Police	1,43,017 3 9½
4	Law and Justice	13,922 2 1½	5	Public Works	66,606 6 0
5	Abkari and opium	65,042 4 6½	6	Law and Justice	48,853 0 7
6	Taxes	1,35,188 7 10	7	Customs and Salt	42,528 5 8
7	Forest	2,419 2 1	8	Education	61,345 1 4
8	Jails.....	2,044 1 7	9	Medical	54,105 15 6
9	Miscellaneous	2,53,569 2 2½	10	The palace and other expenses	2,31,189 7 2
9a	Railway	2,11,468 5 1	11	Jails	28,520 7 7
	Total.....	18,18,191 15 9½	12	Stamps and Registration	4,728 3 8
			13	Forests	2,086 15 4
			14	Political.....	1,33,408 6 4
			15	Dharmáda	36,694 5 8
			16	Pension	35,623 6 1
10	Deposit	27,04,040 10 11	17	Municipality	62,130 12 3½
11	Advance	15,65,126 14 10½	18	Minor Departments	24,052 8 10
12	Adjustment.....	74,430 14 10½	19	General Miscellaneous	2,05,702 5 7
	Total of 10-11-12.....	43,43,598 8 7½	19a	Famine Relief.....	11,68,578 14 0
	GRAND TOTAL.....	61,61,790 8 5½	19b	Railway	1,39,246 12 8
				Abkari and opium	46,338 14 4½

RÁJKOT STATE.

STATEMENT of RECEIPTS and EXPENDITURE in Samvat year 1956 i. e. 1899-1900.

Receipts.		Amount.		Expenditure.		Amount.	
Opening balance.....			3,25,121	4	2		
I. Land Revenue			1,69,480	0	10	I. General Administration	
II. Taxes			13,637	10	4	II. Jail charges	
III. Sáyer			55,506	7	0	III. Police	
IV. Law and Justice			14,880	4	3	IV. Political	
V. Education			4,905	9	3	V. Bardáshi Kháta	
VI. Interest			16,382	13	11	VI. Education	
VII. Miscellaneous :—						VII. Forest	
(a) Sale of ornaments			90,904	1	4	VIII. Public Works :—	
(b) Other miscellaneous			9,664	9	3	(a) Relief works	
						(b) Other works	
Total Revenue.....			3,75,361	8	2	IX. Darbár charges	
						X. Allowances	
VIII. Adjustment			1,103	12	11	XI. Traveller's Bungalow	
IX. (a) Deposits			8,698	5	10	XII. Municipality.....	
(b) Debts			1,80,500	0	0	XIII. Medical.....	
X. Refunds of advances &c. :—						XIV. Revenue Survey	
(a) Tagávi.....			604	3	11	XV. Miscellaneous ..	
(b) Other advances			1,11,307	1	3	XVI. Adjustments	
(c) Out-standings			16,515	13	2	XVII. Remission and Refunds ..	
						Total expenditure.....	
Total receipts.....			6,94,090	13	3		
						XVIII. Debts &c. paid.....	
						XIX. Deposits repaid	

APPENDIX IX.

STATEMENT showing INCOME and EXPENDITURE of the MANÁVADAR STATE from 1st November 1899 to 31st October 1900 for the Samvat year 1956.

No.	Income.	Amount.	No.	Expenditure.	Amount.
1	Balance on 1st November 1899 —				
	1 Cash in Treasury	17,855 5 11	1	Darbar charges (allowance to Bibis &c.)	44,440 1 0
	2 Invested in Government paper.....	2,25,000 0 0	2	Management charges of separate establishments—	
	3 Deposited in Rájkot Treasury.....	3,434 11 10	1	1 Establishment charges	27,344 4 0
	4 Cash Investments.....	7,14,143 12 0	2	2 Police charges.....	17,297 4 0
	5 Grain.....	.....			
	6 Grass.....	1,170 9 4	3	Táluka charges (Political charges)	44,641 8 0
			4	Education charges	21,912 8 7
			5	Agriculture, Garden and Forest expenses	4,420 0 9
			6	Pensions.....	20,487 0 10
			7	Public works	1,036 14 2
			8	Miscellaneous.....	41,198 13 0
					56,947 15 5
2	Outstanding dues and advances			Total expenditure.....	2,35,084 13 9
	Income of the Samvat year 1956—				
	I Revenue receipts	76,467 7 0			
	II Judicial receipts	1,133 4 9			
	III Miscellaneous receipts.....	45,436 4 6			
3	Deposits		9	Deposits	
			10	Balance on 31st October 1900—	103 11 7
				1 Cash in Treasury	7,566 12 0
				2 Invested in Government paper .....	.....
				3 Deposited in Rájkot Treasury .....	.....
				4 Cash Investments	7,46,604 1 5
				5 Grain .....	.....
				6 Grass	1,117 9 6
					7,55,288 6 11
				Outstanding dues and advances	1,38,224 9 9
				Total Rs.....	11,28,701 10 0
	Total Rs.....	11,28,701 10 0			

Kátháwár Political Agency,

Rájkot, 15th June 1901.

W. P. KENNEDY, Lieut.-Colonel,

Political Agent.

APPENDIX X.
MÁLIA STATE.

STATEMENT of RECEIPTS and EXPENDITURE for 1899-1900 the year ending October 1900.

RECEIPTS.		EXPENDITURE.	
	Items.	Items.	Rupees.
Opening balance			
I.	Land Revenue	I. General Administration	13,304 2 9
II.	Taxes	II. Jail charges	1,436 11 6
III.	Sayer	III. Police	20,829 4 9
IV.	Law and Justice	IV. Political	3,577 6 3
V.	Education	V. Bardáshi Kháta	93 11 11
VI.	Interest	VI. Education	3,198 1 8
		VII. Forest	1,246 10 10
		VIII. Public Works—	
		(a) Relief works	94,606 10 7
		(b) Other works	948 2 6
		IX. Darbár charges	25,842 15 9
		X. Allowances &c.	560 1 0
		XI. Traveller's Bungalow	
		XII. Municipality	1,938 3 10
		XIII. Medical	1,556 0 0
		XIV. Revenue Survey	
		XV. Miscellaneous	599 6 0
		XVI. Adjustments	
		XVII. Refunds &c.	1,379 9 0
		Total expenditure	1,71,117 2 4
		XVIII. Debts &c. paid	2,096 4 7
		XIX. Deposits repaid	4,584 0 6

APPENDIX XI.

STATEMENT showing particulars regarding all Wards' Estates under Agency Management and Estates which have been placed under attachment on account of debt or in execution of decrees for the year 1900-1901.

NOTE.—All the managed estates below class IV were handed over to the then Special Famine Officer, Káthiáwár, on 1st May 1900 and from 1st March 1901 they have been under the control of the Japti Superintendent, Káthiáwár.

Number.	Name of State or Taluka.	Owner.	Date of assumption of management or attachment.	Cause of assumption of management or attachment.	Authority under which management or attachment was sanctioned.	How managed, i. e., whether by a Government, Joint Administration, Thakdar, &c.	Balance at the end of the last year.		Revenue of the year.	Expenditure during the year.	Balance at the end of the year.		Amount of debt, if any, on the date of assumption of management.	Up to the end of the last year.	During the year of report.	Debt remaining at the end of the year.	REMARKS.
							Cash.	Invest- ed.			Cash.	Invest- ed.					
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18

JHÁLÁVÁD PRÁNT.

1	Muli	Thákor Himatáshji Sartáshshji	2-6-94.	Minority.	2-6-94.	Manager.	7,688 8 9	1,25,901 4 1	81,866 15 7	1,56,105 3 4	210 1 8	1,30,641 7 5 *	72,000 0 0 +	...	...	72,000 0 0	* Lent to Chuda. + Government debt on account of famine.
---	------------	-------------------------------------	---------	-----------	---------	----------	-----------	--------------	-------------	--------------	---------	----------------	--------------	-----	-----	------------	---

Number.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	Balance at the end of the year.		Amount of debt, if any, on the date of assumption of management.		Amount paid up to date in liquidation of the debt.		17	18
		Name of State or Taluka.	Owner.	Date of assumption of management or attachment.	Cause of assumption of management or attachment.	Authority under which management was sanctioned.	How managed, i.e., whether by a Government Administration, Joint Administration, or otherwise.	Cash.	Invested.	Revenue of the year.	Expenditure during the year.	Cash.	Invested.	Amount of debt, if any, on the date of assumption of management.	Up to the end of the last year.	During the year of report.	Debt remaining at the end of the year.		

SORATH PRANT.

2	Mánávar (3rd class).	Khán Shri Fatedin-Khánji and Kamáladin-Khánji.	21-6-88.	Minority.	Government Resolution No. 3,965, dated 9-6-88.	Agency Manager.	Cash in Treasury Rs. 17,855-5-11; Deposited in Rajkot do. Rs. 3,434-11-10; Gross Rs. 1,170-9-4.	Government Security Rs. 2,25,000-0-0. Cash Investments Rs. 7,14,143-12-0.	1,23,037-0-3.	43,956-7-1.	2,35,084-13-9.	1,38,224-9-9.	Cash in Treasury Rs. 7,566-12-0; Gross Rs. 1,117-9-6.	Government security Rs. 0-0-0. Cash Investments Rs. 7,46,604-1-5.	19,644 14 2	19,644 14 2	..	..	*This amount shows out standing dues and advances remaining at the end of the last year.
---	----------------------	--	----------	-----------	--	-----------------	---	---	---------------	-------------	----------------	---------------	---	---	-------------	-------------	----	----	--

3	Jetpur-Bil-kha (4th class.)	Vála Nája Kála.	15-2-98.	Having shown symptoms of a deranged mind.	Under orders of the Political Agent.	Do.	Cash in Treasury Rs. 46,651 0 0		57,445 0 0	1,73,045 0 0	15,303 0 0		Amount of debt not ascertained.						*This amount shows out standing dues and advances remaining at the end of the year.
---	-----------------------------	-----------------	----------	---	--------------------------------------	-----	---------------------------------	-------	------------	--------------	------------	--	---------------------------------	--	--	--	--	--	---

HÁLÁR PRÁNT.

4	Rájkot.....	Thákor Sáheb Lákháji.	17-4-1890.	Minority.	17-4-1890. No. 111.	Government Admini- stration.	54,437 5 9	2,70,683 14 5	2,60,650 9 10 †	6,75,299 2 10 *	34,220 2 8	10,819 4 7	...	...	...	1,80,500 0 0
---	-------------	-----------------------------	------------	-----------	------------------------	---------------------------------	------------	---------------	-----------------	-----------------	------------	------------	-----	-----	-----	--------------

†This item includes the sale proceeds of the ornaments sold.

*This item includes Rs. 3,48,134 spent on relief works.

GOHILVÁD PRÁNT.

5	Láthi	Gohil Pratápsinhji Sursinhji.	26-6-1900.	On account of the death of Thákor Sursinhji and minor- ity of Kamat Pratápsinhji.	Under Prant Officer's No. 1190 dated 26-6-1900.	Government Administration.	2,978 14 4	1,15,000 0 0	45,116 10 7	79,187 2 2	552 9 2	...	72,018 10 8	...	72,018 10 8
---	-------------	-------------------------------------	------------	---	--	----------------------------	------------	--------------	-------------	------------	---------	-----	-------------	-----	-------------

Column 4. The late Thákor Sáheb died on 10-6-1900 and the State was attached immediately afterwards, but the order is dated 26-6-1900. The Manager is appointed under Political Agent's order No. 32 dated 11-8-1900.

Column 9. Loan notes of the value of Rs. 1,15,000 were mortgaged during the Darbár time which continued as balance in account book. Really speaking it is no balance as the notes were mortgaged.

Column 11. The figure of income is less on account of late famine year.

Káthiáwár Political Agency,

Rájkot, 75th June 1907.

W. P. KENNEDY, Lieut.-Colonel,
Political Agent.

APPENDIX XII.

No. 1.

POLICE 1.

Strength and cost of Stipendiary Police, 1900-1901.

States and Thánás.	Mounted police.	Foot police.	Total strength.	Total cost.	REMARKS.
STATES.					
JHÁLÁVÁD PRÁNT.					
Dhrángadhra	50	132	182	34,130 0 0	...
Limbdi.....	31	75	106	23,478 2 2	21
Wadhván	18	147	165	17,985 13 0	...
Lakhtar	16	25	41	6,282 0 0	168
Sáyla	8	19	27	3,525 0 0	212
Chuda	6	70	76	5,446 2 3	62
Muli.....	6	35	41	8,192 0 0	175
Bajána	6	28	34	3,350 0 0	...
Pátdi	10	20	30	.....	35
Petty Tálukás	6	54	60	8,631 9 3	....
THÁNÁS.					
Pránt Party.....	7	7	14	1,156 0 9	
Police Inspector and his Party	...	4	4	3,442 15 6	
Wadhván and Vithalgad	6	87	93	18,859 2 5	
Chotila.....	13	30	43	10,686 1 6	
Dasáda.....	4	18	22	4,850 12 7	
Pályád	8	24	32	8,455 1 5	
Bhoika.....	4	16	20	5,182 5 6	
Jhinjhuváda	3	19	22	4,828 9 11	
Total,...	202	810	1,012	1,68,482 12 3	673
STATES.					
SORATH PRÁNT.					
Junágadh	62	737	799	1,25,854 0 0	1,830
Porbandar	28	237	265	35,183 6 9	3,109
Jáfarábád	...	28	28	3,376 5 7	27
Bántva	23	89	112	17,704 13 5	344
Jetpur	43	342	385	50,505 15 5	1,027
Dedán	3	16	19	2,448 0 0	30
Vasávad	..	6	6	1,093 4 6	13
Bagasra	4	31	35	3,876 0 0	48
Vichhavad	..	6	6	350 0 0	4
Kuba	...	5	5	360 0 0	..
THÁNÁS.					
Police Inspector and his Party	...	4	4	2,154 0 8	
Pránt Party.....	7	7	14	1,143 10 2	
Jetalsar	3	23	26	4,305 0 5	
Lákhápádar.....	4	14	18	4,310 2 0	
Bagasra	4	30	34	9,023 6 7	
Vasávad	...	6	6	1,175 11 0	
Total.....	181	1,581	1,762	2,62,863 12 6	5,432

Hereditary Police or Pasáitás who hold land on service tenure.

Do.

States and Thánás.	Mounted police.	Foot police.	Total strength.	Total cost.	REMARKS.
STATES.	HÁLÁR PRÁNT.				
Navánagar	31	1,022	1,053	1,56,529 6 5	1,657
Morvi	10	160	170	23,566 13 9	800
Gondal	38	538	576	1,19,760 2 5	1,559
Vánkánér	26	60	86	16,633 15 10	179
Dhrol	10	62	72	7,654 8 3	120
Rájkot	25	189	214	39,320 0 0	215
Virpur	7	20	27	3,124 0 0	37
Mália	13	39	52	13,280 0 0	66
Kotdá-Sángáni	10	18	28	2,935 8 9	93
Petty Tálukás	2	23	25	2,295 0 0	244
THÁNÁS.					
Police Inspector and his Party	...	4	4	2,390 6 7	
Pránt Party	7	7	14	407 5 8	
Rájkot Civil Station ..	..	57	57	8,100 1 11	
Dhrápha-Mulila	9	35	44	10,854 1 2	
Lodhika	3	19	22	4,553 6 11	
Total, ...	191	2,253	2,444	4,11,804 13 8	4,970
STATES.	GOHILVÁD PRÁNT.				
Bhávsnagar	52	604	656	80,610 0 0	1,255
Pálitána	78	432	510	41,225 0 0	245
Vala	17	135	152	18,527 14 8	175
Jasdan	32	387	419	32,418 0 0	500
Láthi	8	25	33	6,891 8 5	not settled.
Petty Tálukás	14	48	62	2,656 0 0	28
THÁNÁS.					
Pránt Party	7	7	14	1,399 10 0	
Songad-Chamárdi	7	35	42	9,478 14 3	
Bábna	4	18	22	5,999 8 7	
Dátha	2	14	16	2,857 2 6	
Chok	2	16	18	5,861 7 1	
Total, ...	223	1,721	1,944	2,07,927 1 6	2,203
Reserve at Head-quarters, Rájkot	102	184	286	80,935 2 4	
B.-G.-J.-P.-J.-R.-J.&D. Rys	..	101	101	18,491 2 3	
Morvi State Railway ..	...	15	15	2,502 4 8	
GRAND TOTAL, ...	899	6,665	7,564	11,53,007 1 2	13,278

W. P. KENNEDY, Lieut.-Colonel,
Political Agent.

Káthiáwár Political Agency,
Rájkot, 15th June 1901.

APPENDIX XIII.

No. 2.

POLICE II.

Results of the Working of Police.

States and Thánás.	No. of offences reported to Police.		No. of accused arrested.		No. of accused sent for trial.		No. of accused convicted.		No. of accused acquitted or discharged.		Percentage convicted of accused arrested.		Percentage convicted of accused sent for trial.		REMARKS.
	1899-00.	1900-01.	1899-00.	1900-01.	1899-00.	1900-01.	1899-00.	1900-01.	1899-00.	1900-01.	1899-00.	1900-01.	1899-00.	1900-01.	
STATES.															
Dhrángadhra	416	480	778	749	728	698	556	508	155	188	71.46	67.82	76.37	72.77	
Limbdí.....	148	221	193	292	186	287	151	249	35	38	78.23	85.2	81.1	86.7	
Wadhván	310	376	515	635	494	631	298	428	192	193	57.86	67.4	60.36	67.83	
Lakhtar	162	108	175	129	136	119	117	105	17	14	66.85	81.39	86.02	88.24	
Sáyla	76	59	96	60	77	60	61	50	16	10	63.54	83.33	79.21	83.33	
Chuda	96	107	101	131	95	129	57	81	37	48	56.43	61.8	60.	62.8	
Muli.....	112	148	200	240	199	232	174	189	25	43	87.	78.7	96.6	81.46	
Bajánás.....	64	64	125	130	124	130	96	109	28	20	76.8	83.84	77.41	69.67	
Pátdí	32	21	62	23	62	23	52	23	10	....	83.8	100.	83.8	100.	
Petty Tháukás.....	146	77	238	108	220	108	156	87	75	21	65.54	80.55	63.26	80.55	
THÁNÁS.															
Wadhván and Vithal-gad	237	275	253	238	230	228	139	168	84	52	54.94	70.58	60.43	73.68	7 Pending trial. 1 died.
Chotíla.....	108	87	156	143	152	138	82	92	62	46	52.56	64.33	53.94	66.66	
Dasáda.....	118	121	132	117	130	117	98	82	32	34	74.24	70.08	75.38	70.08	1 do.
Bhoika.....	97	96	83	105	69	99	22	52	39	26	26.50	49.52	31.88	52.52	20 do.
Jainjhuváda	78	87	67	111	65	109	59	102	6	6	88.05	91.89	90.76	93.57	1 do.
Pályád.....	133	100	136	134	131	127	95	102	20	25	69.85	76.11	72.51	80.31	
Total.....	2,333	2,427	3,310	3,345	3,098	3,235	2,213	2,427	833	764	60.81	72.55	71.87	75.02	28 do. 3 do.

States and Thánás.	No. of offences reported to Police.		No. of accused arrested.		No. of accused sent for trial.		No. of accused convicted.		No. of accused acquitted or discharged.		Percentage convicted of accused arrested.		Percentage convicted of accused sent for trial.		REMARKS.
	1899-00.	1900-01.	1899-00.	1900-01.	1899-00.	1900-01.	1899-00.	1900-01.	1899-00.	1900-01.	1899-00.	1900-01.	1899-00.	1900-01.	
STATES.															
Junágad	2,122	2,836	3,783	4,720	3,490	4,720	2,712	3,429	675	1,156	71·68	72·39	77·7	72·39	135 Pending trial.
Porbandar	512	628	570	650	560	619	309	436	225	183	54·	67·	54·	70·5	
Jáfarábád	30	50	55	46	55	46	37	37	18	5	67·2	80·5	67·2	80·5	
Bántva.....	251	337	247	377	245	376	183	279	62	52	74·5	74·4	74·69	74·	
Jétpur.....	586	740	552	680	517	641	349	498	151	127	63·2	73·2	67·5	77·6	
Vasávad .....	.....	21	.....	14	.....	13	.....	14	.....	.....	.....	78·5	.....	84·6	
Bagasra	35	37	39	42	37	42	27	23	10	5	69·2	54·7	72·9	54·7	
Dedán	29	18	33	21	33	21	18	18	12	3	54·5	85·71	54·5	85·71	
Vichhávad	2	3	2	3	2	3	2	3	.....	.....	100·	100·	100·	100·	
Kuba	2	.....	7	.....	7	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	28·5	...	28·5	.....	
THÁNÁS.															
Bántva Nyáyádhish...	91	159	106	86	106	86	54	60	50	26	50·94	69·7	50·94	69·7	2 do.
Dedán	49	57	35	67	22	58	18	38	3	18	51·4	56·7	81·8	65·5	
Jetalsar	2	10	.....	7	.....	4	.....	4	.....	.....	.....	57·14	.....	100·	
Lákhápádar and Bagasra	163	210	169	221	166	219	121	183	26	20	71·59	82·80	72·89	83·56	
Total.....	3,874	5,106	5,598	6,934	5,240	6,848	3,832	5,019	1,232	1,585	68·45	72·38	73·12	73·29	14 do. 2 died. 232 do. 2 do.
THÁNÁS.															
Dhrápha Thána	118	144	172	176	159	163	91	126	54	33	52·90	71·59	57·23	77·30	3 Pending trial. 1 died.
Lodhika do.	55	81	63	93	62	87	55	50	7	37	87·30	53·76	88·70	57·47	
STATES.															
Navánagar	1,979	2,602	2,185	2,972	2,136	2,941	1,570	2,445	547	489	71·85	82·3	73·5	83·1	83·1 85·2 76·8 86·7
Morvi	742	881	825	1,263	825	1,263	612	1,076	200	166	74·1	85·2	74·1	85·2	
Gondal	444	610	729	807	717	798	447	613	244	179	61·3	75·9	62·3	76·8	
Vánkánér	216	220	291	233	291	233	211	202	68	28	23·6	86·7	23·6	86·7	

Dhrol	147	182	186	243	186	243	127	178	55	54	68.2	73.25	68.2	73.25		
Rájkot	480	543	526	629	501	599	383	377	107	225	72.6	59.93	76.4	62.94		
Virpur	68	80	47	72	47	71	30	54	15	17	63.8	75	63.8	76.06		
Máha	27	31	62	54	62	54	56	50	6	4	90.3	92.6	90.3	92.6		
Kotda-Sangáni	48	62	59	92	58	92	51	79	7	13	86.4	85.8	87.9	85.8		
Petty Talukás	203	196	206	248	203	246	163	189	40	55	79.1	76.2	80.2	76.7		
Total.....	4,447	5,632	5,351	6,882	5,247	6,790	3,796	5,439	1,350	1,300	70.94	79.08	72.34	80.01	50 pending trial, 1 died.	
STATES.																
GOHILVÁD PRÁNT.																
Blávnagar	1,067	1,138	1,537	1,438	1,487	1,422	1,092	1,109	384	297	71.4	77.12	73.43	77.98	16 pending trial.	
Páitána	424	442	525	483	525	483	452	413	71	55	86.09	85.05	86.09	85.05		
Vala.....	108	181	157	196	165	196	130	172	24	24	82.8	87.7	78.7	100		
Jasdan.....	126	133	164	140	127	121	106	108	21	32	64.6	77.7	83.4	89.2		
Láthi	50	97	71	132	58	118	39	67	19	50	54.93	50.75	67.24	56.78	1 do.	
Petty Talukás	13	18	18	28	18	28	14	20	4	8	93.3	71.42	93.3	71.42		
THÁNÁS.																
Bábra	100	79	222	86	203	86	102	73	58	7	45.94	84.88	50.24	84.88	6 do.	
Songad and Chamár- di	200	213	205	206	198	190	140	161	36	21	68.29	78.15	70.70	84.73	8 do.	
Dáha and Chok	107	171	148	219	136	202	117	174	15	20	79.05	79.45	86.02	86.13	3 do. 5 died.	
Total.....	2,195	2,472	3,044	2,928	2,914	2,846	2,192	2,297	632	514	72.00	78.44	75.22	80.70	34 do. 5 do.	
B.-G.-J.-P. and J.-R. Railway	179	258	104	140	91	112	56	89	18	21	53.84	63.57	61.53	79.46	1 pending trial, 1 died.	
Morvi State Railway.	55	37	12	22	20	20	6	14	5	6	27.27	63.63	30	70		
Rájkot Civil Station..	109	191	111	193	107	172	81	134	19	36	72.97	69.43	75.70	77.90	2 do.	
GRAND TOTAL.....	13,222	16,123	17,540	20,444	16,698	20,023	12,176	15,419	4,085	4,226	69.41	75.42	72.91	77.00	366 do. 12 do.	

Káthiáwár Political Agency,

Rájkot, 15th June 1901.

W. P. KENNEDY, Lieut.-Colonel,

Political Agent.

APPENDIX XIV.

No. 3.

POLICE.

Stolen property.

States and Tálukás.	Amount stolen.		Amount recovered.		Percentage.	
	1899-00.	1900-01.	1899-00.	1900-01.	1899-00.	1900-01.
JHÁLÁVÁD PRÁNT.						
States	34,947 12 2	29,431 1 4	20,146 13 3	17,186 7 0	57·6	58·39
Thánás	10,735 6 4½	11,804 6 8	4,065 8 10½	6,402 7 9	37·86	54·23
Total.....	45,683 2 6½	41,235 8 0	24,212 6 1½	23,588 14 9	53·00	57·15
SORATH PRÁNT.						
States	1,14,551 12 1	1,01,229 13 0	58,798 2 3	60,486 4 9	51·3	59·7
Dedán (Thána- dár)	583 5 9	396 15 6	494 2 6	233 8 8	84·7	58·1
Bántva Nyáyá- dbish	1,760 15 3	2,105 13 9	630 5 2	590 10 8	35·8	27·9
Thánás	2,506 5 3	2,939 5 11	1,077 0 0	2,013 7 2	42·97	68·49
Total.....	1,19,402 6 4	1,06,672 0 2	60,999 9 11	63,323 15 3	51·08	59·36
HÁLÁR PRÁNT.						
States	86,389 8 1	1,18,186 2 8	40,504 8 5	73,608 14 0	47·0	62·3
Thánás	3,557 6 6	6,725 0 8	1,644 13 5	2,970 11 4	46·21	44·15
Total.....	89,946 14 7	1,24,911 3 4	42,149 5 10	76,579 9 4	46·86	61·30
GOHILVÁD PRÁNT.						
States	21,904 7 9½	36,951 0 1½	12,801 8 10½	17,669 1 6	58·4	47·8
Thánás	3,632 13 4	5,798 12 11	1,659 10 9	2,656 0 9	45·67	45·80
Total...	25,537 5 1½	42,749 13 ½	14,461 3 ½	20,325 2 3	56·67	47·54
B.-G.-J.-P.- J.-R.-J.&D.						
Railways	1,978 15 0	8,953 4 9	545 10 8	841 11 11	27·55	9·39
Morvi State Railway	458 5 11	312 0 0	70 8 8	76 9 3	15·28	24·35
GRAND TOTAL..	2,83,007 1 6	3,24,833 13 3½	1,42,438 12 3	1,84,735 14 9	50·33	56·87

W. P. KENNEDY, Lieut.-Colonel,
Political Agent.

Káthiawár Political Agency,
Rájkot, 15th June 1901.

APPENDIX XV.

No. 4.

CRIMINAL JUSTICE.

Agency and States' Courts.	No. of offences reported during the year.		No. of Persons Dealt With.						Persons Disposed Of.					No. of criminal cases remaining for trial at the end of the year.	REMARKS.	
	1899-00.	1900-01	Remaining at the end of last year.	Brought to trial during 1900-1901.			Received by transfer.	Total.	Discharged without trial.	Acquitted.	Convicted.	Committed or re-ferred.	Died, escaped or transferred.			Persons remaining at the end of the year.
				Arrested by Police.	Upon warrant.	On summons.											Voluntarily.
	1	.....	..	..	..	..	..	JHALÁVÁÐ PRÁNT.	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Assistant Political Agent...	212	238	37	361	20	10	..	463	173	33	236	16	1	4	..	
Deputy Assistant Political Agent	147	191	..	193	..	20	..	228	87	..	135	..	2	4	..	
Wadhwan Thánadár	50	68	..	85	..	15	7	108	29	..	79	..	..	..	..	
Chotila do.	69	87	..	93	3	10	..	119	27	23	67	..	2	..	..	
Bhoika do.	102	84	..	83	..	15	..	98	30	1	67	..	..	..	..	
Dasáda do.	85	94	..	134	..	8	..	142	30	..	112	..	..	..	..	
Pályád do.	89	113	..	125	..	14	16	155	5	..	129	..	2	19	..	
Jhinjhuváda Kándár	38	19	..	13	..	2	4	19	6	..	13	..	..	..	..	
Vithalgad Thánadár																
STATES.																
Dhrángadhra	611	644	23	698	118	199	3	1,041	865	18	601	..	6	51	8	
Limbdí.....	223	300	..	297	49	39	..	376	45	77	254	..	..	..	..	
Wadhwan	339	469	4	631	39	20	6	700	205	13	467	..	1	14	6	
Lakhtar	138	99	2	119	6	3	17	148	30	2	112	4	..	..	..	
Sáyla	88	97	29	60	29	6	15	158	56	5	65	..	3	29	13	
Chuda	125	125	1	129	11	8	3	154	63	..	76	15	..	..	..	
Muli	171	186	..	232	4	35	2	273	77	2	193	..	..	1	..	
Bajána	136	94	..	130	..	11	3	144	23	3	114	..	..	4	2	
Pátádi	34	30	..	23	4	4	..	31	5	..	26	..	..	..	..	
Minor States	171	62	..	108	6	20	2	186	51	4	81	..	..	..	..	
Total.....	2,829	3,000	96	3,504	289	439	80	4,493	1,307	181	2,827	35	17	126	37	

Agency and States' Courts.	No. of offences reported during the year.		No. of Persons Dealt With.						PERSONS DISPOSED OF.					No. of criminal cases remaining for trial at the end of the year.	REMARKS.	
	1899-00.	1900-01.	Brought to trial during 1900-1901.				Total.	Discharged without trial.	Acquitted.	Convicted.	Committed or re-ferred.	Used, escaped or transferred.				
			Arrested by Police.	Upon warrant.	On summons.	Voluntarily.							Received by trans-fer.			
SORATH PRÁNT.																
Assistant Political Agent ..	....	....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Deputy Assistant Political Agent	87	107	9	135	1	...	145	132	36	...	83	12	...	...	14	1
Lákhápádar Thánadár	67	114	4	106	3	35	150	106	37	5	88	1	1	...	18	8
Bagasra do.	62	64	1	109	...	23	134	173	22	26	105	...	1	...	...	...
Dedán do.	24	43	...	34	2	17	134	39	4	17	31	...	1	...	1	...
Bántva Nyáyádhish	112	140	1	86	...	91	181	156	22	81	77	...	1	...	...	...
STATES.																
Junágad	3,219	3,866	203	4,720	78	1,835	7,019	6,679	1,585	857	4,243	142	58	134	58	...
Porbandar	1,329	1,659	54	619	232	191	1,54	1,627	436	157	536	...	3	22	15	...
Jáfarábád	48	57	...	46	24	36	110	124	40	7	63	...	...	...	...	...
Bántva	309	403	5	376	11	50	484	402	138	20	312	...	...	...	14	...
Jetpur	819	903	48	641	110	250	1,119	920	343	96	578	10	4	88	29	...
Bagasra	27	24	40	42	8	...	50	38	9	4	22	14	1	...	...	...
Dedán	32	31	...	21	5	...	26	35	2	1	23	...	...	...	...	...
Vasávad	2	25	...	13	2	3	18	3	5	...	11	...	...	2	1	...
Vichhávad	2	3	...	3	...	...	6	2	3	...	3	...	...	...	...	...
Kuba	2	4	...	1	11	...	12	7	11	...	1	...	...	...	...	...
Total	6,141	6,843	325	6,952	487	2,534	10,662	10,443	2,693	1,251	6,176	179	70	293	127	...
HÁLÁR PRÁNT.																
Assistant Political Agent ..	2	4	...	4	...	...	4	2	...	2	2	...	...	...	...	...
Deputy Assistant Political Agent	248	272	21	203	1	23	286	273	50	26	170	27	...	...	13	9
Do. do. in charge	3	24	...	29	...	7	36	5	...	21	15	...	...	...	...	...
Treasury	131	120	1	141	8	26	181	206	24	25	432	...	...	...	...	...
Dhrápá Thánadár	4	2	...	2	...	...	2	6	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...
Mulila do.	81	114	1	104	5	...	119	108	...	...	67	...	1	...	...	...
Lodhika do.						3				51						

STATES.																	
Navánagar	3,926	3,904	33	2,941	139	1,409	48	97	4,667	4,563	1,742	82	2,773	...	20	50	18
Morvi	984	1,309	14	1,263	40	234	9	37	1,597	1,323	169	263	1,132	..	12	21	21
Gondal	1,386	1,156	31	798	8	432	33	7	1,309	1,610	186	425	638	45	9	6	5
Vánkánér	358	230	21	233	13	20	2	30	319	431	73	11	216	..	..	19	6
Dhrol	800	302	41	243	25	70	83	..	462	450	32	142	247	..	3	38	19
Rájkot	910	738	23	599	17	125	7	22	793	954	75	287	411	4	2	14	7
Virpur	50	68	2	72	7	3	..	..	84	69	18	4	58	..	..	4	4
Mália	111	143	..	54	7	5	146	3	215	186	10	14	186	..	..	..	..
Kotdá-Sángáni	100	82	..	92	21	7	..	7	127	116	..	30	91	..	6	..	..
Smaller Talukás	203	230	3	...	10	15	21	32	318	284	17	40	209	50	1	..	1
Total	8,797	8,698	191	7,015	301	2,379	360	273	10,519	10,586	2,396	1,423	6,349	131	54	166	80
GOHILVAD PRÁNT.																	
Assistant Political Agent ..	....	4	...	..	...	4	...	..	4	....	..	2	1	...	1	..	..
Deputy Assistant Political Agent	66	90	11	115	3	1	..	23	153	191	..	34	92	..	..	11	7
Bábra Thánádár	94	64	13	72	6	25	..	5	121	181	14	34	71	..	2	..	..
Songad do.	78	101	...	106	..	4	..	..	110	132	..	8	101	..	1	..	..
Dátha do.	119	81	18	89	..	39	2	2	153	173	37	1	114	..	1	..	..
Chamárdi do.	33	42	...	...	71	4	...	..	75	120	13	4	55	..	3	..	..
Chok do.	90	100	*5	88	3	27	...	16	139	190	...	42	93	...	2	..	1
STATES.																	
Bhávnagar	3,362	2,650	72	1,422	239	1,364	5	134	3,236	4,165	377	674	2,154	..	11	20	17
Pálitána	392	403	2	483	15	22	17	45	584	651	11	78	483	..	10	2	2
Vala	209	235	11	203	3	20	..	..	237	244	26	7	203	..	..	1	1
Jasdan	164	174	10	121	11	4	53	40	239	250	22	..	263	2	5	7	4
Láthi	59	83	...	109	4	9	..	8	130	114	46	8	69	7	..	..	..
Smaller Talukás	19	21	...	28	...	7	...	4	39	29	..	17	22	...	..	..	..
Total	4,685	4,048	142	2,836	358	1,530	77	277	5,220	6,440	546	909	3,661	25	86	43	32
GRAND TOTAL	22,452	22,589	754	20,307	1,435	6,882	716	800	30,894	32,090	6,942	3,764	19,013	370	177	628	276

*This was not shown last year through oversight.

*This was not shown last year through oversight.

Káthiáwár Political Agency, W. P. KENNEDY, Lieut.-Colonel, Political Agent, Rájkot, 75th June 1907.

APPENDIX XVI.

No. 5.

CRIMINAL JUSTICE II.

(Appellate Work).

Agency and States' Courts.	Tribunals.	No. of appellants.	Application rejected.	No. of Persons.					REMARKS.		
				Sentence.			Proceedings quashed.	Further enquiry, &c. ordered.		Referred.	Pending.
				Confirmed.	Modified.	Reversed.					
Political Agent	1	52	.....	43	..	9	.....	.....	.....		
Assistant Political Agent...	1	3	.....	3	..	..	JHALÁVÁD PRANT.	.....	.....		
STATES.											
Dhrángadhra	4	60	.....	40	11	7	5	.....	2		
Limbdi	2	6	.....	2	2	..	.....	2	.....		
Wadhvân	3	28	.....	25	..	3	.....	.....	.....		
Lakhtar	2	.....	.....	..	..	..	.....	.....	.....		
Sáyla	1	.....	.....	..	..	..	.....	.....	.....		
Chuda	1	3	.....	3	..	..	.....	.....	.....		
Muli	1	3	.....	..	2	1	.....	.....	.....		
Bajána	1	3	.....	..	3	..	.....	.....	.....		
Pátdi	1	.....	.....	..	..	..	.....	.....	.....		
Vanod .....	.....	.....	.....	..	..	..	.....	.....	.....		
Total.....	17	106	.....	73	18	11	5	2	2		
Assistant Political Agent..	1	16	.....	8	7	1	SORATH PRÁNT.	.....	.....		
STATES.											
Junágadh.....	3	289	.....	152	98	38	.....	.....	1		
Porbandar	2	93	1	47	18	26	.....	.....	1		
Jáfarábád .....	.....	.....	.....	..	..	..	.....	.....	.....		
Bantva.....	3	11	.....	2	..	5	.....	.....	.....		

Jetpur	14	29	.....	15	5	8	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Bagasra .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total.....	23	438	1	224	130	78	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	4
Assistant Political Agent..	1	13	.....	9	HÁLÁR PRÁNT.	HÁLÁR PRÁNT.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
STATES.												
Navánagar	3	186	.....	99	32	51	.....	.....	2	.....	2	.....
Morvi	3	11	1	6	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1
Gondal.....	2	43	1	27	9	7	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Vánkner.....	1	6	.....	1	3	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Dhrol	2	8	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	5	.....	.....	1
Virpur	1	5	.....	4	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Mālā	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Kotdā-Sāngāni	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Jālā-Devāni	1	1	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Gadhka	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total.....	17	274	2	148	49	66	.....	.....	7	.....	.....	4
Assistant Political Agent..	1	9	.....	2	GOHILVĀD PRÁNT.	GOHILVĀD PRÁNT.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
STATES.												
Bhāvnagar	2	149	.....	84	22	34	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	9
Pālitāna	2	7	.....	3	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Vala... ..	2	2	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1
Jasdan	3	2	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Lāthi	1	2	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total.....	11	171	1	93	27	40	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	10
GRAND TOTAL.....	69	1,041	4	581	224	204	6	.....	9	.....	.....	20

Kāthiawār Political Agency,

Rājkot, 7th June 1907.

W. P. KENNEDY, Lieut.-Colonel,
Political Agent.

APPENDIX XVII.

No. 6.

PRISONS.

Jails or lock-ups.	No. of prisoners.	No. of prisoners.				Daily average.		No. of prisoners remaining at the end of the year.	Total cost of jails and prisoners.	REMARKS.
		Remaining from past year.	Admitted during the year.	Total.		1900-01.	1899-00.			
				1900-01.	1899-00.					
Rajkot Agency Jail	1	172	567	739	571	194	133	15,355 1 10		
JHÁLA VAD PRÁNT.										
Wadhwan Civil Station Jail	1	112	841	953	545	76-2	41-4	4,979 3 9		
Chotila Lock-up	1	2	109	111	140	8	38	325 12 9		
Dasáda do.	1	....	88	88	82	5-29	3-6	574 5 6		
Bhoika do.	1	....	72	72	47	0-2	0-1	237 10 0		
Pályád do.	1	....	112	112	131	2-24	5-31	901 0 6		
Jhunjhuváda do.	1	8	155	163	138	4-2	3-8	693 6 8		
Vithalgád do.	1	1	16	17	27	0-5	0-18	107 6 11		
STATES.										
Dhángádára	4	110	663	773	648	96-68	98-71	14,149 10 5		
Limbá.....	1	24	61	85	65	20	22	1,730 0 7		
Wadhwan	1	31	416	447	325	25-7	20-4	3,748 12 10		
Lakhtar	2	11	109	120	101	13-13	10-67	1,108 11 0		
Sáyla	2	7	56	63	83	7-17	8-5	541 8 4		
Chúnda	1	5	56	61	54	8-5	6-04	558 15 6		
Mulí.....	1	7	179	186	187	9-1	10	779 15 11		
Bájána.....	1	23	106	129	109	14-15	8-8	666 8 0		
Páádi	1	11	25	36	48	6-4	7-8	.....		
Minor States	8	4	76	80	150	2-15	5-67	410 6 0		
Total.....	29	359	3,140	3,496	2,880	288	249-85	31,513 6 8		

Jails Lock-ups.	No. of prisons.	No. of prisoners.				Daily average.		No. of prisoners remaining at the end of the year.	Total cost of jails and prisoners.	REMARKS.
		Remaining from past year.	Admitted during the year.	Total.		1900-01.	1899-00.			
				1901-01.	1899-00.					
SORATH PRÁNT.										
Jetalsar Civil Station Lock-up	1	30	183	213	185	23·8	17·8	31	1,928 14 1	
Lákhápádar Thána	1	10	133	143	132	·4	·4	10	2,245 4 11	
Bagasra do.	1	9	137	146	114	·4	·8	15	1,748 7 11	
Bántva Nyáyádhish	1	11	58	69	64	11·3	6·35	7	745 0 8	
Dedán do.	1	4	84	88	83	5·7	4·02	.....	744 6 2	
STATES.										
Junágad	12	307	2,749	3,056	2,113	554·6	176·1	329	26,170 2 1	
Porbandar	1	79	579	658	432	80·9	54·80	56	5,048 12 1	
Jáfarábád	1	33	40	73	63	31 1	22·4	25	2,063 4 0	
Bántva	3	21	251	272	247	22·90	11·34	17	1,375 4 8	
Jetpur	18	52	941	993	617	86·44	53·23	49	4,558 14 1	
Bagasra	2	1	15	16	26	·75	2·23	1	220 4 1	
Vasávad	1	.....	11	11	.....	1·18	.....	1	201 1 5	
Dedán	1	9	45	54	68	3·06	4·6	4	182 5 8	
Vichhavad	1	.....	3	3	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	
Kuba	1	.....	1	1	7	.....	·05	.....	9 15 0	
Total.....	46	566	5,230	5,796	4,153	523·13	352·13	545	47,272 0 10	
HÁLÁR PRÁNT.										
Drápá Thána Lock-up	2	10	156	166	170	3·47	11·86	12	364 4 9	
Lodhika Thána	1	1	125	126	92	·33	·98	.....	148 2 8	
STATES.										
Navánagar	12	449	3,658	4,107	3,250	452·24	320·73	372	33,573 1 8	
Morvi	1	159	438	597	483	122·16	113·37	103	6,435 3 0	
Gondal.....	4	95	770	865	736	118·59	97·51	112	8,103 7 8	

Vánkánér.....	1	23	202	225	235	38.34	15.91	15	2,600	12	6
Dhrol	2	28	173	201	188	25.10	24.05	15	1,325	0	0
Rájkot	2	42	270	312	201	55.81	31.69	47	4,978	7	7
Virpur	2	.....	23	23	21	1.17	2.06	9	90	13	9
Máha	2	6	83	89	191	5.10	8.45	12	1,436	11	3
Kotda-Sángani	1	1	89	90	55	2.8	2.07	5	222	12	5
Petty Talukás	14	7	154	161	139	17.58	7.09	13	890	0	7
Total.....	44	821	6,139	6,960	5,761	772.69	635.77	715	60,218	13	11
GOHILVÁD PRÁNT.											
Songad Station Lock-up.....	1	57	400	457	448	52.80	43.2	39	3,429	12	9
Bábra Thána	1	3	66	69	229	6.6	9.80	.....	2,226	13	11
Dátha do.	1	8	112	120	79	4.6	1.9	5	234	1	0
Chok do.	1	14	213	237	185	27.65	24.9	35	340	8	11
STATES.											
Bhávnagar	9	389	1,437	1,826	1,559	304.03	276.51	245	27,608	11	6
Páitána	1	79	668	738	678	64.70	73.2	58	4,068	6	10
Vala	1	31	144	175	152	27.63	24.29	19	1,548	3	1
Jasdan	2	52	127	179	127	46.40	36.8	37	5,143	2	3
Láthi	1	2	93	95	17	8.97	2.15	8	511	5	0
Smaller Talukás	6	.....	27	27	25	.07	1.6	.....	70	0	8
Total.....	24	626	3,287	3,913	3,499	543.45	494.35	446	45,091	1	11
GRAND TOTAL.....	144	2,541	18,363	20,904	16,864	2,321.27	1,866.59	2,148	1,99,450	9	2

Káthiáwár Political Agency,

Rájkot, 15th June 1901.

W. P. KENNEDY, Lieut.-Colonel.

Political Agent.

APPENDIX XVIII.

No. 7.

CIVIL JUSTICE—1.

(Original Work.)

Agency and States' Courts.	Tribunal.	No. of cases on the file at the end of previous year.	No. filed during the year.	Total.		No. disposed of during		Arrears.	
				1900-1901.	1899-1900.	1900-1901.	1899-1900.	1900-1901.	1899-1900.
JHALAVÁD PRÁNT.									
Assistant Political Agent.....	1	2	4	6	11	2	9	4	2
Deputy Assistant Political Agent.....	1	15	81	96	136	79	121	17	15
Wadhvân Thánadár.....	1	125	126	251	217	142	92	109	125
Chotila do.	1	10	13	23	67	10	57	13	10
Dasáda do.	1	13	28	41	97	20	84	21	13
Bhetika do.	1	34	38	72	67	15	33	57	34
Pályád do.	1	15	16	31	57	30	42	1	15
Jhinjhuváda Kándár	1	12	17	29	87	21	75	8	12
Vithalgad Thánadár	1	....	12	12	6	11	6	1	.....
Dasáda (Jenkhán's Estate) Kándár...	1	.....	5	5	6	5	6	.....	.....
STATES.									
Dhrángadhra	5	129	191	320	535	219	406	101	129
Limbdi.....	3	49	187	236	361	236	312	.....	49
Wadhvân	3	8	410	418	415	383	407	35	8
Lakhtar	3	4	108	112	156	106	152	6	4
Sáyla	4	12	17	29	64	17	52	12	12
Chuda	2	4	117	121	120	121	116	.....	4
Muli.....	2	10	31	41	60	33	50	8	10
Bajána	1	1	28	29	31	26	30	3	1
Páidi	1	.....	.....	....	2	.....	2	.....	.....
Minor States	6	7	17	24	56	13	49	11	7
Total.....	40	450	1,446	1,896	2,551	1,489	2,101	407	450

Agency and States' Courts.	Tribunal.	No. of cases on the file at the end of previous year.	No. filed during the year.	Total.		No. disposed of during		Arrears.	
				1900-1901.		1899-1900.		1900-1901.	
SORATH PRÁNT.									
Assistant Political Agent	1	8	9	17	15	2	7	15	8
Deputy Assistant Political Agent.....	1	9	43	52	44	51	35	1	9
Bagasra Thánadár	1	43	108	151	208	106	165	45	43
Lákthápádar do.	1	9	80	89	52	77	43	12	9
Dedán do.	1	3	28	31	39	25	36	6	3
Bántva Nyáyádhish	1	19	145	164	172	144	153	20	19
STATES.									
Junágad	19	322	2,804	3,126	5,572	2,183	5,250	943	322
Porbandar	2	55	420	475	696	418	641	57	55
Jáfarábád.....	1	6	73	79	82	72	76	7	6
Bántva	5	13	147	160	138	129	125	31	13
Jetpur	20	114	535	649	760	329	646	320	114
Dedán	1	1	1	2	8	2	7	.....	1
Vasávad	1	6	63	69	56	62	50	7	6
Bagasra	2	.....	9	9	19	7	19	2	.....
Vichhávad	1	1	.....	1	1	1	.....	.....	1
Kuba	1	.....	.....	.....	3	.....	3	.....	.....
Total.....	59	609	4,465	5,074	7,865	3,608	7,256	1,466	609
HALÁR PRÁNT.									
Assistant Political Agent.....	1	2	6	8	6	3	4	5	2
Deputy Assistant Political Agent.....	1	30	167	187	201	163	171	34	30
Drápba Thánadár	1	8	43	51	26	30	18	21	8
Mulila Deputy do.	1	13	61	74	77	35	64	39	13
Lodhika Thánadár	1	.....	14	14	8	14	8	.....	.....
STATES.									
Navánagar	14	156	3,022	3,178	3,163	2,735	3,007	443	156
Morvi	6	57	787	844	755	793	698	51	57
Gondal.....	6	62	1,018	1,080	1,059	1,007	997	73	62

Vánkánér.....	2	25	171	196	323	142	298	64	25
Dhrol	4	6	92	98	109	84	103	14	6
Rájkot	4	46	874	900	891	864	845	56	46
Virpur	3	24	18	42	102	25	78	17	24
Máha	2	1	26	27	38	25	37	2	1
Kotda-Sangani	3	11	19	30	20	24	9	6	11
Smaller Talukás	11	11	47	58	96	45	85	13	11
Total.....	60	452	6,355	6,807	6,874	5,979	6,422	828	452
GOHILVAD PRÁNT.									
Assistant Political Agent	1	6	11	17	9	10	3	7	6
Deputy Assistant Political Agent.....	1	29	39	68	69	41	40	27	29
Bábra Thánadár	1	27	47	74	106	16	79	58	27
Songad do.	1	29	16	45	66	22	37	23	29
Chamárdi do.}	1	29	35	64	47	27	18	37	29
Dátha do.}	1	3	121	124	105	122	102	2	3
Chok do.}	1	1	38	39	85	36	84	3	1
STATES.									
Bhávnagar	11	325	3,866	4,191	4,618	3,908	4,293	283	325
Pálitána	3	19	177	196	161	190	142	6	19
Vala.....	2	5	87	92	112	87	107	5	5
Jasdan	2	6	.....	6	15	2	9	4	6
Láthi	1	15	71	86	79	76	64	10	15
Smaller Talukás	4	7	15	22	25	17	18	5	7
Total.....	29	501	4,523	5,024	5,497	4,554	4,996	470	501
GRAND TOTAL.....	188	2,012	16,789	18,801	22,787	15,630	20,775	3,171	2,012

Káthiáwár Political Agency,

Rájkot, 15th June 1907.

W. P. KENNEDY, Lieut.-Colonel.

Political Agent.

Bántva.....	3	3	6	3	3	3	3
Jetpur.....	9	15	37	50	28	15	22
Bagasra	1	1	1	1	1	.....	.....
Total.....	18	192	267	498	423	75	75
STATES.							
HÁLÁR PRÁNT							
Navánagar	5	230	249	277	219	30	19
Morvi	3	11	26	51	11	15	15
Gondal.....	2	94	97	151	97	.....	8
Vaukaner.....	1	7	20	20	8	12	13
Dhrol	2	3	10	16	9	1	7
Rajkot	1	21	51	39	14	37	30
Virpur	1	2	2	1	2	.....	.....
Mahia	1	.....	4	4	.....	4	4
Kotdā-Sāngāni	1	1	3	4	.....	3	2
Jālā-Devāni	1	.....	1	1	.....	.....	1
Gadhka	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total	19	369	463	564	361	102	94
STATES.							
GOHILVÁD PRÁNT.							
Bhāvnagar	3	175	251	367	207	44	76
Pátitāna	2	2	6	14	6	.....	4
Vala.....	2	4	8	6	7	1	4
Jasdan.....	2	.....	1	1	1	.....	1
Lāthi	1	4	6	13	4	2	2
Total.....	10	185	272	401	225	47	87
GRAND TOTAL.....	64	802	1,148	1,730	894	254	346

Káthiáwār Political Agency,

Rájkot, 15th June 1901.

W: P. KENNEDY, Lieut.-Colonel,

Political Agent.

APPENDIX XX.

B.

STATEMENT showing the amount of violent crime &c., committed in different Prants in Káthiáwar during the year 1900-1901.

No. of offences.	Nature of crime.	Prants in which offences were committed.	Amount of damage. Rs. a. p.	No. of persons killed.	No. of persons wounded.	Hostages carried away.	No. of persons concerned.	No. of persons captured.	No. of persons convicted.	No. of persons still at large.	REMARKS.
50	Robberies	Jhálavád.....	1,657 8 3	.....	1	.....	127	81	54	46	
17	Dacoities		3,043 12 9	.....	.....	.....	126	50	26	76	
		Total.....	4,701 5 0	.....	1	.....	253	131	80	122	
42	Robberies	Sorath	2,403 1 7	1	10	.....	71	52	35	19	
16	Dacoities.....		1,591 14 3	1	4	1	162	52	24	110	
		Total.....	3,994 15 10	2	14	1	233	104	59	129	
33	Robberies	Hálár	1,694 0 2	.....	2	.....	85	36	28	49	
16	Dacoities.....		3,007 10 3	.....	.....	.....	120	59	14	61	
		Total.....	4,701 10 5	.....	2	.....	205	95	42	110	
17	Robberies	Gohilvád.....	594 9 3	.....	.....	.....	35	25	21	10	
8	Dacoities.....		834 1 0	.....	1	.....	43	38	16	5	
		Total.....	1,428 10 3	.....	1	.....	78	63	37	15	
	142 Robberies, 57 Dacoities, 199	GRAND TOTAL.....	14,826 9 6	2	18	1	769	393	218	376	

Káthiáwar Political Agency,

Rájkot, 15th June 1901.

W. P. KENNEDY, Lieut.-Colonel,
Political Agent.

APPENDIX XXI.

C.

STATEMENT showing the number of Bāhīrvatīās out at the end of the
year 1900-1901.

Prānt or Tāluka.	Number of Bāhīrvatīās.	REMARKS.
Kāthiāwār	Nil.	

W. P. KENNEDY, Lieut.-Colonel,
Political Agent.

*Kāthiāwār Political Agency,
Rājkot, 15th June 1901.*

APPENDIX

ANNUAL STATEMENT of the JUDICIAL (CIVIL and POLITICAL)work

NAMES OF COURTS.	ORIGINAL AND REGULAR CIVIL SUITS.					REGULAR CIVIL		
	Land Suits.	Money Suits.	Other Suits.	Total of columns 2, 3 and 4.	Value of all Suits in column number 5.	Land Suits.	Money Suits.	Other Suits.
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1	Cases	Cases.	Cases	Cases.	Rs. as. ps.	Cases	Cases.	Cases.
Political Agent's Court .....	...	..	...	...	.....	4	31	15
Judge of Small Causes Court, Rájkot Station. JHÁLÁVÁD PRÁNT.		115	..	115	4,904 11 3	..	.	...
Assistant Political Agent's Court	..	1	1	2	16,289 10 4	...	.	...
Deputy Assistant Political Agent's Court.	...	79	...	79	26,335 14 2	...	...	...
Thánadárs' Courts	..	252	2	254	16,663 13 2	...	..	...
Total	...	332	3	335	59,289 5 8	...	...	...
SORATH PRÁNT.								
Assistant Political Agent's Court	...	2	...	2	23,000 0 0	...	...	...
Deputy Assistant Political Agent's Court..	2	49	...	51	20,197 6 2	...	...	..
Thánadárs' Courts	10	388	8	406	57,571 6 8	..	...	...
Total	12	439	8	459	1,00,768 12 10	...	...	..
HÁLÁR PRÁNT.								
Assistant Political Agent's Court	...	4	..	4	19,260 0 0	..	..	...
Deputy Assistant Political Agent's Court..	..	33	5	38	27,559 12 9	...	...	...
Thánadárs' Courts	1	77	1	79	6,070 10 0	...	...	...
Total	1	114	6	121	52,890 6 9	...	...	...
GOHILVÁD PRÁNT.								
Assistant Political Agent's Court	2	8	...	10	87,927 8 0	..	..	...
Deputy Assistant Political Agent's Court..	3	38	...	41	27,806 4 0	..	...	...
Thánadárs' Courts	1	222	..	223	11,855 9 4	...	...	..
Total	6	268	...	274	1,27,589 5 4	...	...	...
GRAND TOTAL ...	19	1,268	17	1,304	3,45,442 9 10	4	31	15

Káthiáwár Political Agency,

Rájkot, 15th June 1907.

XXII.

performed in the Káthiáwár Political Agency for the official year 1900-1901.

SUIT ON APPEAL.		Total of columns 6 and 11.	ORIGINAL JUDICIAL POLITICAL CASES.				REMARKS.
Total of columns 7, 8 and 9.	Value of all Suits in column number 10.		Land Suits.	Money Suits.	Boundary Suits.	Compensation Suits.	
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	30
Cases	Rs. as. ps.	Rs. as. ps.	Cases.	Cases.	Cases	Cases.	
50	41,165 13 3	41,165 13 3	...	...	...	...	
...		4,904 11 3	...	...	...	..	
...		16,289 10 4	...	...	...	..	
..		26,335 14 2	...	...	...	..	
...		16,663 13 2	...	...	...	.	
...		59,289 5 8	...	..	...	..	
..		23,000 0 0	...	...	..	..	
..		20,197 6 2	...	...	...	..	
..		57,571 6 8	...	...	...	..	
...		1,00,768 12 10	...	...	...	..	
..		19,260 0 0	1	...	...	..	
..		27,559 12 9	...	...	...	..	
...		6,070 10 0	...	..	...	..	
...		52,890 6 9	1	...	...	..	
...		87,927 8 0	...	...	...	..	
..		27,806 4 0	...	...	...	..	
..		11,855 9 4	...	...	...	..	
..		1,27,589 5 4	...	...	...	..	
50	41,165 13 3	3,86,608 7 1	1	...	..	..	

W. P. KENNEDY, Lieut.-Colonel,
Political Agent.

APPENDIX

FORM

RETURN of trials held by the Criminal Courts of

COURTS OF		OFFENCES WITH CHAPTER OR SECTIONS OF									
		Offences against the State, Chap- ter VI.	Offences against public tran- quillity, Sections 143 to 160, Chapter VIII.	Offences against the lawful au- thority of public servants, pub- lic justice, and false evidence, Chapters X and XI.	Offences relating to Government coins and stamps, Chapter XII.	Offences relating to public health, safety, &c., Chapter XIV.	Murder, Sections 302, 303 and 396.	Culpable homicide, Section 304.	Attempt to commit murder, Sec- tion 307.	Causing miscarriage, &c., Sec- tions 312 to 318.	Grievous hurt or hurt under ag- gravated circumstances, Sec- tions 325 to 333.
Number.		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	Political Agent .....	...	...	.....	3	...	12	3	3	1	13
2	Jhálávád Pránt. {	Assistant Political Agent .....	...	.....	...	...	..	..	...	..	..
		Deputy Assistant Political Agent	2	4	2	...	..	..	...	..	3
		Thánadárs.....	..	2	...	...	...	...	...	..	7
3	Sorath Pránt ... {	Assistant Political Agent .....	...	.....	...	...	..	...	...	..	...
		Deputy Assistant Political Agent	..	...	...	...	..	...	...	..	1
		Thánadárs.....	2	8	...	...	...	..	...	...	4
4	Hálár Pránt {	Assistant Political Agent .....	..	.....	..	...	...	...	..	...	...
		Deputy Assistant Political Agent	..	1	...	...	...	...	..	...	3
		Do. in charge Treasury.....	1	.....	1	...	..	...	..	..	...
		Thánadárs	1	1	..	..	...	...	..	..	1
5	Gohilvád Pránt. {	Assistant Political Agent	...	4	..	..	..	..	...	..	...
		Deputy Assistant Political Agent	2	2	...	...	5	1	...	..	10
		Thánadárs.....	5	3	..	...	..	..	...	..	1
Total.....		...	13	25	6	...	17	4	3	1	43

XXIII.

No. 1.

the Káthiáwár Political Agency during the official year 1900-1901.

THE INDIAN PENAL CODE, &c, UNDER WHICH THEY MIGHT COME.												Total number of offences.	Total number of trials.	Number of persons convicted.	Number of persons acquitted or dis-charged.	Total number of persons tried.
Hurt, criminal force, and assault, Sections 323, 324 and 334 to 338 & 352 to 358.	Kidnapping, &c., Sections 363 to 373.	Rape, Section 376.	Unnatural offence, Section 377.	Dacoity, Sections 395 & 397 to 402	Robbery, Sections 392 to 394.	Theft and other offences against property, Sections 379 to 389 and 403 to 440.	Criminal trespass including house-breaking, &c., Sections 447 to 462.	Forgery, &c., Chapter XVIII.	Offences relating to marriage, Chapter XX.	Offences against special and local laws.	Miscellaneous not included in the above.					
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
5	..	1	..	10	3	5	3	1	3	..	5	71	44	58	47	165
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	3	..	..	..	28	119	15	1	..	12	14	213	176	236	206	442
25	..	..	..	..	..	495	138	..	1	11	37	716	520	611	248	859
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	..	..	..	2	6	41	11	..	..	..	29	95	77	83	39	122
62	..	..	..	..	..	224	49	..	..	6	33	388	291	313	211	524
1	..	..	..	..	..	2	1	..	..	..	..	4	3	2	2	4
20	..	..	..	..	5	119	19	..	..	20	21	208	165	170	71	241
2	5	..	..	..	..	11	1	..	..	3	..	24	17	15	21	36
10	..	..	..	..	..	156	53	..	..	..	14	236	156	201	100	391
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	4	1	3	4
2	1	..	..	3	14	42	3	..	1	12	4	102	88	108	34	142
38	..	..	..	..	..	278	72	..	3	3	42	445	344	434	162	596
180	9	1	..	15	56	1,492	365	2	8	67	199	2,506	1,885	2,232	1,144	3,376

FORM No. 2.

COMPARATIVE Statement of offences tried in the Criminal Courts of the Káthiáwár Political Agency during the official year 1900-1901.

YEAR.	Offences against the State, Chapter VI.																										
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
1899-1900 ...	..	32	39	1	7	20	7	9	..	43	311	9	3	1	18	18	912	199	5	14	85	206	1,939	1,595	1,595	1,496	3,041
1900-1901 ...	...	13	25	6	..	17	4	3	1	43	180	9	1	..	15	56	1,492	365	2	8	67	199	2,506	1,835	2,232	1,144	3,376
Decrease	..	19	14	...	7	3	3	6	...	..	131	...	2	1	3	...	..	...	3	6	18	7	...	...	...	302	...
Increase	...	...		5	...	..	...	..	1	...	..	..	...	..	..	38	580	166	..	...	...	..	567	290	637	...	335
		Offences against public tranquility, Sections 143 to 160, Chapter VIII	Offences against the lawful authority of public servants, public justice, and false evidence, Chapters X and XI.	Offences relating to Government coins and stamps, Chapter XII.	Offences relating to public health, safety, &c., Chapter XIV.	Murder, Sections 302, 303 and 396.	Culpable homicide, Section 304.	Attempt to commit murder, Section 307.	Causing miscarriage, &c., Sections 312 to 318.	Grievous hurt or hurt under aggravated circumstances, Sections 325 to 333.	Hurt, criminal force, and assault, Sections 323, 324 and 334 to 338 & 352 to 358.	Kidnapping, &c., Sections 363 to 373.	Rape, Section 376.	Unnatural offence, Section 377.	Lasciviousness, Sections 396 & 397 to 402.	Robbery, Sections 392 to 394.	Theft and other offences against property, Sections 379 to 389 and 403 to 440.	Criminal trespass, including house-breaking, &c., Sections 447 to 462.	Forgery, &c., Chapter XVIII.	Offences relating to marriage, Chapter XX.	Offences against special and local laws.	Miscellaneous not included in the above.	Total number of offences.	Total number of trials.	Number of persons convicted.	Number of persons acquitted or discharged.	Total number of persons tried.

FORM No. 3.

RETURN of preliminary enquiries held by the Criminal Courts of the Káthiáwár Political Agency during the official year 1900-1901.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
COURTS OF	Cases committed.	Cases charged for want of evidence.	Total number of cases in which preliminary enquiry was held.	Number of persons committed for trial.	Number of persons discharged without committal.	Total number of accused persons.	REMARKS.
Jhálávád Pránt ... { Assistant Political Agent Deputy Assistant Political Agent.	 9	 10	 19	 16	 45	 61	Cases shown in this return 32 Add— Balance shown last year 2
Sorath Pránt { Assistant Political Agent Deputy Assistant Political Agent.	 6	 2	 8	 12	 2	 14	Committed by— Lakhtar 2 Jasdan 1 Sardárgad 1 Jetpur-Vála Mulu Surag 1 Deputy Assistant Political Agent Sorath on behalf of Junágad State for special reason.....1 Tháná-Devli 1
Hálár Pránt..... { Assistant Political Agent Deputy Assistant Political Agent.	 8	 1	 9	 27	 5	 32	Tháná-Devli 1 Rájkot 7 Mánávadar 5 Ázam Nája Vála.....1 Láthi 1
Gohilvád Pránt .. { Assistant Political Agent Deputy Assistant Political Agent.	 9	.... ....	..... 9	 16	.... ....	.... 16	—8 —17 — 49
Total.....	32	13	45	71	52	123	Deduct— Remaining untried 5 Total tried vide Statement No. 1. 44

FORM No. 4

RETURN of Criminal Appeals disposed of in the Criminal Courts of the Káthiáwár Political Agency during the official year 1900-1901.

Courts of	Number of appeals in which the sentence was confirmed.	Number in which the sentence was reversed.	Number in which the sentence was altered.	Total number of appeals disposed of.
Political Agent	20	7	.....	27
Jhaláwád Pránt	2	.....	.....	2
Sorath Pránt	6	1	6	13
Hálár Pránt	9	4	.....	13
Gohilwád Pránt	2	.....	1	3
Total.....	39	12	7	58

FORM No. 5.

RETURN of cases disposed of and orders passed by the Criminal Courts of the Kathiawar Political Agency during the official year 1900-1901.

COURTS OF	ORDINARY CRIMINAL CASES AND ORDERS, ACT X OF 1882.				POLITICAL CRIMINAL CASES AND ORDERS.						REMARKS.
	Imperial Criminal Procedure Code, Chapter VIII.	Do. X.	Do. XII.	Do. XXXVI.	Surrender of accused persons.	Carrying traces of robbers.	Cases tried by States called for review on political grounds.	Orders passed for keeping the peace of the Country.	Miscellaneous.	Total.	
Political Agent .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	28	.....	.....	.....	13	41	
Assistant Political Agent in Jhalavád .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	50	.....	.....	.....	.....	50	
Do. Sorath .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	71	.....	.....	.....	319	390	
Do. Halár .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	119	58	.....	.....	1,306	1,483	
Do. Gohilvád .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	77	.....	.....	.....	167	244	
Deputy Assistant Political Agent in Jhalavád .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	10	
Do. Sorath	6	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	168	171	
Do. Halár	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
Do. Gohilvád .....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	55	56	
Total	8	1	2	...	348	58	.....	.....	2,028	2,445	

FORM No. 6.

RETURN of appeals against cases disposed of and orders passed (see Return No. 5) by the Criminal Courts of the Káthiáwar Political Agency during the official year 1900-1901.

Courts of	Number of appeals in which the order was confirmed.	Number of appeals in which the order was reversed.	Number of appeals in which the order was altered.	Total number of appeals disposed of.	REMARKS.
Political Agent	1	.....	....	1	
Jhálávád Pránt .....	.....	.....	....	.....	
Sorath do. ....	.....	.....	....	.....	
Hálár do. ....	.....	.....	....	.....	
Gohilvád do. ....	.....	....	.....	.....	
Total.....	1	....	.....	1	

Káthiáwar Political Agency,
Rájkot, 15th June 1901.

W. P. KENNEDY, Lieut.-Colonel,
Political Agent.

APPENDIX XXIV.

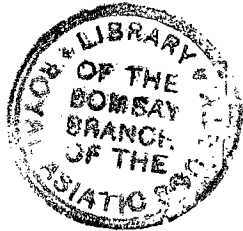
STATEMENT showing the names of States and Thána charges whence the cases of official year 1900-1901 were received.

No.	Names of States and Thána Charges.	Class.	POLITICAL AGENT.						ASSISTANT POLITICAL				
			Original civil cases.		Civil appeals.		Criminal cases.		Original civil cases.		Civil appeals.		
			Ordinary.	Political.	Ordinary.	Political.	Original.	Appeals.	Ordinary.	Political.	Ordinary.	Political.	
JHÁLÁVÁD PRÁNT.													
States in which <i>entire</i> Jurisdiction is exercised by the Agency.													
1	Wadhván Civil Station.....	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	..	..	...
2	Wadhván District Thána.....	..	..	...	12	1	4	1	1	...	..	..	...
3	Chotila Thána	...	...	...	2	3	3	1	1	...	...	..	...
4	Bhoika Thána	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	..	...	..	..	...
5	Pályád Thána	..	...	...	..	1	...	...	...	..	..	..	...
6	Dasáda Thána	..	..	...	..	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
7	Vithalgad Thána	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	..	..	...
8	Jhinjhuváda	..	...	...	1	1	..	1	...	...	...	...	...
9	B. B. & C. I. Railway	...	..	...	...	..	...	...	..	..	..	..	...
10	B.-G.-J.-P. Railway.....	..	...	...	...	...	..	...	..	..	..	..	...
11	Morvi Railway	...	..	...	...	..	...	...	...	..	...	...	...
12	Jenkhánji (Dasáda)	...	..	...	...	..	...	...	..	..	..	..	...
SORATH PRÁNT.													
13	Jetalsar Civil Station	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
14	Bagasra Thána	..	..	..	2	1	...	..	...	..	...	...	...
15	Lákhápádar Thána	..	...	...	4	...	..	..	2	...	...	...	...
16	Dedán Thána.....	...	...	...	...	..	4	..	..	...	...	...	..
17	Bántva Nyáyádhish	..	...	..	4	...	...	9	..	..	..	..	...
18	Vasávad Thána	..	...	...	4	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...
19	Kuba Thána	...	..	...	..	..	..	...	...	..	...	...	...
20	Bábra Thána	..	..	...	...	...	..	...	..	..	..	..	...
21	Songad Thána	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	..	...	...	...	..
22	B.-G.-J.-P. Railway.....	..	..	...	..	...	...	...	..	..	...	...	...
HÁLÁR PRÁNT:													
23	Rájkot Civil Station	...	..	...	2	1	4	3	...	...	...	...	...
24	Lodhika Thána	...	..	..	4	3	3	1	2	...	..	..	...
25	Dhráfa Thána.....	..	...	...	2	2	1	...	2	...	...	...	...
Carried forward.													

..	..	...	...	.....	.....	.....	.....	1
...	...	11	...	27	142	131	.....	330
..	..	3	.	7	10	68	....	98
...	...	5	...	5	15	64	.....	91
...	..	5	..	14	30	94	.....	144
..	1	6	...	9	20	63	....	100
...	...	...	...	6	11	14	.....	31
..	1	6	...	4	21	81	.....	116
..	...	37	...	58	.....	.....	....	95
...	...	4	...	29	.....	.....	.....	33
...	...	2	...	11	.....	.....	.....	13
...	..	..	...	.....	5	5	....	10
...	...	9	...	6	.....	.....	.....	15
..	...	13	...	10	97	64	....	187
...	9	4	...	.....	77	88	....	184
...	4	4	...	4	25	37	....	78
...	...	...	...	.....	144	86	.....	243
...	..	1	...	.....	63	12	.....	80
..	...	...	...	.....	.....	4	....	4
...	..	1	...	.....	.....	.....	....	1
..	...	1	..	.....	.....	.....	....	1
..	..	17	...	44	.....	.....	.....	61
3	..	23	...	146	.....	.....	115	297
...	5	8	...	3	30	64	.....	123
..	8	3	...	7	35	90	.....	150
3	28	163	...	390	725	965	115	2,486

	Brought forward	..	..	..	38	15	20	16	8	..	..	..
26	Mulila Thána.....	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	..	..	..	..
27	Jámnagar Railway	..	...	...	..	..	...	...	..	..	..	...
28	Morvi Railway	...	...	..	..	..	..	..	...	..	..	...
	GOHILVÁD PRÁNT.											
29	Songad Civil Station	..	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..
30	Bábura Thána	..	...	...	1	6	3	2	4	..	...	...
31	Songad Do.	...	...	..	..	2	1	1	3	..	...	..
32	Chok Do.	...	...	...	..	..	2	1	1	..	..	...
33	Dátha Do.	..	...	...	2	2	2	...	1	..	...	...
34	Chamárdi Do.	..	..	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	..
35	B.-G.-J.-P. Railway	..	...	..	...	..	..	...	...	..	...	...
	Total.....	...	..	..	41	25	28	21	18	..	..	...
	JHÁLÁVÁD PRÁNT.											
	States in which <i>Residuary</i> Jurisdiction is exercised by the Agency											
1	Dhrángadhra	1st.	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	..
2	Wadhwan	2nd.	...	..	...	1	...	..	...	...	...	..
3	Lakhtar	3rd.	...	..	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...
4	Sáyla	3rd.	..	...	..	1	..	...	..	...	..	...
5	Chuda	3rd.	...	..	..	3	..	...	...	...	...	...
6	Muli	4th.	...	...	1	...	...	...	..	..	..	...
7	Pátdi	4th.	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	..
8	Vanod.....	5th.	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...
	SORATH PRÁNT.											
9	Junágadh	1st.	..	...	...	2	1	...	...	..	..	..
10	Manávadar.....	3rd.	...	...	..	1	1	1	...	..	..	...
11	Jetpur Vála Lakhman Merám.....	3rd.	...	...	..	3	..	...	...	...	...	...
12	Do. Mulu Surag	4th.	...	..	..	...	1	...	...	...	...	..
13	Ázam Vála Nája Kála	4th.	..	...	...	4	1	2	..	...	...	..
14	Sardárgadh	4th.	..	..	...	2	1	...	...	...	...	..
15	Jetpur-Vadia	4th.	..	...	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...
16	Táluka Court	5th.	...	...	...	1	1	...	..	...	..	...
	Carried forward.....		...	...	1	26	8	3	...	...	..	...

3	28	163	...	390	725	965	115	2,486
..	...	...	...	1	14	2	....	17
...	..	...	..	16	...	....	.....	16
...	...	...	...	5	.....	....	.....	5
...	..	...	...					...
...	..	9	...	12	16	68	.....	121
..	1	5	..	18	22	78	...	131
...	...	14	...	7	36	73	.....	134
4	2	5	..	5	122	69	...	214
..	..	8	..	10	27	56	.....	103
..	...	...	...	32	.....	....	....	32
7	31	204	...	496	962	1,311	115	3,259
..	...	...	...	.....	.....	.....	....	1
...	...	..	...	(a)1	....	.....	....	2
..	...	...	...	.....	.....	.....	.....	2
..	...	..	...	.....	.....	.....	.....	1
...	...	...	...	...	.....	...	.....	3
..	...	...	...	.....	...	.....	.....	1
..	..	...	...	.....	.....	.....	.....	2
..	...	...	...	5	.....	.....	.....	7
...	...	...	..	.....	.....	.....	.....	3
...	..	...	..	.....	.....	.....	.....	3
..	...	...	...	.....	...	.....	.....	3
..	...	...	...	.....	.....	.....	.....	1
...	...	..	..	.....	.....	.....	.....	7
..	..	...	..	.....	.....	.....	.....	3
...	...	...	...	.....	.....	.....	.....	3
..	..	1	..	9	.....	.....	.....	12
..	...	1	...	15	.....	.....	.....	54



	Brought forward....	...	...	1	26	8	3	..	..	...	..
	SORATH PRÁNT.—continued.										
17	Bántva	5th.	..	..	3	...	...	...	...	..	..
18	Jetpur Vála Jasa Rukhad	6th.	..	..	3	...	...	...	...	..	..
19	Navánia Manager	6th.	..	1	...	...	...	...	...	..	..
20	Vála Bhima Válera	6th.	..	..	1	..	...	...	...	..	..
21	Vála Kála Bhán	6th.	..	..	2	...	..	...	..	..	..
22	Vála Mánsia and Desa Nág	6th.	..	..	1	1	...	..	..	..	..
23	Bagasra Manager	6th.	..	..	2	..	...	...	..	..	..
	HÁLÁR PRÁNT.										
24	Navánagar	1st.	..	..	2	...	...	..	...	..	..
25	Morvi	1st.	..	..	1	...	..	...	..	..	..
26	Rájkot	2nd.	..	2	7	5	3	...	1	..	..
27	Virpur	4th.	..	..	3	...	..	...	..	...	...
28	Mália	4th.	..	5	2	..	...	..	...	..	..
29	Gavridad	5th.	..	..	...	...	...	..	..	..	..
30	Mengni	5th.	..	..	...	..	...	..	...	..	..
31	Shápur	6th.	..	..	...	..	...	...	..	..	..
32	Bhádva-Rájpára	6th.	..	..	4	...	...	..	..	..	..
33	Rajpara	6th.	..	..	...	..	...	...	...	...	..
34	Khirasra.....	7th.	..	..	...	..	...	...	...	...	..
35	Lodhika (Harisinhji)	7th.	..	..	1	...	..	..	..	..	..
	GOHILVÁD PRÁNT.										
36	Bhávnagar	1st.	..	..	...	...	..	...	...	...	...
37	Pálitána	2nd.	..	...	1	..	...	...	...	...	..
38	Jasdan	3rd.	..	..	3	1	...	..	..	...	..
39	Láthi	4th.	..	..	1	1	..	...	...	..	..
	(Residuary) Total.....	...	..	9	63	16	6	...	1	..	...
	(Entire jurisdiction) Total.....	...	..	41	25	28	21	18	...	...	...
	GRAND TOTAL....	..	...	50	88	44	27	18	1	...	...

a. The accused in these cases being British subjects were surrendered on demand and tried by the
Káthiáwár Political Agency,
Rájkot, 15th June 1907.

various descriptions tried by the Courts of the Káthiáwár Political Agency during the

AGENTS.		DEPUTY ASSISTANT POLITICAL AGENTS.			THÁNADÁRS.		SMALL CAUSES COURTS.	TOTAL.
Criminal cases.		Original civil cases.		Criminal cases.	Ordinary Civil cases.	Original Criminal cases.	Ordinary civil cases.	
Original.	Appeals.	Ordinary.	Political.	Original.				
..	..	1	..	15	....	....	.....	54
..	..	..	..					3
..	..	..	..					3
..	..	..	..					1
..	..	..	..					1
..	..	..	..					2
..	..	..	..					2
..	..	..	..	4	....	....	.....	6
..	..	..	..			..		2
..	..	..	..					1
..	..	..	..					18
..	..	..	..					3
..	..	..	..					7
..	..	..	..	1	....	....	.....	1
..	..	2	..	1	....	....	.....	3
..	..	..	..	1	....	....	.....	1
..	..	..	..	1	....	....	.....	5
..	..	1	..	....	....	....	.....	1
..	..	1	..	....	....	....	.....	1
..	..	..	..					1
..	..	..	..	(a)4	....	....	.....	4
..	..	..	..					1
..	..	..	..					4
..	..	..	..					2
..	..	5	..	27	....	....	.....	127
7	31	204	..	496	962	1,311	115	3,259
7	31	209	..	523	962	1,311	115	3,386

Agency.

W. P. KENNEDY, Lieut.-Colonel,
Political Agent.

APPENDIX XXV.
 ABSTRACT STATEMENT of Receipts and Charges of Thána Funds in Kathiáwár for the year 1900-1901.

No.	Names of Funds.	Opening balance on the 1st April 1900.	Receipts during the year.	Total.	Disbursements during the year.	Closing balance on the 31st March 1901.	REMARKS.
	JHÁLÁVÁD PRÁNT.						
1	Wadhwan District Thána Fund	5,490 12 9	93,637 0 10	99,127 13 7	86,663 13 2	12,464 0 5	
2	Chotila Thána Fund	4,604 14 5	5,77,090 0 4	5,81,694 14 9	5,81,406 13 9	288 1 0	
3	Dasáda Thána Fund	1,598 10 2	42,820 5 6	44,418 15 8	42,597 13 0	1,821 2 8	
4	Pályád Thána Fund	518 1 0	1,55,332 7 0	1,55,850 8 0	1,55,807 0 1	43 7 11	
5	Bhoika Thána Fund	3,161 3 11	17,417 6 4	20,578 10 3	17,627 4 4	2,951 5 11	
6	Vithalgad Thána Fund.....	495 10 1	2,256 15 2	2,752 9 3	2,539 12 1	212 13 2	
	SORATH PRÁNT.						
7	Bagasra Thána Fund	2,411 10 10	15,998 6 10	18,410 1 8	18,320 6 9	89 10 11	
8	Lákhápádar Thána Fund	179 8 5	72,164 7 10	72,344 0 3	71,948 4 8	395 11 7	
	HÁLÁR PRÁNT.						
9	Lodhika Thána Fund	619 7 2	28,020 14 1	28,640 5 3	28,579 0 1	61 5 2	
10	Dhráfa Thána Fund	2,112 6 3	1,17,627 7 3	1,19,739 13 6	1,14,351 3 8	5,388 9 10	

GOHILVAD PRANT.																
11	Babra Thána Fund	31,018	15	5	1,70,275	6	6	2,01,294	5	11	1,97,789	4	9	3,505	1	2
12	Songad Thána Fund.....	1,131	4	2	25,838	1	6	26,969	5	8	20,786	10	11	6,182	10	9
13	Dátha Thána Fund	5,583	8	11	7,804	4	10	13,387	13	9	7,457	0	0	5,930	13	9
14	Chamárdi Thána Fund.....	843	13	5	32,009	1	4	32,852	14	9	29,319	4	3	3,533	10	6
15	Chok Thána Fund	2,543	7	8	4,582	2	7	7,125	10	3	5,837	15	3	1,287	11	0
	Total.....	62,313	6	7	13,62,874	7	11	14,25,187	14	6	13,81,031	10	9	44,156	3	9

Kathiawar Political Agency,
Rajkot, 15th June 1907.

W. P. KENNEDY, Lieut.-Colonel,
 Political Agent.

APPENDIX XXVI.

BHAVNAGAR-GONDAL-JUNAGAD-PORBANDAR RAILWAY,

(Including Jetalsar-Rajkot, Jamnagar and Dhrangadra Railways).

APPENDIX A TO THE ANNUAL REPORT FOR 1900-1901.

*Tabulated Statistical Figures of Receipts and Expenditure, Capital and Revenue,
for the year 1900.*

HEADINGS.								For the year 1900.
<i>Description of Railway worked.</i>								
Mean Mileage worked	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	455.18
Number of Stations	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	64
CAPITAL OUTLAY.								
	B.-G.-J.-P. Railway.	J.-R. Railway.	Jamnagar Railway.	Dhrangadra Railway.	Total.			
	Rs a. p.	Rs a. p.	Rs a. p.	Rs a. p.	Rs a. p.	Rs a. p.	Rs a. p.	
I.—Preliminary Expenses	...	...	...	—0 9 0	—0 9 0	—0 9 0	—0 9 0	
II.—Land	...	...	...	114 9 0	114 9 0	114 9 0	114 9 0	
III.—Formation	...	...	...	—0 10 0	—0 10 0	—0 10 0	—0 10 0	
IV.—Bridge-work	—29 4 0	...	...	...	—29 4 0	—29 4 0	—29 4 0	
V.—Fencing, &c.	520 8 0	...	...	...	520 8 0	520 8 0	520 8 0	
VI.—Electric Telegraph	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
VII.—Ballast and Per. Way	219 8 3	—4 1 0	1,181 5 3	15,225 3 6	16,622 0 0	16,622 0 0	16,622 0 0	
VIII.—Stations and Buildings	17,546 14 2	—9,124 10 4	...	3,423 2 5	11,845 6 3	11,845 6 3	11,845 6 3	
IX.—Plant	1,891 13 9	2 13 10	—64 2 6	—20 8 0	1,810 1 1	1,810 1 1	1,810 1 1	
X.—Ferries, &c.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
XI.—Rolling Stock	12,520 13 0	...	...	3,772 1 10	16,292 14 10	16,292 14 10	16,292 14 10	
XII.—General Charges	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Suspense	11,673 7 10	...	—193 2 1	—41,999 4 10	—30,513 15 1	—30,513 15 1	—30,513 15 1	
Receipts on Cap. Acct.	...	...	...	—84 1 0	—84 1 0	—84 1 0	—84 1 0	
Total	44,343 13 0	—9,125 13 6	924 0 8	—19,570 0 1	16,572 0 1	16,572 0 1	16,572 0 1	
Total Capital Expenditure to end of the year	1,80,00,616 4 5	15,74,082 5 9	23,09,481 9 5	5,86,534 4 10	2,24,70,714 8 5	2,24,70,714 8 5	2,24,70,714 8 5	
REVENUE EARNINGS.								For the year 1900. B.-G.-J.-P., J.-R., J. & D. Rys.
Coaching	...	...	...	...	10,15,778 14 1	10,15,778 14 1	10,15,778 14 1	
Goods	...	...	...	...	12,85,031 6 2	12,85,031 6 2	12,85,031 6 2	
Electric Telegraph	...	...	...	...	18,460 8 0	18,460 8 0	18,460 8 0	
Sundries	...	...	...	...	43,831 6 8	43,831 6 8	43,831 6 8	
	...	...	...	...	23,63,102 2 11	23,63,102 2 11	23,63,102 2 11	
<i>Working Expenses.</i>								Rs a. p.
Maintenance of Way, Works and Stations	...	...	...	...	2,55,117 11 1	2,55,117 11 1	2,55,117 11 1	
Locomotive Expenses	...	...	...	...	3,80,699 15 3	3,80,699 15 3	3,80,699 15 3	
Carriage and Wagon Expenses	...	...	...	...	72,741 11 11	72,741 11 11	72,741 11 11	
Traffic Expenses	...	...	...	...	2,24,873 3 0	2,24,873 3 0	2,24,873 3 0	
General Charges	...	...	...	...	2,03,560 6 9	2,03,560 6 9	2,03,560 6 9	
Special and Miscellaneous Expenditure	...	...	...	...	50,598 10 11	50,598 10 11	50,598 10 11	
	...	...	...	...	11,87,591 10 11	11,87,591 10 11	11,87,591 10 11	
Net Earnings	...	...	...	...	11,75,510 8 0	11,75,510 8 0	11,75,510 8 0	

HEADINGS.						For the year 1900. B.-G.-J.-P., J.-R., J. & D. Rys.
<i>Percentage of different Classes of Earnings.</i>						
Coaching Traffic	...	...	...	...	Percentage.	42.98
Goods Do.	...	...	...	...	"	54.38
Telegraph and Sundries	...	...	...	...	"	2.64
Total...						100.00
<i>Percentage of Working Expenses on Total Earnings.</i>						
Maintenance	...	...	...	...	Percentage.	10.80
Locomotive Expenses...	...	...	...	...	"	16.11
Carriage and Wagon Expenses	...	...	...	...	"	3.08
Traffic Expenses	...	...	...	...	"	9.51
General Charges	...	...	...	...	"	8.61
Special and Miscellaneous Expenditure	...	...	...	...	"	2.15
Total...						50.26
<i>Mileage Results.</i>						
Total Earnings per mile open per week	...	...	...	...	Rs	99.84
Total Working Expenses per mile per week	...	...	...	...	"	50.17
Total Earning per train-mile	...	...	...	...	"	3.45
Total Working Expenses per train-mile	...	...	...	...	"	1.73
Net Earnings per train-mile	...	...	...	...	"	1.72
Cost per 1,000 gross ton-miles moved (freight and dead weight)	...	...	...	...	"	9.87
<i>Coaching Traffic.</i>						
Receipts from Coaching Traffic	...	...	...	...	Rs	10,15,779
Coaching train-miles run	...	...	...	...	No.	334,218
Average Coaching Receipts per train-mile	...	...	...	...	Rs	3.04
Average sum received for carrying a unit one mile—						
1st Class	...	...	...	...	Pies.	11.13
2nd "	...	...	...	...	"	5.45
3rd or Intermediate Class	...	...	...	...	"	4.62
4th or lowest Class	...	...	...	...	"	2.75
Average for all Classes	...	...	...	...	"	2.93
Other Coaching Traffic per ton-mile	...	...	...	...	"	47.92
Average Cost of carrying a passenger unit one mile	...	...	...	...	"	1.45
<i>Goods Traffic.</i>						
Receipts from Goods Traffic	...	...	...	...	Rs	12,85,031
Goods Train-miles run	...	...	...	...	No.	350,632
Average Goods Receipts per train-mile	...	...	...	...	Rs	3.66
Tons of Goods carried one mile	...	...	...	...	Ton-miles.	20,952,808
Average sum received for carrying a ton one mile	...	...	...	...	Pies.	11.78
Average cost of carrying a ton one mile	...	...	...	...	"	5.72
Average Earnings per Goods Vehicle per mile (excluding Brakes)	...	...	...	...	"	27.08
Percentage of Net Earnings on Capital Outlay	...	...	...	...	Rs	5.23
Capital Outlay per mile open, excluding Suspense	...	...	...	...	"	* 49,480
Do. do. including do.	...	...	...	...	"	* 50,347
Interest	...	...	...	...	"	8,97,172

* Dock Estate and Quarry Line mileages have been omitted in arriving at these figures.

H. DAVIES,
for Examiner of Accounts.

APPENDIX XXVII.
TRAFFIC RETURN OF THE MORVI RAILWAY.
For the year ended the 31st December 1900.

	Laid with two or more tracks. (1)	Laid with single track. (2)	Total. (3)
	Miles.	Miles.	Miles.
Open mileage and capital cost—			
1. Miles of railway line open on the 31st December...		94·36	94·36
2. Total length of sidings...			Miles. 4
3. Total length of single track, including sidings			98·36
4. Mean mileage worked during the year††			94·36
5. Capital outlay on open line to the 31st December, including steam-boat and suspense...			Rs. 24,95,315
6. † Total capital outlay, including lines under construction to the 31st December			Rs. 27,28,115
7. Capital outlay on open lines to the 31st December, exclusive of steam-boat and suspense			Rs. 24,32,391
8. Average cost per mile of railway, exclusive of steam-boat and suspense [Item 7÷Item 1 (3)]			Rs. 25,777·77
9. Average cost per mile of single track, including sidings exclusive of steam-boat and suspense (Item 7÷Item 3)			Rs. 24,729·46

* In the case of lines working other Railways, and working over foreign lines, details should be given as follows:—

For Item 1—

Home line	94·36
Railways worked §	...
TOTAL	94·36

§ Enter below the name and mileage of each railway worked and foreign lines worked over.

For Item 2—

Home line	4
Railways worked §	...
TOTAL	4

For Item 3—

Home line	98·36
Railways worked §	...
TOTAL	98·36

For Item 4—

Home line	94·36
Railways worked	...
Foreign lines worked over §	...
TOTAL	94·36
	Rs.

† The total capital outlay, item 6, is made up as follows:—

Amount charged to final heads of capital account on open lines, excluding steam-boat	24,32,391
Steam-boat...	...
Suspense account (open line)	62,924

TOTAL...24,95,315 } (Item 5.)

Add—

Amount charged to final heads of capital account on lines under construction**	2,32,800
Construction Suspense account	...

** Name below the lines or sections of lines under construction with their respective mileages.
 Conversion of the line from the existing 2'-6" to metre gauge.

TOTAL...27,28,115 } (Item 6.)

In the case of lines working other railways, details should be given at foot showing the distribution of expenditure between Home line and each railway worked. Where loss by exchange is charged to capital, it should be included with the outlay to be shown here. The capital outlay to be shown should be net, i.e., after deduction of receipts on capital account.

To be given separately for the Home line and for each branch line worked.

†† Where there is a large difference between the open mileage at the end of the year (item 1) and the mean mileage worked during the year (item 4), the difference should be explained by a footnote showing the date from which the line or any additional length was opened.

Coaching traffic—

	Number.*	Passenger-miles.	Earnings.
	(1)	(2)	(3)
			Rs.
10. } .Passengers { 1st class... ..	1,568	91,179	6,936
11. } 2nd class	8,689	4,83,720	18,707
12. } 3rd or intermediate class	.....	.....	.....
13. } 3rd or lowest class ..	2,82,903	1,21,94,654	1,90,708
14. Total of all classes†	2,93,160	1,27,74,553	2,16,351
15. Other coaching traffic†		Ton-miles. 1,32,046·25	25,774
		TOTAL.....	2,42,125
Less—Outstandings irrecoverable .. ..			....
16. Net total coaching earnings			2,42,125
17. Average sum received for carrying a passenger unit one mile [Item 14 (3) ÷ Item 14 (2)]—Pies			3·25
18. Average distance travelled by a passenger [Item 14 (2) ÷ Item 14 (1)]—Miles			43·58

Goods Traffic—

	Tons.	Ton-mile.	Earnings.
	(1)	(2)	(3)
			Rs.
19. General merchandise	47,702·57	29,70,326·79	1,62,419
20. Military stores	33·66	2,513·95	308
21. Railway materials for construction (Home line only)	211·40	5,215·86	270
22. Coal and coke for the public and foreign Railways	685·15	45,172·61	2,358
23. Coal and coke for construction (Home line only)	45·95	3,068·91	114
24. Coal and coke for revenue only	216·31	13,267·30	443
25. Revenue stores other than coal and coke ..	317·94	10,563·44	444
26. Live-stock†	788·00	53,437·50	6,687
27. Rents, miscellaneous, etc .. ..	....	....	652
TOTAL.....	50,000·98	31,03,571·36	1,73,695
Less—Outstanding irrecoverable... ..	....	....	....
28. Net total goods traffic†	50,000·98	31,03,571·36	1,73,695
29. Average sum received for carrying a ton of goods one mile [Item 28 (3) ÷ Item 28 (2)]—Pies			10·75
30. Average distance over which a ton of goods was hauled [Item 28 (2) ÷ Item 28 (1)]—Miles.. ..			62·07

* To include season tickets—the total number of each class and their equivalents being stated in a footnote. When the actual number of journeys performed is not known, season tickets should be included with each class converted at 40 journeys a month.

† In the case of special (2' and 2' 6") gauge railways, the particulars regarding "passenger-miles," "ton-mileage of other coaching traffic" and "ton-mileage of goods" need not be given.

‡ The number of horses, cattle, sheep, etc., should be shown in a footnote thus :—

	No.
Horses	199
Cattle	2,953
Sheep, etc. .. ..	....
	3,152

***Train-mileage—**

31. Passenger train-miles.	1,11,880
32. Goods train-miles	1,12,831
33. Total train-mileage	2,24,711
34. Mixed and light train-mileage included in above	84,367
35. Train-miles per mean mile worked [Item 33 ÷ Item 4]... ..	2,381.42
†35.(a). Total mileage of Home coaching vehicles run on Home and Foreign lines for the year ended the 31st December	14,19,969
†35.(b). Total mileage of Home goods vehicles run on Home and Foreign lines for the year ended the 31st December	17,93,295
35.(c). Total mileage of Home coaching and goods vehicles run on Home and Foreign lines for the year ended the 31st December [Item 35 (a) + Item 35 (b)]	32,13,264
35.(d). Average mileage per coaching vehicle for the year ended the 31st December [Item 35(a) ÷ Item 51(a)]	30,212
35.(e). Average mileage per coaching vehicle per diem for year ended the 31st December [Item 35(d) ÷ 365 or the number of days the line was open during the year]	82.77
35.(f). Average mileage per goods vehicle for the year ended the 31st December [Item 35(b) ÷ Item 52(a)]	15,594
35.(g). Average mileage per goods vehicle per diem for the year ended the 31st December [Item 35(f) ÷ 365 or the number of days the line was open during the year]	42.72
36. Average number of passengers in a train [Item 14(2) ÷ Item 31] ..	114
37. Average number of tons in a train [Item 28 (2) ÷ Item 32]	27.51

Engine-mileage—

38. Total engine-mileage for the year ended the 31st December	2,31,405
39. Average mileage per engine per diem for the year ended the 31st December [Item 38 ÷ Item 42]	28,926
40. Average mileage per engine per diem for the year ended the 31st December [Item 39 ÷ 365 or the number of days the line was open during the year]	79.25

Gross ton-mileage—

	Ton miles.
40 (a). Of all coaching trains, freight and dead weight.. ..	...
40(b). Of all goods trains, freight and dead weight	...
40(c). Total gross ton-mileage [Item 40(a) + 40(b)]	...

*Mixed train-miles and light train-miles to be apportioned between passengers and goods as laid down in Government of India Circular No. 4 Railway of 1880. Locomotive and maintenance trains to be included with goods trains.

†For Items 35(a) and 35 (b) the total mileages of Home coaching vehicles and of Home goods vehicles loaded and empty, including the mileage of Home vehicles run on Foreign lines, shown in Appendix II of the Analysis of working for the two halves of the year should be given.

*Number of engines and vehicles—

	Number on the 31st December of the previous year.	Added during the year.	Withdrawn during the year.	Total on the 31st December 1900.	††. Average tare and carrying capacity of each class of vehicles.	
					Tare.	carrying capacity.
41. Total number of engines on the line ..	8	...	...	8	....	....
†42. Average number of engines in use during the year ended the 31st December	8	...	..	8	.....	.....
43. Number of carriages, 1st class	...	...	..	..	Tons.	No.
44. Number of carriages, 2nd class	3	...	...	3	3.25	13 seats.
45. Number of carriages, 3rd class.. ...	29	...	...	29	3.75	27 Do.
†46. Number of carriages, 4th or lowest class.	..	..	..	...	.....	...
47. Number of carriages, composite, 1st and 2nd class... ..	4	..	...	4	6.8	18 Do.
48. Other composite carriages	6	...	...	6	3.7	16 Do.
49. Total coaching vehicles used for carriage of passenger traffic	42	..	...	42		
50. Coaching vehicles not detailed above (excluding brake-vans)§	5	..	...	5	4.8	
51. Total coaching vehicles of all descriptions (excluding brake-vans)... ..	47	...	...	47		
†51(a). Average number of coaching vehicles in use during the year ended the 31st December	47	...	...	47		
52. Covered goods wagons	20	...	...	20	Tons. 3.25	Tons. 4.75
52(a). High-sided wagons including coal hoppers .. ..	...	...	...	...	....	
52(b). Medium-sided wagons... ..	...	...	...	...	.....	
52(c). Low-sided wagons	94	...	..	94	2.5	5.50
52(d). Jute wagons ... ..	...	...	...	...	.....	....
52(e). Miscellaneous goods vehicles not detailed above (excluding brake-vans and cranes)... ..	1	...	...	1	2.0	3.00
52(f). Total goods vehicles used for carriage of public traffic	115	..	..	115		
52(g). Other goods vehicles not used for carriage of public traffic (excluding brake-vans and cranes)... ..	...	...	...	...		

* On lines comprising more than one gauge, a separate statement should be submitted for the engines and vehicles of each gauge. The engines and vehicles entered in this statement should agree with the total stock on the list at end of the year—Form XII of the Capital and revenue accounts for the second-half of the year, except as regards Items 42, 51 (a) and 52 (e), for which see footnote†.

† The average number of engines, and of coaching and goods vehicles, should be obtained in the manner explained in Appendices I and II of the standard form of Analysis of working—Government of India Circular No. V Railway of 1887 and No. V Railway of 1900.

‡ Should include 4th or lowest class carriages with brake compartments which are *not primarily* brake-vans—*vide* item 53 (a), but the number of these carriages included should be stated in a foot-note.

§ Should include inspection carriages.

Number of engines and vehicles —continued—

	Number on the 31st December of the previous year.	Added during the year.	Withdrawn during the year.	Total on the 31st December 1900.	Average tare and carrying capacity of each class of vehicles. ††	
					Tare.	Carrying capacity.
52(h). Total goods vehicles of all descriptions (excluding brake-vans and cranes) ...	115	...	...	115		
†52(i). Average number of goods vehicles in use during the year ended the 31st December ...	115	...	...	115		
53. Number of brake-vans (passengers and goods) ‖ ...	7	..	..	7	2·8	2·7
53(a). Number of brake-vans with one or more ¶ 3rd or 4th class compartments, but which are primarily brake-vans ...	..	...	..	..		
53(b). Total Items 53 and 53(a) ...	7	...	...	7		
54. Total number of cranes** ...	..	...	...	...		
55. Total number of vehicles of all descriptions, including brake-vans and cranes	169	...	...	169		

Value * of rolling-stock—

		At end of previous year. †	At end of 1900. ‡
		Rs.	Rs.
§ { 56. 57. 57(a). }	Total value** of { Locomotive stock ... Coaching stock ... Goods stock ... }	1,19,282	1,24,839
		2,84,539	2,84,607
		4,03,821	4,09,446

‖ To include brake-vans fitted with postal compartments.

¶ The number of 3rd or 4th class compartments in each of these brake-vans should be stated in a footnote.

** The cranes to be shown here should be only those charged off to the open line account, as shown in Form No. XII of the half-yearly Capital and revenue accounts.

†† In calculating the average tare and carrying capacity, a bogie vehicle should be taken as equal to two ordinary vehicles—vide Government of India Circular No. II Railway, dated the 2nd June 1897.

* Outlay charged to final heads of the open line Capital account.

† Any difference in the figures shown here, as compared with those already given in the Traffic return for 1899 and in the Capital and Revenue accounts for the second-half of that year, should be explained in a footnote.

‡ If the figures in this column are less than those shown for the previous year, the reasons for the decrease should be explained in a footnote.

§ Should exclude the cost of machinery, but the distribution of the Capital outlay between rolling-stock and machinery should be given in a footnote. If it is not possible to allocate the charges separately the fact should be stated in a footnote. On lines comprising more than one gauge, the value of locomotive, coaching and goods stock of each gauge, should be given separately.

‖ Only the total cost of rolling-stock should be given in the case of special (2' and 2' 6") gauge railways.

	VACUUM, AUTOMATIC.		SIMPLE VACUUM.		WESTINGHOUSE.	
	Number.	Capital expenditure from commencement to the 31st December 1900.	Number.	Capital expenditure from commencement to the 31st December 1900.	Number.	Capital expenditure from commencement to the 31st December 1900.
		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.
58. Rolling-stock fitted with continuous and continuous automatic brakes { (1) Locomotive. (2) Vehicles.		Nil.		Nil.		.

¶ Average number of vehicles in each train excluding brake-vans—

59. In each passenger train	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	12
60. In each goods train	...	..	...	...	...	...	..	16
61. { In each mixed train {	Passenger carriages	..	...	...	...	...	...	10
62. {	Goods vehicles	..	...	..	...	...	...	4

Gross earnings—

		Rs.	
		(1) Coaching...	2,42,125
		(2) Goods..	1,73,695
		(3) Total 63(1) and 63(2)	4,15,820
		(4) Sundries, including Electric telegraph.	7,488
		(5) Total 63(3) and 63(4)	4,23,308
		(6) Steam-boat...	...
		(7) Total 63(5) add 63(6)	4,23,308
63. Gross earnings	...	..	
64. Coaching earnings per passenger train-mile [Item 16 (3) ÷ Item 31]	...		2.16
65. Goods earnings per goods train-mile [Item 28(3) ÷ Item 32]	...		1.54
66. Traffic earnings per train-mile [Item 63 (3) ÷ Item 33]	...		1.85
67. Sundries, including Electric telegraph per train-mile [Item 63(4) ÷ Item 33]			0.03
68. Gross earnings per train-mile, excluding steam-boat earnings [Item 63(5) ÷ Item 33]	.....	.....	1.88
69. Gross earnings per train-mile, including steam-boat earnings [Item 63(7) ÷ Item 33]	.....	.....	1.88
70. Gross earnings per mean mile worked per week, excluding steam-boat earnings [Item 63(5) ÷ Item 4 and by 52 weeks.]	.....	...	86.27
71. Percentage of coaching earnings [Item 63(1)] on total traffic earnings [Item 63(3)]	.....	.....	58.23
72. Percentage of goods earnings [Item 63(2)] on total traffic earnings [Item 63(3)]	.....	.....	41.77

¶ The figures for the purpose of Items 59 to 62 of the Traffic return should be obtained by dividing the registered mileage of vehicles attached to passenger, goods and mixed trains, respectively, by the train-mileage of each description of train.

Working expenses—*

	Amount.	Per train-mile.	Percent. on gross earnings.
	Rs.	Rs.	
73. Maintenance of way, works and stations ...	42,410	·19	10·02
74. Locomotive expenses	1,20,407	·54	28·44
75. Carriage and wagon expenses . . .	17,039	·01	4·03
76. Traffic expenses	47,260	·21	11·16
77. General charges... ..	32,630	·15	7·71
78. Steam-boat service ... ..	.....	.....	.....
79. Special and miscellaneous expenditure ...	4,768	·2	1·13
†80. Rent of leased lines .. ..	.....	.....	.....
81. Contribution to the Provident Fund ..	.....	.....	.....
82. Total working expenses	2,64,514	1·18	62·49
Profits—			
83. Net earnings‡	1,58,794	·71	37·51

Percent.

84. Percentage of net earnings on total capital outlay on open line	6·36
85. Percentage of net earnings on capital outlay on open line, including steam-boat but excluding suspense	6·53
86. Percentage of net earnings on paid up capital §	6·36

Average cost of hauling one mile—

	Pies.
87. One passenger	1·92
88. One ton of goods... ..	7·98

Train staff—

89. Cost of train staff per train mile—Annas.....	·94
---	-----

Stores balances on open lines of Railway ¶—

Rs.

** 90. Total amount at debit of stores at end of previous year including amounts under adjustment	63,317
91. Total amount at debit of stores on the 31st December 1900 including amounts under adjustment.....	62,924

*In the case of special (2' 0" and 2' 6") gauge railways, it is left optional to furnish details of working expenses.

†A foot-note should be added showing the rent paid for each leased line separately.

‡In case of branch lines worked, a foot-note should be inserted showing separately the net earnings of the main line and each branch line worked.

§Paid-up capital is to include all share capital and debentures paid-up, but to exclude capital not bearing interest.

¶To be arrived at in the manner explained for items 79 and 115, respectively, of the Analysis of working—Government of India Circular No. V Railway of 1887.

¶ The figures for Items 90 and 91 should relate to open lines of Railway only. In cases in which no separate stores accounts are maintained, the balances pertaining to unopen sections should be approximately arrived at and deducted from the total balance, the amount so deducted should, however, be given in foot-notes.

**Any difference in the amount shown here, as compared with that given in the annual return of stores transactions furnished to the Director of Railway construction or to the Government of India under Government of India Circular No. VIII Railway, dated the 9th June 1889, and letter No. 373 R. S., dated the 24th August 1896, should be explained in a foot-note.

PASSENGER FARES AND GOODS RATES IN FORCE ON THE 31ST
DECEMBER 1900,

Passenger fares per mile—

	Pies.
92. Single journey, 1st class passenger	12
93. Single journey, 2nd class passenger	6
94. Single journey, 3rd or intermediate class passenger	3
95. Single journey, 4th or lowest class passenger	3

Goods rates—

	Per maund per mile.	*Per ton per mile.
	Pies.	Pies.
96. Special class. { Food-grains	25	6·80
{ Coal	29	8·00
97. 1st class	4	10·89
98. 2nd class	6	16·33
99. 3rd class	8	21·78
100. 4th class	1·0	27·22
101. 5th class	1·2	32·66
X "	1·5	40·83

Consumption and cost of Fuel—

102. Total actual weight of coal consumed	Tons,	2,659
102(a). Total actual weight of wood consumed	"	37·50
102(b). Item 102 (a) in terms of coal	"	15
102(c) Total Items 102 and 102 (b)	"	2,674
103. Average cost per ton †§	Rs.	27·86
104. Cost per train-mile	As.	5·30
105. Consumption stated in terms of Giridih (Kurmurbarree) best steam coal ||—		
(a) Total quantity ¶	Tons.	2,440
(b) Per train-mile	lbs.	24·32
(c) Per engine-mile	"	23·62
(d) Per 1,000 gross ton-miles ... ..	"	.....
106. Average cost per ton stated in terms of Giridih (Kurmurbarree) best steam coal §	Rs.	30·53

* The equivalent to be used in converting maunds to tons should be 27·22 maunds = 1 ton. The figures in this column should be derived from the actual rates in force and not from their decimal equivalents in column "Per maund per mile."

† Items 102 to 106 should represent figures for the system, i. e. including branch lines worked on the same gauge. To be obtained by dividing the total cost of fuel given in abstract B of the Capital and Revenue account by item 102 (c).

§ It should be stated whether the cost shown includes loss by exchange, and the amount per ton charged on this account should also be given in a footnote.

When nearer equivalents have not been determined by experiment, the co-efficients or multipliers given in the enclosure to Government of India Circular No. XVI Railway of 1894 should be used in converting the different descriptions of fuel into terms of Giridih (Kurmurbarree) best steam coal.

¶ This should be the sum of the equivalents in terms of Giridih (Kurmurbarree) best steam coal of the total quantities entered against items 102 and 102 (a). Any small proportion of coal used on wood-burning lines or of wood on coal-burning lines should be converted at the rate of one of coal to 2½ of wood, unless a nearer equivalent is known.

* 1,286 tons of Bengal coal (Deshargar and Sibpore) and the rest Cardiff coal (English).

§ This includes Rs. 1·5-8 per ton for loss by exchange.

Wheat traffic—

	QUANTITY. (a)		EARNINGS. (b)	
	Previous year.	1900.	Previous year.	1900.
	Tons.	Tons.	Rs.	Rs.
107. Wheat booked from and to stations on the Home line (Local traffic).....	314·95	469·23	1,192	1,433
108. Wheat booked through from stations on Home line to Foreign lines.....	299·32	135·19	1,085	451
109. Wheat booked through from Foreign lines to stations on Home line	389·57	3,671·68	1,146	12,292
110. Wheat carried from one Foreign line to another over Home line.	137·26	751·57	394	2,040
111. Total**	1,141·10	5,027·67	3,817	16,216

** Should correspond with the sum of the wheat traffic shown in the abstract of principal commodities.
Carried attached to the Capital and Revenue accounts for the two halves of the year.

W. P. KENNEDY, Lieut.-Colonel,
Political Agent.

Káthiáwár Political Agency,
Rájkot, 75th June 1901.

APPENDIX XXVIII.

STATEMENT showing Public Works executed under Agency Engineer's Department during the official year ending 31st March 1901.

Name of Work.	Locality.	Sanctioned grant.	Expenditure.		Total upto 31st March 1901.	REMARKS.
			Upto 31st March 1900.	During 1900-1901.		
ORIGINAL WORKS.						
COMMUNICATION.						
Paid from Trunk Road Fund.						
Nil.						
Paid from other Funds.						
New road at Málía .....	....	.....	.....	6,058 12 6	6,058 12 6	
Repairs.						
Repairs to Civil Station Roads	Rájkot	1,200 0 0	.....	1,200 0 0	1,200 0 0	
Repairs to Roads and Bridges from States General Fund.						
Road Repairs in Thana Circles.....	....	5,244 2 3	....	5,244 2 3	5,244 2 3	
Do. in Muli State Hud .....	.....	1,964 11 2	....	1,964 11 2	1,964 11 2	
Do. Bilkha State Hud .....	.....	400 0 0	.....	400 0 0	400 0 0	
ORIGINAL WORKS, BUILDINGS &c.						
Alteration floor of Stamps Room and door of Treasury.....	Rájkot	364 0 0	.....	363 14 6	363 14 6	
Re-roofing court-house	Wadhwan	4,200 0 0	....	4,142 3 11	4,142 3 11	
Iron Latrines Post and Telegraph Office	Rájkot	438 14 1	....	438 14 1	438 14 1	
Do. Do.	Wadhwan	264 10 9	....	264 10 9	264 10 9	
Wire netting Pránt Officer's Bungalow	Jetalisar	228 0 0	.....	227 13 0	227 13 0	
Carried over Rupees.....		.....	.....	20,305 2 2	20,305 2 2	

Name of work.	Locality.	Sanctioned grant.	Expenditure.		Total upto 31st March 1901.	REMARKS.
			Upto 31st March 1900.	During 1900-1901.		
Brought forward Rupees.....						
Erection of an out-house for preparing Native Medicine in Chemical Laboratory.....	Rajkot	800 0 0	.....	20,305 2 2	20,305 2 2	
Filling in Compound of Chemical Laboratory .....	.....	20 0 0	.....	700 0 0	700 0 0	
Re-roofing Dhobi's room in Judicial Assistant's Bungalow..	Do.	250 0 0	.....	17 8 0	17 8 0	
Construction of Mortuary Female Hospital.....	Do.	450 0 0	.....	250 0 0	250 0 0	
River wall and filling Female Hospital.....	Do.	518 7 8	.....	450 0 0	450 0 0	
Compound wall and fence Halár Deputy's Bungalow	Do.	750 0 0	.....	518 7 8	518 7 8	
Wadhwan Civil Station Water Works.....	Wadhwan C. S	482 6 0	.....	749 15 5	749 15 5	
Wadhwan Metal Camp	Do. ....	.....	.....	482 6 0	482 6 0	
		.....	.....	11,521 9 3	11,521 9 3	
Irrigation works.						
Bilkha Tank	Bilkha.....	.....	5,025 0 0	55,931 6 7	60,956 6 7	
Wangadhra Tank	Dedan.....	.....	1,120 0 0	7,673 9 5	8,793 9 5	
Moldi Tank.....	Chotila .....	.....	22,934 0 0	2,68,935 12 5½	2,91,896 12 5½	
Chanpa Tank	Do. ....	.....	38,172 0 0	62,314 5 2	1,00,486 5 2	
Sanosra Tank	Manavadar .....	.....	4,328 0 0	29,155 9 4	33,483 9 4	
Banathia Tank	Dhrafá .....	.....	10,200 0 0	42,315 8 2	52,515 8 2	
Babra Tank.....	Babra .....	.....	.....	1,36,394 0 11½	1,36,394 0 11½	
Sudámda Tank	Sudámda .....	.....	.....	56,685 9 11½	56,685 9 11½	
Mátia Machhu River cause-way and Irrigation scheme	Mátia .....	.....	.....	13,020 8 9	13,020 8 9	
Village Tank improvement.						
Jhinjhuváda Village Tank.....	Jhinjhuváda ..	.....	.....	17,085 5 5	17,085 5 5	
New Milásar do.	Do. ....	.....	.....	6,968 9 10	6,968 9 10	
Old Milásar do.	Do. ....	.....	.....	5,724 7 11	5,724 7 11	
Jhilánand da.	Do. ....	.....	.....	5,352 12 7	5,352 12 7	
Fátábhung do.	Do. ....	.....	.....	29,757 6 10	29,757 6 10	
Dasáda do.	Dasáda .....	.....	.....	493 4 8	493 4 8	

Fátal and old Tank.....	Mália .....	.....	.....	3,088 12 10	3,088 12 10
<i>Irrigation works of independent States.</i>					
Wádsar Tank.....	Vánkánér .....	.....	.....	39,710 0 0	39,710 0 0
Mesaria do.....	Do. ....	.....	.....	78,150 0 0	78,150 0 0
Békhalwad do.....	Jásdan .....	.....	.....	1,88,100 0 0	1,88,100 0 0
Rájawadla do.....	Do. ....	.....	.....	94,050 0 0	94,050 0 0
Pithadia do.....	Jetpur .....	.....	.....	15,675 0 0	15,675 0 0
<i>Repairs Buildings.</i>					
Assistant Political Agent Hálár's Bungalow.....	Rájkot	215 0 0	.....	214 11 3	214 11 3
Travellers Bungalow.....	Do.	75 0 0	.....	74 11 1	74 11 1
Police Superintendent's Bungalow.....	Do.	215 0 0	.....	214 15 7	214 15 7
Judicial Assistant's Bungalow.....	Do.	215 0 0	.....	214 15 0	214 15 0
Agency Surgeon's Bungalow.....	Do.	215 0 0	.....	214 15 7	214 15 7
Assistant Surgeon's Bungalow.....	Do.	65 0 0	.....	64 15 7	64 15 7
Agency Press House.....	Do.	105 0 0	.....	94 3 0	94 3 0
Peons quarter.....	Do.	45 0 0	.....	45 0 0	45 0 0
European Police Inspector's Bungalow.....	Do.	65 0 0	.....	64 10 5	64 10 5
Alfred High School.....	Do.	300 0 0	.....	299 12 4	299 12 4
Barton Female Training College.....	Do.	215 0 0	.....	214 15 10	214 15 10
Agency Engineer's office and store room.....	Do.	110 0 0	.....	109 15 10	109 15 10
Agency Engineer's Bungalow.....	Do.	265 0 0	.....	264 14 3	264 14 3
Horse and foot Police line.....	Do.	900 0 0	.....	899 15 8	899 15 8
Rájkumár College.....	Do.	3,500 0 0	.....	3,499 14 3	3,499 14 3
Male Training College.....	Do.	215 0 0	.....	214 15 7	214 15 7
Assistant Police Superintendent's Bungalow (old Travellers Bungalow).....	Do.	110 0 0	.....	109 15 8	109 15 8
Mohosli Peons line.....	Do.	40 0 0	.....	40 0 0	40 0 0
Hálár Deputy's office.....	Do.	55 0 0	.....	55 0 0	55 0 0
Agency Buildings.....	Do.	1,150 0 0	.....	1,149 12 1	1,149 12 1
Post office.....	Do.	240 0 0	.....	239 15 3	239 15 3
Opium warehouse.....	Do.	75 0 0	.....	74 15 1	74 15 1
Carried over Rupees.....	.....	.....	81,779 0 0	11,94,954 6 8½	12,76,733 6 8½

Name of Work.	Locality.	Sanctioned grant.	Expenditure.		Total upto 31st March 1901.	REMARKS.
			Upto 31st March 1900.	During 1900-1901.		
Brought forward Rupees.....	....	.....	81,779 0 0	11,94,954 6 8½	12,76,733 6 8½	
West Hospital.....	Rájkot.....	550 0 0	.....	549 15 6	549 15 6	
District Jail.....	Do.	180 0 0	.....	179 15 4	179 15 4	
Maintenance Memorial Institute Garden.....	Do.	1,800 0 0	.....	1,800 0 0	1,800 0 0	
Female Hospital.....	Do.	2 0 0	.....	199 15 11	199 15 11	
Judicial Assistant's Court-house.....	Do.	60 0 0	.....	60 0 0	60 0 0	
Rájasthánik Court Bungalow.....	Do.	215 0 0	.....	191 7 3	191 7 3	
Assistant Political Agent's Bungalow.....	Songadh.....	215 0 0	.....	215 0 0	215 0 0	
Deputy's	Do.	65 0 0	.....	65 0 0	65 0 0	
Peons quarter.....	Do.	45 0 0	.....	45 0 0	45 0 0	
Jail	Do.	40 0 0	.....	40 0 0	40 0 0	
Court-House	Do.	150 0 0	.....	96 11 9	96 11 9	
Assistant Political Agent's Bungalow.....	Wadhván.....	215 0 0	.....	215 0 0	215 0 0	
Deputy's	Do.	65 0 0	.....	64 14 5	64 14 5	
Peons quarter.....	Do.	45 0 0	.....	45 0 0	45 0 0	
Jail	Do.	135 0 0	.....	134 13 3	134 13 3	
Travellers Bungalow.....	Do.	70 0 0	.....	66 7 7	66 7 7	
Police Buildings.....	Do.	400 0 0	.....	398 8 4	398 8 4	
Post office.....	Do.	163 0 0	.....	162 9 0	162 9 0	
Court-House.....	Do.	175 0 0	.....	82 4 3	82 4 3	
Assistant Political Agent's Bungalow.....	Jetalsar	215 0 0	.....	214 14 7	214 14 7	
Deputy's	Do.	65 0 0	.....	64 4 6	64 4 6	
Peons quarter	Do.	55 0 0	.....	55 0 0	55 0 0	
Jail	Do.	40 0 0	.....	39 5 0	39 5 0	
Hospital and Compounders' quarters.....	Do.	59 0 5	.....	59 0 5	59 0 5	
Police Buildings.....	Do.	230 0 0	.....	200 14 4	2 0 14 4	
Establishment quarters ..	Do.	110 0 0	.....	109 9 7	109 9 7	
Court-house.....	Do.	150 0 0	.....	138 9 6	138 9 6	
Military store rooms	Rájkot	100 0 0	.....	99 15 9	99 15 9	
Hálár Deputy's Bungalow.....	Do.	65 0 0	.....	64 15 3	64 15 3	
Laboratory buildings and Director's Residence	Do.	50 0 0	.....	49 15 11	49 15 11	

APPENDIX XXVIII.

STATEMENT showing Public Works executed under Agency Engineer's Department during the official year ending 31st March 1901.

Name of Work.	Locality.	Sanctioned grant.	Expenditure.		Total upto 31st March 1901.	REMARKS.
			Upto 31st March 1900.	During 1900-1901.		
ORIGINAL WORKS. COMMUNICATION. <i>Paid from Trunk Road Fund.</i> Nil.						
<i>Paid from other Funds.</i>						
New road at Málá .....	....	.....	.....	6,058 12 6	6,058 12 6	
Repairs.						
Repairs to Civil Station Roads	Rájkot	1,200 0 0	.....	1,200 0 0	1,200 0 0	
<i>Repairs to Roads and Bridges from States General Fund.</i>						
Road Repairs in Thána Circles .....	....	5,244 2 3	...	5,244 2 3	5,244 2 3	
Do. in Muli State Hud .....	.....	1,964 11 2	....	1,964 11 2	1,964 11 2	
Do. Bilkha State Hud .....	.....	400 0 0	.....	400 0 0	400 0 0	
ORIGINAL WORKS, BUILDINGS &c.						
Alteration floor of Stamps Room and door of Treasury	Rájkot	364 0 0	.....	363 14 6	363 14 6	
Re-roofing court-house	Wadhwan	4,200 0 0	....	4,142 3 11	4,142 3 11	
Iron Latrines Post and Telegraph Office	Rájkot	488 14 1	....	488 14 1	488 14 1	
Do. Do.	Wadhwan	264 10 9	....	264 10 9	264 10 9	
Wire netting Pránt Officer's Bungalow	Jetalsar	228 0 0	.....	227 13 0	227 13 0	
Carried over Rupees .....	.....	.....	.....	20,305 2 2	20,305 2 2	

Name of work.	Locality.	Sanctioned grant.	Expenditure.		Total upto 31st March 1901.	REMARKS.
			Upto 31st March 1900.	During 1900-1901.		
Brought forward Rupees.....	...	.....	.....	20,305 2 2	20,305 2 2	
Erection of an out-house for preparing Native Medicine in Chemical Laboratory	Rájkot	800 0 0	.....	700 0 0	700 0 0	
Filling in Compound of Chemical Laboratory	Do.	20 0 0	.....	17 8 0	17 8 0	
Re-roofing Dhobi's room in Judicial Assistant's Bungalow..	Do.	250 0 0	.....	250 0 0	250 0 0	
Construction of Mortuary Female Hospital.....	Do.	450 0 0	.....	450 0 0	450 0 0	
River wall and filling Female Hospital	Do.	518 7 8	.....	518 7 8	518 7 8	
Compound wall and fence Hálár Deputy's Bungalow	Do.	750 0 0	.....	749 15 5	749 15 5	
Wadhwan Civil Station Water Works.....	Wadhwan C. S.	482 6 0	.....	482 6 0	482 6 0	
Wadhwan Metal Camp	Do. ....	.....	.....	11,521 9 3	11,521 9 3	
<i>Irrigation works.</i>						
Bilkha Tank	Bilkha.....	.....	5,025 0 0	55,931 6 7	60,956 6 7	
Wángadhra Tank	Dedán, .....	.....	1,120 0 0	7,673 9 5	8,793 9 5	
Moldi Tank.....	Chotila .....	.....	22,934 0 0	2,68,935 12 5½	2,91,896 12 5½	
Cháapa Tank	Do. ....	.....	38,172 0 0	62,314 5 2	1,00,486 5 2	
Sanosra Tank	Mánávadar .....	.....	4,328 0 0	29,155 9 4	33,483 9 4	
Bamathia Tank	Dhráfá .....	.....	10,200 0 0	42,315 8 2	52,515 8 2	
Bábra Tank.....	Bábra .....	.....	.....	1,36,394 0 11½	1,36,394 0 11½	
Sudámda Tank	Sudámda .....	.....	.....	56,685 9 11½	56,685 9 11½	
Mália Machhu River cause-way and Irrigation scheme	Mália .....	.....	.....	13,020 8 9	13,020 8 9	
<i>Village Tank improvement.</i>						
Jhinjhuváda Village Tank	Jhinjhuváda ..	.....	.....	17,085 5 5	17,085 5 5	
New Milásar do.	Do. ....	.....	.....	6,968 9 10	6,968 9 10	
Old Milásar do.	Do. ....	.....	.....	5,724 7 11	5,724 7 11	
Jhlánand da.	Do. ....	.....	.....	5,352 12 7	5,352 12 7	
Fátábhung do.	Do. ....	.....	.....	29,757 6 10	29,757 6 10	
Dasáda do.	Dasáda .....	.....	.....	493 4 8	493 4 8	

Fátal and old Tank.....	Mália.....	.....	.....	3,088 12 10	3,088 12 10
<i>Irrigation works of independent States.</i>					
Wádsar Tank.....	Vánkánér.....	.....	.....	39,710 0 0	39,710 0 0
Mesaria do.....	Do.....	.....	.....	73,150 0 0	73,150 0 0
Bakhalwad do.....	Jásdan.....	.....	.....	1,88,100 0 0	1,88,100 0 0
Rájáwadla do.....	Do.....	.....	.....	94,050 0 0	94,050 0 0
Pithadia do.....	Jetpur.....	.....	.....	15,675 0 0	15,675 0 0
<i>Repairs Buildings.</i>					
Assistant Political Agent Hálár's Bungalow.....	Rájkot.....	215 0 0	.....	214 11 3	214 11 3
Travellers Bungalow.....	Do.....	75 0 0	.....	74 11 1	74 11 1
Police Superintendent's Bungalow.....	Do.....	215 0 0	.....	214 15 7	214 15 7
Judicial Assistant's Bungalow.....	Do.....	215 0 0	.....	214 15 0	214 15 0
Agency Surgeon's Bungalow.....	Do.....	215 0 0	.....	214 15 7	214 15 7
Assistant Surgeon's Bungalow.....	Do.....	65 0 0	.....	64 15 7	64 15 7
Agency Press House.....	Do.....	105 0 0	.....	94 3 0	94 3 0
Peons quarter.....	Do.....	45 0 0	.....	45 0 0	45 0 0
European Police Inspector's Bungalow.....	Do.....	65 0 0	.....	64 10 5	64 10 5
Alfred High School.....	Do.....	390 0 0	.....	299 12 4	299 12 4
Barton Female Training College.....	Do.....	215 0 0	.....	214 15 10	214 15 10
Agency Engineer's office and store room.....	Do.....	110 0 0	.....	109 15 10	109 15 10
Agency Engineer's Bungalow.....	Do.....	265 0 0	.....	264 14 3	264 14 3
Horse and foot Police line.....	Do.....	900 0 0	.....	899 15 8	899 15 8
Rájkumár College.....	Do.....	3,500 0 0	.....	3,499 14 3	3,499 14 3
Male Training College.....	Do.....	215 0 0	.....	214 15 7	214 15 7
Assistant Police Superintendent's Bungalow (old Travellers Bungalow).....	Do.....	110 0 0	.....	109 15 8	109 15 8
Mohosli Peons line.....	Do.....	40 0 0	.....	40 0 0	40 0 0
Hálár Deputy's office.....	Do.....	55 0 0	.....	55 0 0	55 0 0
Agency Buildings.....	Do.....	1,150 0 0	.....	1,149 12 1	1,149 12 1
Post office.....	Do.....	240 0 0	.....	239 15 3	239 15 3
Opium warehouse.....	Do.....	75 0 0	.....	74 15 1	74 15 1
Carried over Rupees.....	.....	.....	81,779 0 0	11,94,954 6 8½	12,76,733 6 8½

Name of Work.	Locality.	Sanctioned grant.	Expenditure.		Total upto 31st March 1901.	REMARKS.
			Upto 31st March 1900.	During 1900-1901.		
Brought forward Rupees.....	.....	.....	81,779 0 0	11,94,954 6 8½	12,76,733 6 8½	
West Hospital.....	Rajkot.....	550 0 0	.....	549 15 6	549 15 6	
District Jail.....	Do.	180 0 0	.....	179 15 4	179 15 4	
Maintenance Memorial Institute Garden.....	Do.	1,800 0 0	.....	1,800 0 0	1,800 0 0	
Female Hospital.....	Do.	200 0 0	.....	199 15 11	199 15 11	
Judicial Assistant's Court-house.....	Do.	60 0 0	.....	60 0 0	60 0 0	
Rajasthanik Court Bungalow	Do.	215 0 0	.....	191 7 3	191 7 3	
Assistant Political Agent's Bungalow.....	Songadh	215 0 0	.....	215 0 0	215 0 0	
Deputy's	Do.	65 0 0	.....	65 0 0*	65 0 0	
Peons quarter.....	Do.	45 0 0	.....	45 0 0	45 0 0	
Jail	Do.	40 0 0	.....	40 0 0	40 0 0	
Court-House	Do.	150 0 0	.....	96 11 9	96 11 9	
Assistant Political Agent's Bungalow.....	Wadhwan.....	215 0 0	.....	215 0 0	215 0 0	
Deputy's	Do.	65 0 0	.....	64 14 5	64 14 5	
Peons quarter.....	Do.	45 0 0	.....	45 0 0	45 0 0	
Jail	Do.	135 0 0	.....	134 13 3	134 13 3	
Travellers Bungalow.....	Do.	70 0 0	.....	66 7 7	66 7 7	
Police Buildings.....	Do.	400 0 0	.....	398 8 4	398 8 4	
Post office.....	Do.	163 0 0	.....	162 9 0	162 9 0	
Court-House.....	Do.	175 0 0	.....	82 4 3	82 4 3	
Assistant Political Agent's Bungalow	Jetalsar	215 0 0	.....	214 14 7	214 14 7	
Deputy's	Do.	65 0 0	.....	64 4 6	64 4 6	
Peons quarter	Do.	55 0 0	.....	55 0 0	55 0 0	
Jail	Do.	40 0 0	.....	39 5 0	39 5 0	
Hospital and Compounders' quarters.....	Do.	59 0 5	.....	59 0 5	59 0 5	
Police Buildings.....	Do.	230 0 0	.....	200 14 4	200 14 4	
Establishment quarters	Do.	110 0 0	.....	109 9 7	109 9 7	
Court-house.....	Do.	150 0 0	.....	138 9 6	138 9 6	
Military store rooms	Rajkot	100 0 0	.....	99 15 9	99 15 9	
Major Deputy's Bungalow.....	Do.	65 0 0	.....	64 15 3	64 15 3	
Laboratory buildings and Director's Residence	Do.	50 0 0	.....	49 15 11	49 15 11	

Coaltardedo West Hospital	Rájkot	136	0	0	.....	134	2	2	184	2	2		
Re-newing trellis in Barton Female Training College	Do.	125	0	0	.....	124	13	5	124	13	5		
Extra Balcony to Assistant Political Agent's Bungalow	Wadhván	111	0	0	.....	111	0	0	111	0	0		
Imperial Service Troops officer's Bungalow.....	Rájkot	180	0	0	.....	179	12	8	179	12	8		
Special repair to Hálár Pránt Bungalow.....	Do.	430	0	0	.....	430	0	0	430	0	0		
Do. to the ordnance store building.....	Do.	119	0	0	.....	119	0	0	119	0	0		
Cleaning Ála Khácher Kund	Do.	500	0	0	.....	500	0	0	500	0	0		
Repairs to State Gírás Record room	Do.	60	0	0	.....	59	15	7	59	15	7		
Rájkot State works as per statement attached.....	.....	1,85,683	9	4	.....	1,85,683	9	4	1,85,683	9	4		
Total Rupees.....					81,779	0	0	13,88,005	15	8½	14,69,784	15	3½

Káthiáwár Political Agency,
Rájkot, 15th June 1901.

W. P. KENNEDY, Lieut.-Colonel,
Political Agent, Káthiáwár.

STATEMENT showing Public Works executed in the Rájkot State
during the official year ending 31st March 1901.

Name of work.	Locality.	Amount.
Halenda Irrigation Works	Halenda	2,725 1 8
Kuvádva Do. do.	Kuvádva.	61,964 13 10
Pipalia Do. do.	Pipalia	32,784 4 9
Nawágám Do. do.	Nawágám	26,678 1 11
Sardhár Do. do.	Sardhár	29,524 8 11
Lálpuri Do. do.	Rájkot	11,365 10 2
Áji River wall filling	"	2,500 0 0
City and District Road Repairs	"	17,607 11 4
Watering and planting trees.....	"	236 15 3
Construction of Urinaries	"	183 13 6
Maintenance charge of Rándarda Lake Bungalow.....	"	112 8 0
Total.....		1,85,683 9 4

W. P. KENNEDY, Lieut. Colonel,
Political Agent, Káthiáwár.

Káthiáwár Political Agency,
Rájkot, 15th June 1901.

APPENDIX XXIX.

RECEIPTS AND CHARGES OF THE CONSOLIDATED FUND.

FOR THE YEAR

1900-1901.

STATEMENT of RECEIPTS and CHARGES of the CONSOLIDATED

Items No.	Receipts.	Amount.	Total.
	Estimated opening balance on 1st April 1900—		
	Invested..... 2,75,000 0 0		
	Cash 38,386 1 9	3,13,386 1 9	3,13,386 1 9
1	Interest on invested capital	6,232 10 10	6,232 10 10
2	Political and Judicial receipts—		
1	Mohosali collections	121 8 0	
2	Fines, Political and Criminal and sale proceeds of unclaimed property	1,787 15 4	
3	Court Fee Receipts—		
1	Fees on civil suits (cash)	10,620 14 0	
2	Sale proceeds of Court Fee Stamps	17,433 12 0	
		28,054 10 0	
4	Fees for Vakils' Sanad	4,838 4 0	
5	Do. for Translators' do.	262 8 0	
6	Do. for certificate of heirship	113 0 0	
7	Miscellaneous fees	13 0 0	
			35,190 13 4
3	Rents—		
1	Rent of Political Officers' residences.....	2,405 5 4	
2	Do. Deputy Assistants' do.	840 0 0	
3	Do. Sorath Prant Establishment's quarters	136 15 9	
4	Do. Police Superintendent's Bungalow and Office	588 0 0	
5	Do. of Bungalow furniture	86 7 0	
6	Do. old Rájasthánik Court Bungalow		
7	Do. old Travellers' do.	330 0 0	
8	Do. European Police Inspectors' do.	126 0 0	
9	Do. Agency Surgeon's do.	900 0 0	
10	Do. Assistant do. do.	291 2 1	
11	Do. Agency Engineer's do.	600 0 0	
12	Do. old military store rooms		
13	Do. Vaccination Office.....	180 0 0	
			6,483 14 2
4	Gazette Press receipts—		
1	Gazette subscriptions	2,913 4 4	
2	Job-printing	3,093 12 0	
			6,007 0 4
5	Contributions and recoveries—		
1	Percentage on the revenues of the managed and attached estates	17,781 11 7	
2	Maintenance &c. of prisoners in the Civil Station Lock-ups and Rájkot prison	16,694 0 1	
3	Recoveries on account of postage on Agency Gazette	263 8 3	
4	Do. on account of Prant Accountants' salaries	1,609 2 1	
5	Transfer from other funds towards cost of Local Fund Office.	3,105 3 6	
6	Recoveries on account of Majmudár's Kárkun's salary	1,164 0 0	
7	Do. do. Judicial Assistant's gardener's pay.	9 0 0	
8	Do. do. Water Works fitters pay	560 5 5	
9	Do. do. Japti forms	22 3 1	
10	Do. do. Papers for job work	619 1 11	
	Carried over Rupees.....	41,828 3 11	53,914 6 8

FUND for the year 1900-1901.

Items No.	Payments.	Amount.	Total.
1	Contribution towards the cost of Provincial Establishment (portion of fees on civil Suits)	4,000 0 0	4,000 0 0
2	Establishments.—		
1	Payable to Provincial Revenues (sanctioned strength).....	57,120 13 5	
(a)	Allowances on Acting appointments	876 5 0	
	Other Establishments.—		
1	Public Prosecutor.....	900 0 0	
2	Inspection allowance to Agency Surgeon	900 0 0	
3	Temporary Establishment Agency Press	183 11 3	
4	Do. Record Office	149 0 0	
5	Supernumerary Hospital Assistants and a Clerk	861 14 6	
6	Judicial Assistant's Gardener	9 0 0	
7	Special Famine Officer's Establishment	193 8 9	
8	Additional Huzur Audit Establishment	3,705 10 11	
9	Book binder	208 1 9	
10	Agency Press Wheeler and Fly boy	216 8 0	
11	Pránt Survey Establishment	386 3 7	
12	Agency Engineer's do.	6,271 2 4	
13	Water Works fitter	560 5 5	
14	Infanticide Censors' female relations	38 11 4	
15	Typist, Political Agent's office.....	193 0 0	
	Mohosalí and other peons.—		
22	Huzur Office including Agency Press Hamál and Treasury Peon.....	2,432 1 3	
2	Judicial Assistant's do.	256 0 5	
5	Jhálávád Pránt do.	577 7 5	
5	Sorath do. do.	637 0 0	
5	Hálár do. do.	628 4 10	
5	Gohilvád do. do.	614 2 6	
2	Infanticide Censors' do.	19 0 0	
		5,164 0 5	
46			77,938 0 8
3	Pensions and Gratuities.—		
1	Pensions	2,430 4 3	
2	Gratuities		2,430 4 3
4	Travelling Allowances.—		
1	Payable to Provincial Revenues (sanctioned strength) ..	2,021 10 6	
2	Political Agent's Office	113 4 9	
3	Do. Local Fund Office.....	3 13 0	
4	Judicial Assistant's Office	34 2 0	
5	Assistant Political Agent's Office, Jhálávád Pránt	140 5 3	
6	Do. do. Sorath Pránt	167 7 0	
7	Do. do. Hálár Pránt	40 7 3	
8	Do. do. Gohilvád Pránt	104 3 0	
9	Typist, Political Agent's Office	23 3 6	
10	Hospital Assistants and Clerk.....	40 4 0	
11	Infanticide Censors' female relations and peons.	25 1 9	
12	Public Prosecutor	54 6 0	
13	Additional Audit Establishment.....	922 2 3	
14	Special Famine Officers' Establishment.....	17 2 0	
			3,707 5 9
	Carried over Rupees.....	.....	88,075 10 8

Items No.	Receipts.	Amount.	Total.
	Brought forward Rupees....	41,828 3 11	53,914 6 8
5	Contribution and recoveries.— <i>continued</i> .		
11	Recoveries on account of Pránt and Girás survey.....	2,453 14 0	
12	Do. do. Agency Surgeon's inspection allowance	777 5 1	
13	Do. do. Supernumerary Hospital Assistants' pay	931 14 3	
14	Do. do. subscription to India Medical Gazette &c.	38 0 0	
15	Do. do. value of Káthiáwár maps	31 14 0	
16	Do. do. Agency Engineer's supervision charges.....	41,789 6 8	
			87,850 9 11
6	Miscellaneous—		
1	Miscellaneous receipts	1,186 12 1	
2	Agency Engineer's professional fees.....	18,304 0 1	
			19,490 12 2
7	Refunds	10,786 1 8	
			10,786 1 8
8	Rájkot Station Improvement Fund	8,777 8 9	
			8,777 8 9
	Total Receipts.....	.....	1,80,819 7 2
9	Advances Recoverable.—		
1	From the Agency Engineer on account of value of disinfectants.....	25 8 0	
2	„ Special Famine Officer for value of agricultural hand tools	354 7 4	
3	„ Executive Engineer on famine duty paid to him for contingent expenses.....	200 0 0	
4	„ Assistant Political Agent Hálár for value of materials used in binding records of his office.....	66 1 0	
			646 0 4
			1,81,465 7 6
	Add—Opening balance Rs.....	.....	3,13,386 1 9
	Carried over Rupees.....	.....	4,94,851 9 3

Items No.	Payments.	Amount.	Total.
	Brought forward Rupees.....	.....	88,075 10 8
5	Contingencies and Dead Stock.—		
	1 Contingencies.—		
	1 Political Agent's Office.—		
	1 Petty supplies.....	599 9 3	
	2 Postage for transmission of processes.	15 0 0	
	3 Peons' uniforms and belts	151 12 4	
		766 5 7	
	2 Political Agent's Local Fund Office.—		
	1 Petty supplies.....	350 15 9	
	2 Hot weather charges	49 14 8	
	3 Postage	110 0 0	
	4 Peons' uniforms and belts.	1 8 0	
	5 Receipt and payment Registers ...	200 0 0	
		712 6 5	
	3 Judicial Assistant's Office. —		
	1 Petty supplies.....	150 0 0	
	2 Do. for his Girás Office...	33 1 9	
		183 1 9	
	4 Assistant Political Agent, Jhálávád Pránt.—		
	1 Petty supplies.....	150 0 0	
	2 Postage for transmission of processes	50 0 0	
	3 Peons' uniforms and belts	40 0 0	
		240 0 0	
	5 Assistant Political Agent, Sorath Pránt.—		
	1 Petty supplies.....	116 4 0	
	2 Postage for transmission of processes	50 0 0	
		166 4 0	
	6 Assistant Political Agent, Hálár Pránt.—		
	1 Petty supplies.....	150 0 0	
	2 Peons' uniforms and belts	40 0 0	
		190 0 0	
	7 Assistant Political Agent, Gohilyád Pránt.—		
	1 Petty supplies	125 0 0	
	2 Postage for transmission of processes	50 0 0	
	3 Peons' uniforms and belts	39 12 0	
		214 12 0	
	8 Agency Engineer's Contingencies.....	1,499 13 5	
	9 Political Agent's Record Office Contingencies.....	296 1 10	
	10 Supernumerary Hospital Assistants' Contingencies	35 13 0	
	Carried over Rupees.....	4,304 10 0	88,075 10 8

[illegible]

Items No.	Payments.	Amount.	Total.
	Brought forward Rupees....	4,304 10 0	88,075 10 8
5	Contingencies and Dead Stock— <i>continued.</i>		
	1 Contingencies— <i>continued.</i>		
	11 Deputy Assistant Political Agent's Office Jhalávád Pránt.		
	1 Petty supplies	107 12 0	
	2 Peons' uniforms and belts	15 0 0	
		122 12 0	
	12 Deputy Assistant Political Agent's Office, Sorath Pránt.		
	1 Petty supplies	69 6 3	
	2 Peons' uniforms and belts	16 0 0	
		85 6 3	
	13 Deputy Assistant Political Agent's Office, Hálár Pránt—		
	1 Petty supplies	221 7 3	
	2 Hot weather charges	45 9 4	
	3 Postage	17 0 0	
	4 Telegram charges	14 6 0	
	5 Peons' uniforms and belts	19 12 6	
		318 3 1	
	14 Deputy Assistant Political Agent, Gohilvád Pránt—		
	1 Petty supplies	84 0 0	
	2 Peons' uniforms and belts	16 0 0	
		100 0 0	
	15. Agency Gazette Press—		
	1 Petty supplies	182 6 4	
	2 Hot weather charges	30 0 0	
	3 Postage on Agency Gazette	556 10 9	
	4 Printing paper	1,047 1 3	
	5 Types, inks, &c.....	600 0 0	
	6 Cost of preparing index	40 0 0	
		2,456 2 4	
	16. Supervision of managed and attached Estates—		
	1 Political Agent's Huzur Office.		
	1 Petty supplies	102 9 9	
	2 Cart hire for records	23 11 0	
	3 Postage	185 0 0	
	4 Printing charges	16 14 6	
	5 Hot weather charges	16 1 11	
	6 Telegram charges	1 0 0	
	7 Peons' uniforms and belts	15 15 4	
	8 Printing charges of Japti forms..	1,770 13 0	
	9 Contingencies for additional Audit Establishment	53 8 10	
		2,185 10 4	
	2 Jhalávád Pránt—		
	1 Petty supplies	15 0 0	
	3 Sorath Pránt—		
	1 Petty supplies	12 1 6	
	4 Hálár Pránt—		
	1 Petty supplies	15 0 0	
	5 Gohilvád Pránt—		
	1 Petty supplies	15 0 0	
	6 Special Famine Officer	800 0 0	
		3,042 11 10	
	Carried over Rupees	10,429 13 6	88,075 10 8

Items No.	Receipts.	Amount.	Total.
	Brought forward Rupees....	.....	4,94,851 9 3
	Carried over Rupees....	.....	4,94,851 9 3

Items No.	Payments.	Amount.	Total.
	Brought forward Rupees...	10,429 13 6	88,075 10 8
5	Contingencies and Dead Stock.— <i>continued.</i>		
	1. Contingencies— <i>continued,</i>		
	17. Infanticide Censors— Cart hire	32 10 6	
	18. Huzur Treasury— Contingencies	50 0 0	
		10,512 8 0	
	2 Dead Stock Articles —		
	1 Political Agent's Office	94 8 0	
	2 Do. Local Fund do.	74 14 0	
	3 Judicial Assistant's do.	50 0 0	
	4 Assistant Political Agent, Jhálávád ..		
	5 Do. do. Sorath ..	25 0 0	
	6 Do. do. Hálár	93 0 0	
	7 Do. do. Gohilvád ..	25 0 0	
	8 Hazur Audit Office	4 0 0	
	9 Agency Gazette Press	36 0 0	
		402 6 0	
	3 Furniture for Political Officers' Reception Rooms	138 9 8	
	4 Do. Repairs	18 6 0	
			11,071 13 8
6	Miscellaneous.—		
	1 Gazette overtime allowance	172 3 11	
	2 Cost of printing adhesive Court Fee Stamps	589 6 9	
	3 Cost of burying deceased pauper-patients	187 5 4	
	4 Accountant General's audit fee	250 0 0	
	5 Medical Gazette subscription	42 6 0	
	6 Agency Engineer's professional fees	8,539 10 8	
	7 Reward to Hospital Assistant, Chotila Dispensary	50 0 0	
			9,831 0 8
7	Judicial charges,—		
	1 Public prosecutor's daily fees	2,125 0 0	
	2 Fees to pleaders for defending pauper prisoners	380 0 0	
	3 Batta to witnesses of the Court of the Deputy Assistant Political Agent, Hálár	279 0 0	
	4 Road and diet charges of under-trial prisoners.....	30 13 7	
	5 Cost of serving processes —		
	1 Jhálávád Pránt.....	116 2 8	
	2 Sorath		
	3 Hálár	220 12 0	
	4 Gohilvád	240 1 0	
	5 Rájkot Civil Station	128 13 0	
		705 12 8	
			3,520 10 3
8	Public Works—		
	1. Original Works.—		
	1 Value of Agency Engineer's Bungalow with out houses and office	22,500 0 0	
	2 Portion of the cost of re-building the Head-quarters Police Lines at Rájkot	2,000 0 0	
	3 Fence to the compound of the Hálár Deputy Assistant's Bungalow	749 15 5	
		25,249 15 5	
8	Carried over Rupees	25,249 15 5	1,12,499 3 3

[illegible]

Items No.	Payments.	Amount.	Total.
	Brought forward Rupees.....	25,249 15 5	1,12,499 3 3
8	Public Works— <i>continued</i> .		
	2 Repairs—		
	1 Judicial Assistant's Bungalow	464 15 0	
	2 Assistant Political Agent's Bungalow, Jhálavád Pránt	326 0 0	
	3 Do. Sorath do	442 11 7	
	4 Do. Hálár do.....	644 11 3	
	5 Do. Gohilvád do	215 0 0	
	6 Police Superintendent's Bungalow and office	214 15 7	
	7 Deputy Assistant Political Agent's Bungalow, Jhálavád Pránt.....	64 14 5	
	8 Do. Sorath Pránt ...	64 4 6	
	9 Do. Gohilvád Pránt..	65 0 0	
	10 Press house	94 3 0	
	11 Sorath Pránt Establishment's quarters..	109 9 7	
	12 Peons' quarters, Songad ..	45 0 0	
	13 Do. Rájkot	45 0 0	
	14 Do. Wadhván	45 0 0	
	15 Do. Jetalsar	55 0 0	
	16 Jail, Wadhván	134 13 3	
	17 Lock-up, Jetalsar	39 5 0	
	18 Do. Songad	40 0 0	
	19 Mohosali Line at Rájkot	40 0 0	
	20 Agency Engineer's Bungalow	264 14 3	
	21 Do. office and store room.....	109 15 10	
	22 Agency Surgeon's Bungalow ..	214 15 7	
	23 Assistant Surgeon's do.	64 15 7	
	24 Deputy Assistant's Office, Hálár Pránt..	55 0 0	
	25 Do. Bungalow, do. ...	64 15 3	
	26 Old Traveller's Bungalow	109 15 8	
	27 European Police Inspector's do.	64 10 5	
	28 Old military store rooms.....	218 15 9	
	29 Old Rájasthánik Court's Bungalow	191 7 3	
		4,510 4 9	
9	Grants-in-Aid—		29,760 4 2
	1 Jetalsar Civil Station	500 0 0	
	2 Songad do.	300 0 0	
		800 0 0	
10	Jails—		800 0 0
	Prisoners rations—		
	1 Wadhván Civil Station Jail	5,010 11 4	
	2 Jetalsar lock-up	1,535 2 7	
	3 Songad do.	2,026 12 0	
	4 Rájkot Prison.		
	1 Supplies and services 10,930 15 7		
	2 Jail manufacture.... 1,151 4 10		
	3 Allowance to Superin- tendent	600 0 0	
		12,682 4 5	
		21,254 14 4	
			21,254 14 4
11	Remissions and Refunds	4,737 14 8	
			4,737 14 8
12	Rájkot Station Improvement Fund	4,672 0 2	
			4,672 0 2
	Total payments Rs.....	.....	1,73,724 4 7
	Carried over Rupees.....	.....	1,73,724 4 7

Items No.	Payments.	Amount.	Total.
	Brought forward Rupees.....	.....	1,73,724 4 7
13	Advances Recoverable—		
	1 Permanent advance to Wadhwan Jail	25 0 0	
	2 Do. do. to Japti Superintendent	50 0 0	
	3 Advance to Political Agent for Kothi furniture	4,500 0 0	
	4 Do. to Assistant Political Agent Halár for value of materials used in binding his office files	66 1 0	
	5 Advance to Famine Loan Deposit Fund	30,000 0 0	
	6 Do. to Special Famine Officer for hand tools	424 7 0	
	7 Do. for mounting Rajkot Station maps	130 9 11	
			35,196 1 11
	Closing Balance.—		2,08,920 6 6
	Invested..... 2,75,000 0 0		
	Cash 10,931 2 9		
		2,85,931 2 9	2,85,931 2 9
	GRAND TOTAL RUPEES.....	.....	4,94,851 9 3

W. P. KENNEDY, Lieut.-Colonel,
Political Agent.

APPENDIX XXX.

RECEIPTS AND CHARGES OF THE EXCLUDED LOCAL FUND

for the year 1900-1901.

STATEMENT of RECEIPTS and CHARGES of the STATES GENERAL CONTRIBUTION and ENDOWMENT FUND for the year 1900-1901.

Receipts.	Amount.	Total.	Charges.	Amount.	Total.
Opening balance on April 1st, 1900—					
Invested	8,14,850 0 0		Contribution towards the cost of the Political Agent's Establishment.....	.....	1,800 0 0
Cash	46,737 1 5	8,61,587 1 5	Cost of papers and printing charges in connection with the Kárbháris meeting.....	.....	256 11 3
Receipts on account of Contributions from States and Endowment account minus Rs. 3,20,000 being the nominal value of Government securities of the Educational Pension Fund sold at a loss of Rs. 2,541-4-8 ...	2,82,355 10 6		Grant-in-aid to Rajkot Station and Town Native Dispensaries... ..	.....	1,300 0 0
Advances recoverable—			Expenses incurred on the occasion of His Excellency the Viceroy's visit to Rajkot.....	.....	1,468 7 2
Queen's statue account	4,663 5 5		Expenses incurred by the Chief Deputy Educational Inspector in connection with Census work.....	.....	292 9 6
Portion of cost of exporting Káthiáwar immigrants from Bombay to Káthiáwar	3,221 0 0		Cost of Medical Establishment employed by the B.G.J.P. Railway for prevention of plague.....	.....	33 9 9
			Cost of exporting non Káthiáwar subjects from Bombay to Káthiáwar .....	.....	729 10 9
	7,884 5 5	2,90,239 15 11	Cost of the Temporary Establishment employed to settle Pension Fund account.....	.....	110 11 2
			Amount of Pension to Mr. R. Booth from March 1900 to February 1901 .....	.....	217 9 10
			Cost of Rasulkhánji Hospital Garden Establishment ...	.....	6,572 2 0
			Leave allowance to the Agency Engineer's Establishment .....	.....	172 8 9
			Maintenance of Memorial Institute Gardens.....	.....	173 10 2
			Grant-in-aid to Pránt Funds.....	.....	1,798 4 0
			Pay and Pension contribution to Mr. Lalubhái Sutária late sub-Deputy Educational Inspector Sorath for the period he remained unprovided for.....	.....	10,260 0 0
			Refund of excess recovery made by the Chok Thánadár on account of contributions towards the cost of Central Institutions .....	.....	173 9 7
			Cost of Chemical Laboratory.....	.....	2 3 2
			Do. Rasulkhánji Hospital for women.....	.....	13,316 12 7
				.....	16,493 1 3

Do. Male Training College.....	.....	11,101 13 3
Do. Barton Female Training College.....	.....	5,888 5 4
Do. Rájkumár College.....	.....	50,089 14 8
Do. Educational Inspection Department .....	.....	28,208 11 8
Do. Vaccination Department .....	.....	9,937 4 6
Do. Repairs to Trunk Roads .....	.....	5,244 2 3
Do. States' Girás Record Establishment .....	.....	4,371 15 5
Refund of Survey Fund recovery received from Limbáir		
State in excess .....	.....	31 10 8
Endowment account .....	.....	2,803 15 11
Educational Inspector's Deposit .....	.....	2,822 13 3
Educational Pension Fund.....	.....	3,72,234 1 10
Advances recoverable :—		
Cost of exporting Káthiáwár immigrants from Bombay to Káthiáwár	2,132 5 3	
Pay to Mr. Mulchand Devsi Jasáni for the period he remained under suspension.....	571 11 6	
		2,704 0 9
Closing balance on 31st March 1901 —		
Invested in Government securities	3,94,850 0 0	5,50,610 6 5
Invested in Local Fund Famine Loan Fund*	1,00,000 0 0	
Cash	1,06,366 10 11	6,01,216 10 11
	.....	11,51,827 1 4
Rupees.....		

* Besides this investment Rs. 30,000 advanced from the Educational Pension Fund last year to the Local Fund Famine Loan Fund is converted into investment in the Fund.

Káthiáwár Political Agency,
Rájkot, 15th June 1901.

W. P. KENNEDY Lieut.-Colonel,

Political Agent.

APPENDIX XXXI.

RETURN of Presses worked and Newspapers or Periodicals published in Káthiáwár during the year ending 31st March 1901.

1	2	3	4	
			PUBLICATION THEREAT.	
			Newspapers.	Periodicals.
District.	Name of Press.	Name of Proprietor.		
Rájkot Civil Station ...	Káthiáwár Political Agency Press ...	Káthiáwár Consolidated Local Funds.....	None	Káthiáwár Political Agency Gazette.
Do. ...	Swadesh Bandhav Press	Thakar Dámodar Gordhandás	None	None.
Do. ...	Káthiáwár General Press	Kásidás Brijbhukhandás	None	None.
Do. ...	Káthiáwár Jubilee Printing Press ...	Tahadrám Nenumal Vaziráni	Káthiáwár Times ...	None.
Do. ...	Rising Star Printing Press	Kálidás Pitámbar Vyás.....	None	None.
Do. ...	Premśágar Printing Press	Jádavrái Jethábhái Baxí	None	None.
Do. ...	Káthiáwár News Printing Press	Jamsedji Fránji	Káthiáwár News ...	None.
Wadhván Civil Station.	Arya Vidya Prakash Printing Press..	Jádavrái Liládhándás.....	None	Miscellaneous work.
Do. ...	Prabhákar Printing Press	Keshavráo Vámanráo	None ..	Do.
Do. ...	Shri Hari Press	Venirám Valanji ..	None ..	Do.
Junágadh.....	Junágadh Darbári Press	His Highness the Naváb of Junágadh	None	Dastural Anal.
Do.	Saddharma Suryodaya Press	Vora Mádhavji Gurjashankar	None	None.
Do.	Rám Vijay Press	Pandit Dhanshankar Partháshankar	None	None.

Navánagar	Navánagar State Press	Navánagar State	None	Fortnightly Navánagar State Gazette.
Do.	Manoranjak Printing Press	Nathushankar Ambáshankar	None	None.
Do.	Jasvant Printing Press	Thákarshi Jetha	None	None.
Bhávnagar ..	Darbári Press	His Highness the Tháker Sáheb of Bhávnagar.	None	Bhávnagar Darbári Gazette.
Porbandar ..	Porbandar Darbári Press	Porbandar State	None	Porbandar State do.
Dhrángadhra	Sir Mánshinji Printing Press	Vyás Máneklál Chhaganlál of Dhrángadhra ..	None	Dhrángadhra Ráj do.
Morvi	Morvi State Press	Morvi State	None	Morvi Darbári do.
Gondal	Gondal Darbári Press	Gondal State	None	Gondal Do. do.
Pálitána	Shambhoo Printing Press	Shambhooshankar Jagjivan	None	None.
Dhrol	Harisinji Printing Press	Liládhar Chámpsi Kothári	None	Dhrol Darbári Gazette.
Limbdi	Sir Jasvantsinji Printing Press	Ganesnji Jethábhái	None	Káthiáwár Law Reports in English and Gujaráti ; 2 Brahmshatri Shubhechhak ; 3 Rafikul-Moslemín ; 4 Núre Imán ; 5 Bahare Majalis ; 6 Chandra Gujaráti ; 7 Vidyá Vinod, besides forms, books are printed.
Rájkot	Liberal Laxmi Printing Press	Amulakh Pursotam	None	None.
Do.	Union Press	Harakhchand Rugnáthji	None	None.
Wadhván	Vardhmán Printing Press	Balvantrái Laxmishankar Pota	None	Miscellaneous work and State Darbári Gazette.
Chuda	Chuda Printing Press	Manishankar Karunáshankar Mehta	None	Do.

Káthiáwár Political Agency,
Rájkot, 15th June 1901.

W. P. KENNEDY, Lieut.-Colonel,
Political Agent.

THE
KÁTHIÁWÁR
ADMINISTRATION REPORT

1901-1902.

134844

	Page.
INDICES.....	i-xiv
REPORT.....	1-40
APPENDICES.....	No. 1-34

INDEX to REPORT

No. of paragraph.	Head-note of paragraph.
	CHAPTER I.— <i>Political.</i>
1	Personnel.
2	Season and rain-fall.
3	Principal events.
	JHÁLÁVÁD PRÁNT.
4	Personnel.
5	Season and Crops.
	DHRÁNGADHRA.
6	Governor's Darbár at Rájkot.
7	Visit of the Political Agent to Dhrángadhra.
8	Season and Crops.
9	Public Works.
	LIMBDI.
10	Governor's Darbár at Rájkot.
11	Season and Crops.
12	Administration of the State.
	WADHWÁN.
13	Governor's Darbár at Rájkot.
14	Season and Crops.
15	Financial condition.
16	Alienation Settlement.
17	Relief Works.
	LAKHTAR.
18	Governor's Darbár at Rájkot.
19	Season and Crops.
20	Relief Works.
21	Financial condition.
	SÁYLA.
22	Governor's Darbár at Rájkot.
23	Season and Crops.
24	Relief Works.

No. of paragraph.	Head-note of paragraph.
	CHUDA.
25	Governor's Darbār at Rājkot.
26	Season and Crops.
27	Financial condition.
	BAJĀNA.
28	Governor's Darbār at Rājkot.
29	Season and Crops.
30	Financial condition.
31	Relief Works.
	PĀTDI.
32	Governor's Darbār at Rājkot.
33	Season and Crops.
34	Financial condition.
35	Relief Works.
	SORATH PRĀNT.
36	Personnel.
37	Season.
	JUNĀGADH.
38	Governor's Darbār at Rājkot.
39	Governor's visit to Junāgadh.
40	Formal opening of the Bāhā-ud-dīn College and Mr. Hesk
41	Season and Crops.
42	Irrigation.
43	Public Works.
44	Famine.
45	Financial condition of the State.
46	Visit of the Political Agent to Junāgadh.
	PORBANDAR.
47	Birth of a son to His Highness.
48	Governor's Darbār at Rājkot.
49	Political Agent's visit to Porbandar.
50	Season and Crops.
51	Financial condition of the State.

No. of paragraph.	Head-note of paragraph.
52	Public Works.
53	Famine.
54	Pilgrim Camp.
55	Plague.
	JÁFARÁBÁD.
56	Administration.
57	Season and Crops.
58	Public Works.
	JETPUR.
59	Jurisdictional and non-jurisdictional Tálukdárs of Jetpur.
60	Jetpur Táluka Court.
61	Season and Crops.
62	Public Works.
	BÁNTVA.
63	Jurisdictional divisions of Bántva Táluka.
64	Season and Crops.
65	Public Works.
	HÁLÁR. PRÁNT.
66	Personnel.
	MORVI.
67	Return of His Highness from England.
68	Governor's Darbár at Rájkot.
69	Governor's visit to Morvi.
70	Fire in the Darbárgadh.
71	Season and Crops.
72	Irrigation and Water Works.
73	Relief and Public Works.
74	Visit of Political Agent to Morvi.
75	Financial condition of the State.
	GONDAL.
76	Governor's Darbár at Rájkot.
77	Governor's visit to Gondal.
78	Season and Crops.
79	Financial condition of the State.

No. of paragraph.	Head-note of paragraph.
80	Public Works.
81	Relief.
82	Visit of the Political Agent to Gondal.
	VÁNKÁNER,
83	Governor's Darbár at Rájkot.
84	His Excellency's visit to Vánkâner,
85	Domestic events,
86	Season and Crops,
87	Financial condition,
88	Irrigation.
89	Relief,
90	Visit of the Political Agent to Vánkâner,
	DHROL,
91	Governor's Darbár at Rájkot.
92	Kumárs' Education.
93	Season and Crops.
94	Financial condition.
	VIRPUR,
95	Governor's Darbár at Rájkot.
96	Sons of the Chief.
97	Season and Crops.
98	Financial condition.
	KOTDÁ-SÁNGÁNÍ,
99	Governor's Darbár at Rájkot.
100	Season and Crops.
101	Public Works.
	GOHILVÁD PRÁNT.
102	Personnel,
103	Season,

No. of paragraph.	Head-note of paragraph.
	BHÁVNAGAR.
104	Administration of His Highness Bhávsinhji.
105	His Excellency the Governor's visit to Bhávnagar.
106	Financial condition.
107	Irrigation.
108	Public Works.
109	Diván.
	PÁLITÁNA.
110	Administration of State.
111	Governor's Darbár at Rájkot.
112	The Governor's visit to Pálitána.
113	Season and Crops.
114	Public Works.
115	Financial condition.
	VALA.
116	Administration of the Táluka.
117	Season and Crops.
118	Public Works.
	JASDAN.
119	Governor's Darbár at Rájkot.
120	Season and Crops.
121	Public Works.
122	Financial condition.
	CHAPTER II.—<i>Wards and Managed States.</i>
	JHÁLÁVÁD PRÁNT.
	MULI.
123	Minor Chief of Muli.
124	Season and Crops.
	PETTY ESTATES.
125	Minor Estates under the Japti Superintendent.

No. of paragraph.	Head-note of paragraph.
	SORATH PRÁNT.
	MÁNÁVADAR.
126	Education of 2 Kumárs.
127	Public Works.
128	Financial condition.
	ESTATE OF VÁLA NÁJA KÁLA (4TH CLASS) BILEKI
129	Financial condition of the State.
130	Famine.
131	Minor Estates under the Japti Superintendent.
	HÁLÁR PRÁNT.
	NAVÁNAGAR.
132	Minor Chief of the State.
133	Palace events.
134	Personnel.
135	Season and Crops.
136	Revenue and Finance.
137	Revenue survey.
138	Famine.
139	Public Works.
	RÁJKOT.
140	Personnel.
141	Education of the young Thákor Sáheb and his brother.
142	Kunvri Shri Báí Sáheb Ba.
143	Season and Crops.
144	Financial condition of the State.
145	Disturbance between Bohrás and Hindus.
146	Public Works.
	MÁLIA.
147	Personnel.
148	Thákor Modji.
149	Kumár Gumánsinhji.
150	Season and Crops.
151	Public Works.
152	Financial condition of the State.
153	Petty Estates under the Japti Superintendent.

No. of paragraph.	Head-note of paragraph.
	GOHILVÁD PRÁNT.
	LÁTHI.
154	Education of Kumárs.
155	Season and Crops.
156	Financial condition.
157	Public Works.
	PETTY ESTATES.
158	Minor Estates under the Japti Superintendent.
	CHAPTER III.— <i>Protection.</i>
	COURSE OF LEGISLATION.
159	New rules brought into force.
160	Strength of Police.
161	Working of the State Police.
162	Working of Agency Police.
163	Cognizable crime and non-cognizable crime.
164	More serious offences.
	AGENCY COURTS.
165	Regular, Special and Temporary Courts of the Agency.
166	Work performed by the regular Agency Courts.
167	Civil cases filed and value thereof as compared with the previous year.
168	Number of Sessions cases.
169	The Courts which committed the Sessions cases.
170	Criminal and Civil Appeals.
171	Criminal and Civil Revision.
172	Girás cases of States below Class IV.
173	Inspection of records of subordinate Courts.
174	Applications for execution of decrees.
175	Registration of documents.
	COURTS OF JURISDICTIONAL STATES.
176	Civil cases decided by the States.
177	Criminal trials held by the State Courts.

No. of paragraph.	Head-note of paragraph.
	OPIMUM AND SALT SMUGGLING CASES.
178	Opium and Salt smuggling cases.
179	Applications from Bháyáts and Girásiás to the Political Agent in connection with the decisions of the late Rájasthánik Court.
	PRISONS.
180	Prisons.
	CHAPTER IV.— <i>Production and Distribution.</i>
181	Rain-fall.
182	Agricultural experiments.
183	Locusts.
184	Forests.
185	Manufactures.
186	Horse-breeding.
187	Mule-breeding.
188	Horse-show.
189	Trade.
	RAILWAYS.
190	Railways.
191	Lines under survey or projected.
192	B.-G.-J.-P. Railway.
193	Morvi Railway.
194	Railway Volunteers.
195	Accidents.
	PUBLIC WORKS.
196	Public Works.
197	Works executed through the Agency Engineer.
	POST AND TELEGRAPH OFFICES.
198	Post Offices.
199	Telegraph Office.
	MAIL ROBBERY.
200	Mail robbery.
	CHAPTER V.— <i>Revenue and Finance.</i>
201	Tribute collections.

No. of paragraph.	Head-note of paragraph.
	LOCAL FUNDS.
202	Káthiáwár Consolidated Local Fund.
203	Stamp labels.
204	States General Fund.
	CHAPTER VI.— <i>Vital Statistics and Medical Service.</i>
205	Hospitals and Dispensaries.
206	Patients treated.
207	General health.
208	Epidemics.
209	Plague.
210	West Hospital.
211	Medico-legal cases.
212	Rasulkhánji Hospital for Women.
213	Laxman Vála Chemical Laboratory.
214	Vaccination.
215	Percentage of success on primary and re-vaccination.
216	Small-pox.
	CHAPTER VII.— <i>Education.</i>
217	Personnel.
218	Educational Institutions.
	HIGH SCHOOLS.
219	The Alfred High School.
	MALE TRAINING COLLEGE.
220	Personnel.
	BARTON FEMALE TRAINING COLLEGE.
221	Barton Female Training College.
	PHYSICAL EDUCATION.
222	Physical Education.
	PUBLIC SERVICE EXAMINATION.
223	Public Service Examination.

No. of paragraph.	Head-note of paragraph.
	RÁJKUMÁR COLLEGE.
224	Personnel.
225	New admissions and withdrawals.
226	Annual Examination.
227	Prize distribution.
228	Imperial Cadet Corps.
229	Miscellaneous.
230	General health.
	THE TÁLUKDÁRI GIRÁSIA SCHOOL.
231	The Tálukdári Girásia School.
232	Gondal Girásia College.
	SÁMALDÁS COLLEGE.
233	Sámaldás College.
	BÁHÁ-UD-DIN MEMORIAL COLLEGE.
234	Báhá-ud-din Memorial College.
	CHAPTER VIII.— <i>Archæological.</i>
235	Archæological.
	CHAPTER IX.— <i>Miscellaneous.</i>
236	Printing Presses.
237	Newspapers and Periodicals.
	CONCLUSION.
238	Concluding remarks.

INDEX TO APPENDICES.

1. Annual Report of the Judicial Assistant Political Agent for 1901-1902.
 2. Do. the Administrator, Navánagar State for do.
 3. Do. the Assistant Political Agent in charge Mália for do.
 4. Map of the Province of Káthiáwár.
 5. Statement of Political Relations with Native States.
 6. Do. of Ruling Chiefs.
 7. Do. of receipts and expenditure of the Navánagar State for 1901-1902.
 8. Do. do. Rájkot do. do.
 9. Do. do. Mánávadar do. do.
 10. Do. do. Mália do. do.
 11. Do. of particulars of all States under Government management.
 12. Strength and cost of Police.
 13. Results of the working of Police.
 14. Stolen property.
 15. Criminal Justice I. (Original cases).
 16. Do. II. (Appeals):
 17. Prisons.
 18. Civil Justice I. (Original cases).
 19. Do. II. (Appeals).
 20. Statement of Dacoities and Robberies.
 21. Do. of Outlaws (Báhirvatías).
 22. Do. of Civil and Political work performed by the Agency Courts.
 23. Do. of Criminal work do.
 - (1) Criminal trials.
 - (2) Offences tried.
 - (3) Preliminary Enquiries.
 - (4) Criminal Appeals.
 - (5) Miscellaneous cases.
 - (6) Do. Appeals.
 24. Statement of Residuary jurisdiction cases.
 25. Sea-borne Trade Statistics.
 26. Statement of Traffic and Earnings of the B.-G.-J.-P. Railway.
 27. Do. of do. Morvi Railway.
 28. Do. of Public Works executed by the Agency Engineer.
 29. Do. of Tribute collections.
 30. Do. of sale of Stamps.
 31. Do. of Receipts and Charges of the Káthiáwár Consolidated Fund.
 32. Do. do. of the Chiefs' General Contribution Fund.
 33. Do. of Thána Funds.
 34. Return of Presses and Newspapers and periodicals.
-

No. 632 of 1902.

FROM

H. O. QUIN, ESQUIRE, I.C.S.,
Acting Agent to the Governor
in Káthiáwár.

TO

The Honourable Mr. S. W. EDGERLEY, C.I.E., I.C.S.,
Acting Chief Secretary to Government,
Bombay.

POLITICAL DEPARTMENT.

KÁTHIÁWÁR POLITICAL AGENCY,
Rájkot, 19th August 1902.

SIR,

I HAVE the honour to submit the annual Report on the Administration of Káthiáwár for the year 1901-1902 to which are appended the reports of—

- (1) The Judicial Assistant.
- (2) The Administrator, Navanagar.
- (3) The Assistant Political Agent, Mália.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your Most Obedient Servant,

H. O. QUIN,

Acting Agent to the Governor
in Káthiáwár.

CHAPTER I—*Political.*

Káthiáwár—Area 20,879·906 square miles; Population 23,29,196; Revenue Rs. 1,59,62,900.

1. Colonel W. P. Kennedy held charge of the Agency from 1st April to 19th March when he proceeded on 18 months' furlough and was relieved by Mr. H. O. Quin, I.C.S.
Personnel.
2. The average rain-fall amounted to 8·78. The out-turn of crops varied from 3 to 8 annas in a rupee. The cotton crops failed entirely.
Season and rain-fall.
3. The principal events of the year under report were:—
Principal events.

- (I) The visit of their Excellencies Lord and Lady Northcote to Rájkot, Morvi, Gondal, Junágadh, Bhávnagar and Pálitána in November and December 1901. His Excellency when at Rájkot held a Darbár in the Connaught Hall and presented prizes at the Rájkumár College.
- (II) Visit of the Royal Irrigation Commission to Rájkot in November 1901 to examine certain witnesses from some of the important States of Káthiáwár.
- (III) 17 separate tribute-paying Tálukdárs—both jurisdictional and non-jurisdictional died during the year.

JHÁLÁVÁD PRÁNT.

Area 3,978·106 square miles; Population 3,05,138; Revenue Rs. 15,39,900.

4. The following Officers held charge of the office of the Assistant Political Agent during the year:—
Personnel.
- (1) Major H. D. Merewether from 1st to 2nd April 1901 and again from 10th January to 31st March 1902.
- (2) Khán Bahádur Hormasji J. Ántia from the 3rd April to 14th April 1901, and again from 4th January to the 9th January 1902.
- (3) Lieutenant-Colonel H. M. Abud from 14th April 1901 to 3rd January 1902.

Khán Bahádur Hormasji J. Ántia was Deputy Assistant Political Agent in this Pránt from 1st April to 2nd September 1901.

Mr. A. W. Dias from 3rd September to 2nd December 1901.

Khán Bahádur Ántia from 3rd December 1901 to the end of the year.

5. The rain-fall was scanty in the State of Dhrángadhra and in the Tálukás of Bajána, Pátidi, Dasáda, Jhinhuváda, Vanod, Rájpur, Vithalgadh and the petty Tálukás of Vana and Talsána. There was great scarcity in the aforesaid States and Tálukás; but on account of the cheapness of grain, milk and ghi much distress was not felt.
Season and Crops.

The revenue realized in these Tálukás amounted to 2 to 3 annas in the rupee.

The rain-fall in other States and Tálukás was, though late, favourable in the beginning of the monsoon; but there was a lack of rain in the latter part of the season. Rats and locusts caused considerable damage to the crops and in consequence the revenue realized in these Tálukás amounted to 6 instead of 12 annas in the rupee as was expected. Cotton, which is the principal article of produce in this Pránt, entirely failed.

DHRÁNGADHRA—1ST CLASS.

Area 1,156·5 square miles; Population 70,746; Revenue Rs. 3,73,500 ;
Tribute Rs. 44,677.

6. His Highness Ajitsinhji, the Ráj Sáheb of Dhrángadhra, attended the Governor's Darbár at Rájkot. Governor's Darbár which was held at Rájkot on the 25th November 1901.

7. Colonel Kennedy visited Dhrángadhra in January and Mr. Quin in March 1902. They inspected the relief works in the State.

Visit of the Political Agent to Dhrángadhra.

8. The average rain-fall in the State during the year was 5·41 as against 13·81 in the previous year. The Kharif and Rabi crops in the several Maháls of this State totally failed and the State had to borrow money from Government to carry on the administration.

Relief Works.

9. A sum of Rs. 11,640-7-6 was spent on relief works and Rs. 4,733-1-0 on the poor-house.

LIMBDI—2ND CLASS.

Area 343·96 square miles; Population 31,221; Revenue Rs. 1,44,900 ;
Tribute Rs. 45,533.

10. Sir Jasvatsinhji, K. C. I. E., the Thákor Sáheb, attended the Governor's Darbár at Rájkot on the 25th November 1901.

11. The total rain-fall in the State during the year was 19·25 as against 22·75 in the preceding year. The out-turn was 5½ annas in the rupee. This was due to the want of rain in the latter part of the monsoon and to the destruction of crops by rats and locusts.

12. The State has hitherto carried on its administration from its own resources.

Administration of the State.

WADHWÁN—2ND CLASS.

Area 236·16 square miles; Population 34,753; Revenue Rs. 3,10,000 ;
Tribute Rs. 28,691.

13. The Thákor Sáheb Bálsinhji of Wadhwán attended the Governor's Darbár at Rájkot on the 25th November 1901.

Governor's Darbár at Rájkot.

14. The rain-fall during the year was 10·58 as against 13·88 in the preceding year. The season was a bad one owing to the failure of late rain and the destruction of crops by rats.

15. The financial condition of the State is bad and it had to borrow money to carry on its administration.

16. Though the alienees (who have not yet settled with the Darbár) were distinctly given to understand by the Darbár last year that no interim arrangement would be made as heretofore, they have not yet made any attempt to come to an agreement with the Darbár and their crops were placed under attachment.

17. Rs. 2,995 were spent on relief works during the year. The State has been maintaining a poor-house since St. 1956. A sum of Rs. 1,910·60 was spent on feeding and clothing the inmates of the poor-house.

LAKHTAR—3RD CLASS.

Area 247·43 square miles ; Population 15,036 ; Revenue Rs. 30,000 ;
Tribute Rs. 7,351.

18. The Thákór Karansinhji attended the Governor's Darbár at Rájkot. Darbár at Rájkot on the 25th November 1901.

19. The rain-fall in the State during the year was 4·69 as against 10·25 last year. The revenue realized from grain and cotton is estimated at 2 annas in the rupee. The rain-fall in the Thán Mahál of this State was good and the revenue of that part was estimated at 8 annas in the rupee.

20. The State spent Rs. 2,050 on relief works. The State also spent Rs. 13,027 in purchasing bullocks for cultivators and Rs. 7,817 for seeds and takávi.

21. The financial condition of the State is good and it has hitherto carried on its administration from its own resources.

SÁYLA—3RD CLASS.

Area 222·1 square miles ; Population 11,635 ; Revenue Rs. 50,000 ;
Tribute Rs. 15,511.

22. The Thákór Sáheb Vakhatsinhji was unable to attend the Governor's Darbár on account of ill-health.

23. The rain-fall during the year was 10·26 as against 16·9 in the preceding year. The revenue was estimated at 5 annas in the rupee and the State had to borrow money from Government to carry on its administration.

24. A sum of Rs. 301·7·7 was spent on relief works and Rs. 232·12·0 in feeding infirm persons.

CHUDA—3RD CLASS.

Area 78·2 square miles ; Population 11,919 ; Revenue Rs. 72,100 ;
Tribute Rs. 7,143.

Governor's Darbār at Rájkot. 25. The Thákor Becharsinhji was unable to attend the Governor's Darbār on account of ill-health.

26. The rain-fall during the year was 16·12. The revenue was 7 annas in the rupee. This was due to the want of rain in the latter part of the monsoon and the damage caused by rats and locusts.

Season and Crops.

Financial condition.

27. The State had to borrow money from Government to carry on its administration.

BAJÁNA—4TH CLASS.

Area 183·12 square miles ; Population 10,210 ; Revenue Rs. 34,000 ;
Tribute Rs. 8,037.

Governor's Darbār at Rájkot. 28. Malek Shri Nasibkhánji was unable to attend the Governor's Darbār on account of extreme old age.

29. The rain-fall during the year was 3·95 as against 12·33 last year. All the crops entirely failed owing to the scanty rain-fall and the damage caused by rats and locusts.

Season and Crops.

Financial condition.

30. The State had to borrow money from Government to carry on its administration.

Relief works.

31. A sum of Rs. 5,798 was spent under this head as against Rs. 8,434 last year.

PÁTDI—4TH CLASS.

Area 39·4 square miles ; Population 2,190 ; Revenue Rs. 11,000 ;
Tribute Rs. 5,235.

Governor's Darbār at Rájkot. 32. Desái Shri Surajmalji, the Chief of Pátdi, attended the Governor's Darbār at Rájkot on the 25th November 1901.

33. The rain-fall during the year was 5·95 as against 17·30 last year.

Season and Crops.

The crops totally failed owing to want of rain and damage done by locusts.

34. The financial condition of the State is good and it has hitherto carried on its administration from its own resources.

Financial condition.

35. The management of the relief works in the State was not satisfactory and the Agency found it necessary to open the Dasáda-Pátdi gutter work for the relief of the people in Pátdi, Dasáda, Jhinjhuváda and Bajána.

Relief works.

SORATH PRÁNT.

Area 5,217·16 square miles; Population 6,77,987; Revenue Rs. 44,91,200.

36. Captain R. S. Pottinger was in charge of the Pránt from the commencement of the year till the 23rd September 1901 on which date Captain Carter relieved him and remained in charge of the Pránt for the rest of the year.
- Personnel.

Ráo Bahádur Motilál Ratanji was Deputy Assistant Political Agent in the Pránt during the whole year.

37. The average rain-fall in the district was 8·14. The average out-turn of the monsoon crop did not exceed 4 annas and the cold weather crop from 6 to 8 annas. Cotton was again a complete failure. The only cold weather crops raised in the Pránt were by irrigation from wells or canals.
- Season.

JUNÁGADH—1ST CLASS.

Area 3,283·7 square miles; Population 3,94,887; Revenue Rs. 26,66,700;

Tribute Rs. 65,604.

38. His Highness Sir Rasulkhánji, K.C.S.I., attended the Governor's Darbár at Rájkot on the 25th November 1901.
- Governor's Darbár at Rájkot.

39. His Excellency Lord Northcote, the Governor of Bombay, visited Junágadh in December 1901 and opened the Water Works at Bhávnáth Tank and also a public Museum and Library named after the late Naváb Bahádurkhánji. His Excellency and the party ascended the Girnár Hill.
- Governor's visit to Junágadh.

40. Mr. M. Hesketh, Companion to Navábzáda Sher Zamánkhánji, entered upon his duties as Principal, Báhá-ud-din College, on 4th January on which date the Institution was formally opened. Mr. Hesketh still maintains general supervision over Navábzáda Sher Zamánkhánji.
- Formal opening of the Báhá-ud-din College and Mr. Hesketh.

41. The total rain-fall was 11·50 against 62·34 in the preceding year. The Kharif crops failed altogether. In some of the Maháls rats caused much damage to the crops. The only cold weather crops raised were by irrigation.
- Season and Crops.

42. There were 14,725 wells at the end of the last year and 915 new wells were sunk during the year under report, making a total of 15,640.
- Irrigation.

43. Rs. 1,80,428-11-3 were spent on works of public utility during the year, including the expenses incurred on works opened for affording help to the people on account of the prevailing scarcity.
- Public works.

- Famine. 44. Needy persons were employed on relief works consisting chiefly of well-digging and small canal works.

Assistance to needy cultivators was given in the shape of grain for maintenance and seed and Kos Varat.

Vighoti was recovered on those lands only which produced crops.

The Girnár Hill and Gir Forest gave employment to large numbers of labourers and up to the close of the year the numbers on works were small; but they have shown a steady increase since then.

The following amounts were expended on relief measures:—

Takávi	52,155
Relief works	53,146
Gratuitous relief	1,563
	1,05,959

- Financial condition of the State. 45. The financial condition of the State is good. It has hitherto carried on its administration from its own resources.

- Visit of the Political Agent to Junágadh. 46. Colonel Kennedy visited Junágadh in November and December 1901 and in January 1902.

PORBANDAR—1ST CLASS.

Area 636·5 square miles ; Population 82,090 ; Revenue Rs. 4,50,000 ;
Tribute Rs. 48,504.

- Birth of a son to His Highness. 47. A son and heir was born to His Highness Rána Shri Bhávsinhji by his Senior Ráni, on the 30th June 1901, and the occasion was celebrated in a befitting manner.

- Governor's Darbár at Rájkot. 48. His Highness attended the Governor's Darbár at Rájkot on the 25th November 1901.

- Political Agent's visit to Porbandar. 49. Colonel Kennedy visited Porbandar twice, first in December 1901 and again in January 1902. He inspected the Pilgrim Camp on both these occasions.

- Season and Crops. 50. The average rain-fall was 3·93. The monsoon crops failed altogether and there was in fact no revenue recovery. The winter crop by irrigation yielded only about 6 annas. Two oil-pumping Engines were established on the Bhádar river and enabled a considerable area of land to be brought under cultivation.

51. The financial condition of the State is good. It has hitherto carried on its administration from its own resources and had a balance of Rs. 6,75,433 at the close of the year.

Financial condition of the State.

52. The expenditure under this head was Rs. 2,67,084, the chief items being:—

Public works.

Irrigational works of Bhádar river... Rs. 44,700.

Khambhála Tank..... „ 1,01,027.

Civil Buildings..... „ 40,239.

53. Timely measures to meet the prevailing scarcity were taken by the State and as early as October poor-houses were opened, one for the incapables generally and another for the poor Jethva Bháyáts. The Khambhála tank and Bhádar river irrigational works gave employment to all who needed it and so no separate relief works were opened.

Famine.

A sum of Rs. 80,508 was expended on takávi. Vighoti on all Jiráyat land was remitted.

54. At the desire of Government a Camp was opened on the 15th December for the pilgrims proceeding to the Hedjáz on a site chosen by the Pránt Officer in consultation with the Agency Engineer. Mr. G. N. R. Lambert was placed in charge of the Camp and a Medical Officer appointed by Government. All the arrangements for the Camp were made by the Agency. His Highness the Rána, at the request of Government, invested Mr. Lambert with the powers of a First Class Magistrate. The arrangements worked without a hitch and in all 1,676 persons passed through the Camp. There was no crime of any sort committed in the Camp which was opened on the 15th December and closed on 23rd February, just before the plague made its appearance at Porbandar. The Camp was an excellent one and constructed by the Agency Engineer in a very few days. It has since been taken over, as it stood, by the State and is used as a Health Camp for persons who were induced to leave the town on account of plague.

Pilgrim Camp.

55. 350 plague cases and 233 deaths occurred during the year. The State took all practicable measures to check the spread of the epidemic.

Plague.

JÁFARÁBÁD—3RD CLASS.

Area 42.3 square miles; Population 12,097; Revenue Rs. 59,000;

Tribute Nil.

56. This State is a dependency of the Janjira State and consists of only 12 villages.

Administration.

57. The rain-fall for the year was 15.10. The average estimated yield of Tal was 6 annas, that of Cotton 2 annas, Juvári 11 annas, and Bájri 13 annas in the rupee.

Season and Crops.

Public works. 58. The total expenditure under this head was Rs. 9,941-14-0, including expenditure on account of famine relief, &c.

JETPUR.

Area 733·8 square miles; Population 1,06,925; Revenue Rs. 7,00,000;
Tribute Rs. 59,222.

59. The Táluka consists of 150 villages, of which 128 belong to 14 Jurisdictional Estates and 22 are under the jurisdiction of the Jetpur Táluka Court. Of these 22, 15 are Majmu villages and 7 belong to non-Jurisdictional Tálukdárs. Of the 14 Jurisdictional Estates, 6 are under Agency management and 1 is jointly managed by the Agency Manager and a Shareholder.

Jetpur Táluka Court. 60. The Táluka Court is composed of 3 members elected for life and has 5th Class powers.

Owing to some complaints from certain Shareholders a Committee was appointed to audit the accounts of the Court. On receipt of the Committee's report certain reforms were introduced in the account system and an annual Budget is now to be prepared. The members meet at Jetpur once a month for transacting business.

Season and Crops. 61. The rain-fall was 6·36. The crops of Bájri and Juvári failed altogether. Wheat was 4 annas only.

Public works. 62. The expenditure under this head was Rs. 15,851-1-4.

BÁNTVA.

Area 221·8 square miles; Population 38,852; Revenue Rs. 4,00,000;
Tribute Rs. 29,642.

Jurisdictional divisions of Bántva Táluka. 63. The Táluka is divided into 4 jurisdictional divisions—

1. Mánávar (under Agency Management) (3rd Class.)
2. Sardárgadh (4th Class.)
3. Khán Shri Rustamkhánji's Estate (5th Class.)
4. Bántva Majmu..... (5th Class.)

The jurisdiction over Bántva Majmu is exercised by the Nyáyádhish appointed by Shareholders with the approval of the Agency.

The Sardárgadh and Khán Shri Rustamkhánji's Estates had to borrow money from Government during the year to carry on the administration of their Tálukás.

The financial condition of the Mánávar State is good. It carried on its administration from its own resources. The full details of this State will be given in Chapter II which relates to Managed Estates.

Season and Crops. 64. The average rain-fall in the Táluka was 7·68. The yield was only 4 annas. Cotton sowings failed entirely.

Public works. 65. The expenditure under this head in the whole Táluka was Rs. 37,426.

HÁLÁR PRÁNT.

Area 7,476·24 square miles ; Population 7,64,992 ; Revenue Rs. 55,47,700.

Personnel. 66. The following Officers held charge of the Pránt during the year.

Captain F. W. Wodehouse from the beginning of the year to 7th May and again from 20th October to 7th December 1901.

Captain F. DEB. Hancock from 8th May to 19th October. Lieutenant Chauncy from 8th to 13th December 1901.

Mr. C. C. Watson, I.C.S., from 14th December to 31st March 1902.

Ráo Bahádur Harilál Lallubháí held charge of the office of Deputy Assistant Political Agent from 1st April 1901 to 1st February 1902 when he was relieved by Khán Bahádur Sayed F. A. Edroos who continued in charge of the office till the 31st March 1902.

MORVI—1ST CLASS.

Area 821·68 square miles ; Population 87,496 ; Revenue Rs. 6,53,400 ;
Tribute Rs. 61,559.

Return of His Highness from England. 67. His Highness Sir Wághji, G.C.I.E., the Thákór Sáheb returned from England in April 1901.

Governor's Darbár at Rájkot. 68. His Highness attended the Governor's Darbár at Rájkot on the 25th November 1901.

69. His Excellency Lord Northcote, the Governor of Bombay, visited Morvi in company with Lady Northcote in the last week of November last. His Excellency unveiled the statue of Lord Reay, the late Governor of Bombay.

Fire in the Darbárgadh. 70. Fire took place in the Darbárgadh on the 20th November 1901. The value of the stores and buildings destroyed was estimated at Rs. 2,00,000.

Season and Crops. 71. The rain-fall was only a little over 8 inches throughout the Morvi State. The crop out-turn was 8 annas in the rupee.

Irrigation and Water works. 72. The Páni tank did not fill for want of rain and so only 450 acres of land were irrigated. The number of wells remained the same. They were not of much use owing to the scarcity of subsoil water.

73. A sum of Rs. 84,098-12-0 was spent on relief to agriculturists. Loans given to Bháyáts and Girásiás on the security of lands
 Relief and Public works. amounted to Rs. 84,806-8-0. Rs. 66,111-6-3 were spent in purchasing land from Bháyáts and Girásiás.

74. Colonel Kennedy visited Morvi twice, first in October and again in November with His Excellency the Governor.
 Visit of Political Agent to Morvi. Mr. Quin visited it in March.

75. The financial condition of the State is very good.
 Financial condition of the State.

GONDAL—1ST CLASS.

Area 1,023.74 square miles ; Population 1,62,859 ; Revenue Rs. 17,79,900 ;
 Tribute Rs. 1,10,721.

76. His Highness Sir Bhagvatsinhji, G. C. I. E., the Thákor Sáheb, attended the Governor's Darbár at Rájkot on the 25th November 1901.
 Governor's Darbár at Rájkot.

77. His Excellency Lord Northcote visited Gondal in the beginning of December last and distributed prizes to the boys of the Girásia School and expressed himself much pleased with the Institution.
 Governor's visit to Gondal.

78. The total rain-fall was only 9'29". The total out-turn of the crops was only 2 annas in the rupee. The State, therefore, remitted half the current year's land revenue as also interest for 4 years on arrears of land revenue.
 Season and Crops.

79. The financial condition of the State is very good.
 Financial condition of the State.

80. The total expenditure under this head amounted to Rs. 4,08,052 against Rs. 3,92,800 in the preceding year. The principal works undertaken were—
 Public works.

- (1) Irrigation tank.
- (2) High School.
- (3) Girls' School.
- (4) Addition and alterations to Bái-Sáheb-Ba Asylum.

81. The State had to undertake relief works for its needy subjects. The work most worthy of mention is the irrigation tank near Páni. The cost is estimated at Rs. 4,00,000. The annual income expected from this is about 8 per cent on the outlay. The people employed on the work numbered 1,998. A poor-house has been started near the relief camp and another at Gondal by Her Highness the Ráni Sáheb.
 Relief.

82. Colonel Kennedy visited Gondal three times during the year in November, December and January.
 Visit of the Political Agent to Gondal.

VÁNKÁNER—2ND CLASS.

Area 414·5 square miles ; Population 27,383 ; Revenue Rs. 1,82,800 ;
Tribute Rs. 18,879.

Governor's Darbár at Rájkot. 83. The Ráj Sáheb Amarsinhji attended the Governor's Darbár at Rájkot on the 25th November 1901.

His Excellency's visit to Vánkáner. 84. His Excellency Lord Northcote, the Governor of Bombay, and his party paid a flying visit to Vánkáner on their way to Morvi.

Domestic events. 85. On the 8th July 1901 the heir-apparent Kumár Shri Harpálsinhji died. Bái Shri Májirájba, one of the step-mothers of the Ráj Sáheb, also died during the year.

Season and Crops. 86. The total rain-fall was 13·95. Locusts and rats did much damage to the crops. The average out-turn was about 8 annas.

Financial condition. 87. The financial condition of the State is not good. It borrowed Rs. 65,000 from Government during the year.

Irrigation. 88. The land under irrigation was 2,100 acres. The water was obtained chiefly from wells which numbered 1,531. The cocoanut plantation has proved a failure.

Relief. 89. No relief works were opened for the subjects of the State, as there was no necessity for them. A sum of Rs. 40,500 was advanced to cultivators for the purchase of bullocks, seed, food, &c., during the year. Rs. 6,030 were advanced to Bháyáts.

Visit of the Political Agent to Vánkáner. 90. Colonel Kennedy visited Vánkáner in October 1901 and paid a flying visit in November with His Excellency the Governor of Bombay.

DHROL—2ND CLASS.

Area 282·7 square miles ; Population 21,906 ; Revenue Rs. 1,14,300 ;
Tribute Rs. 10,231.

Governor's Darbár at Rájkot. 91. The Thákor Sáheb Harisinhji attended the Governor's Darbár at Rájkot on the 25th November 1901.

Kumárs' Education. 92. Kumár Dipsinhji, son of the heir-apparent, and Kumár Umedsinhji, son of 2nd Kumár Sámatsinhji, continue their studies in the Rájkumár College.

Season and Crops. 93. The rain-fall was 3 inches in Dhrol and 8 inches in Sarapdad. The result was not only the failure of crops but also loss of the seed grain. The crops were also damaged by rats.

94. The financial condition of the State is very bad. It borrowed money from Government to carry on its administration. The Thákor Sáheb has promised to introduce the Budget system into his accounts and to cut down all unnecessary expenditure.

Financial condition.

VIRPUR—4TH CLASS.

Area 66·9 square miles; Population 6,152; Revenue Rs. 52,300;
Tribute Rs. 4,114.

95. Thákor Suráji of Virpur attended the Governor's Darbár at Rájkot on the 25th November 1901.

96. The heir-apparent Kumár Shri Hamirsinhji continues to exercise the judicial powers of the State and he also controls the State expenditure. The 2nd son Kumár Shri Jethisinhji has been appointed Superintendent, Civil Veterinary Department, Central Provinces, and has recently joined his appointment at Nágpur. Kumár Shri Rámsinhji has joined the Imperial Cadet Corps recently raised by the Imperial Government and is being trained at Meerat.

Sons of the Chief.

Season and Crops.

97. The rain-fall was only 7'·48". The total out-turn of crops was 4 annas. Locusts also did considerable damage to the crops.

98. The financial condition of the Taluka is very bad, and it had to borrow money from Government to carry on its administration.

Financial condition.

KOTDÁ-SÁNGÁNI—4TH CLASS.

Area 74·4 square miles; Population 8,835; Revenue Rs. 81,600;
Tribute Rs. 11,616.

99. Thákor Mulváji attended the Governor's Darbár at Rájkot on the 25th November 1901.

100. The rain-fall amounted to 8·12. The out-turn of the crops was poor. The State had to borrow money from Government to carry on its administration.

Season and Crops.

Public works.

101. The amount spent under this head amounted to Rs. 3,558-2-1.

GOHILVÁD PRÁNT.

Area 4,208·4 square miles; Population 5,81,079; Revenue Rs. 43,84,200.

102. Captain J. R. B. G. Carter was in charge of the Pránt from the commencement of the year till 11th August 1901 when he proceeded on 6 weeks' privilege leave. During his absence, Captain R. S. Pottinger was in charge in addition to his own duties. On 25th September 1901 Captain Pottinger was transferred to Aden and

Personnel.

Captain Carter to Sorath. Mr. C. C. Watson, I.C.S., took charge of this Pránt on 26th September 1901 and held it until he was relieved by Lieutenant Chauncy on 13th December. Lieutenant Chauncy remained in charge from that date to the end of the year.

Ráo Bahádur Máneklál Gokaldás was in charge of the office of the Deputy Assistant Political Agent throughout the year.

103. The average rain-fall in the Pránt was 12·36 as compared with 30 inches and 6 cents in the previous year. The early rains having been scanty and the later rains having almost entirely failed there was a serious diminution in the early as well as later crops. The irrigation crop was also much below the average owing to the water running low in the wells. There was no famine in this Pránt but the condition of some of the Tálukás was far from good.

BHÁVNAGAR—1ST CLASS.

Area 2,860 square miles; Population 4,12,664; Revenue Rs. 34,69,600;
Tribute Rs. 1,54,499.

104. His Highness Bhávsinhji, the Thákor Sáheb of Bhávnagar, takes keen interest in the administration of his State. He attended the Governor's Darbár at Rájkot on the 25th November 1901.

105. His Excellency Lord Northcote, the Governor of Bombay, and his party visited Bhávnagar in December 1901.

Colonel Kennedy visited Bhávnagar in November, December and January 1902.

106. The revenue of the State during the year amounted to Rs. 30,41,659 as against Rs. 20,66,584 last year. The State carried on its administration during the year from its own resources.

107. Rs. 1,50,000 were spent in sinking new wells and repairing old wells during the year.

108. About 2½ lákhs of Rupees were spent under this head.

109. Ázam Vajeshankar Gavrishankar resigned the Divánship of the State on account of ill-health and Ázam Prabháshankar Dalpatráam Patni succeeded him on 19th February 1902.

PÁLITÁNA—2ND CLASS.

Area 288·8 square miles; Population 52,856; Revenue Rs. 4,75,000;
Tribute Rs. 10,364.

110. Sir Mánsinhji, K.C.S.I., Thákor Sáheb, continues to take a personal interest in the affairs of his State.

Colonel Kennedy expressed his gratification at the settlement of the long-standing dispute between the State and the Shrávaks regarding title-deeds for house sites in Pálitána.

Governor's Darbár at Rájkot.

111. Sir Mánsinhji attended the Governor's Darbár at Rájkot on the 25th November 1901.

Governor's visit to Pálitána.

112. Their Excellencies Lord and Lady Northcote visited Pálitána in December 1901.

Season and Crops.

113. The total rain-fall was 8·2 and the average out-turn of both Kharif and Rabi crops was 8 annas in the rupee.

Public works.

114. The expenditure under this head was Rs. 15,610.

Famine condition.

115. This State has carried on its administration from its own resources.

VALA—3RD CLASS.

Area 109·3 square miles; Population 13,285; Revenue Rs. 78,100;
Tribute Rs. 9,202.

Administration of the Táluka.

116. This State appears to be soundly administered by Thákor Vakhatsinhji.

117. The rain-fall during the year was 12·73 against 36·62 last year.

Season and Crops.

Owing to want of rain the early crops withered. The crops that remained were damaged by insects. The winter crops were also damaged by rats.

Public works.

118. The expenditure under this head was Rs. 18,405-4-5.

JASDAN—3RD CLASS.

Area 283 square miles; Population 25,727; Revenue Rs. 80,000;
Tribute Rs. 10,993.

The Governor's Darbár at Rájkot.

119. Kháchar Shri Ála Chela, C.S.I., the Chief, attended the Governor's Darbár at Rájkot on the 25th November 1901.

120. The rain-fall during the year was 20·28 at Jasdan and 18·38 at

Season and Crops.

Vichhia. The early crops realized 8 annas and late crops 13 annas in the rupee.

Public works.

121. The expenditure under this head amounted to Rs. 50,280.

122. The financial condition of the Táluka is good. The Chief has

Financial condition.

carried on the administration of the Táluka without pecuniary assistance.

CHAPTER II.

Wards and Managed Estates.

JHÁLÁVÁD PRÁNT.

MULI—4TH CLASS.

Area 133·2 square miles ; Population 15,136 ; Revenue Rs. 46,800 ;
Tribute Rs. 9,354.

123. The minor Chief Himatsinhji continued to learn the work of the management of the Táluka during the year. He will complete his 20th year in August 1902.

124. The total rain-fall during the year was 12·64. The revenue was estimated at 6 annas in the rupee.

125. The Tálukas below the IV Class at the end of the year were 716 as shewn below. They were under the supervision of the Japti Superintendent.

(1) On account of debt	36
(2) On account of Government loan	661
(3) On account of minority.....	18
(4) On account of other causes	1
	716

SORATH PRÁNT.

MÁNÁVADAR—3RD CLASS.

Area 90 square miles ; Population 14,478 ; Revenue Rs. 2,40,400 ;
Tribute Rs. 14,821.

126. The two Kumárs Fatehdinkhánji and Kamáludinkhánji continue their education in the Ráj Kumár College. They are making fair progress.

127. The expenditure under this head was Rs. 32,482-6-10.

128. The financial condition of the State is good.

ESTATE OF VÁLA NÁJA KÁLA OF BILKHA—4TH CLASS.

129. Owing to financial embarrassment the Encumbered Estates Rules have been applied since the close of the year.

130. Rs. 10,000 have been provided in the Budget for the completion of the Bilkha tank which is now in progress as a relief work and will meet all requirements. A poor-house is established at Bilkha.

Minor Estates under the Japti Superintendent. 131. The Estates under the Japti Superintendent in this Pránt were 220 at the end of the year as shown below :—

(1) On account of debt.....	5
(2) On account of minority	16
(3) On account of loans	199
(4) Other causes	0
	220

HÁLÁR PRÁNT.

NAVÁNAGAR—1ST CLASS.

Area 3,791·3 square miles ; Population 3,36,779 ; Revenue Rs. 21,11,400 ;
Tribute Rs. 1,20,093.

132. The minor Jám Sáheb entered upon his 20th year on 9th September 1901. He has been under the charge of Captain F. DEB. Hancock, his Tutor and Companion, throughout the year. The Jám Sáheb stayed a few months in Rájkot when Captain Hancock was in charge of the Hálár Pránt in addition to his own duties. He was presented to His Excellency on the occasion of His Excellency's visit to Rájkot in November 1901. His studies are in most branches a continuation of those of last year ; but the gradual introduction of such matters as may be more specially useful to him hereafter is being effected. He continues to be fond of Polo, Lawn-tennis, coursing and other manly sports and forms of exercise. Touring on a large scale had to be abandoned during the year under report owing to the continuance of famine conditions and consequent financial difficulties. The Jám Sáheb travelled with his Tutor in the western division of the State. He has lately visited Cashmere *via* Karáchi and Lahore.

133. Báis Tejiba, Fuliba and Devba—all three wives of Kumár Shri Kálu-bha—and Báí Náthibái junior, one of the widows of His Highness the late Jám Sáheb, died during the year. The total cost on account of the palace, including the Jám Sáheb's expenses and Kálubha and Lakhubha's allowances, amounted to Rs. 87,390.

134. Mr. C. N. Seddon, I. C. S., was in charge of the administration practically throughout the year, having taken over charge from Captain F. W. Wodehouse, the then Hálár Pránt Officer, on 12th April 1901.

135. The total average rain-fall was 7·52. The early crops were an almost complete failure except in Átkot and part of Kandorna where they were fair.

136. The opening balance at the commencement of the year was Rs. 8,03,812. The revenue of the year amounted to Rs. 21,11,401 while the advances and deposits amounted to Rs. 9,19,787. The total receipts thus amounted to Rs. 30,31,188. This being added to the balance the total comes to Rs. 38,35,000. The net expenditure during the year was Rs. 21,89,403 while the expenses on account

of advances and deposits amounted to Rs. 7,12,687, making a total of Rs. 29,02,090. The balance at the close of the year was Rs. 9,32,910-9-2½. The financial condition of the State is worse than it was last year. The harvest this year has been almost as bad as in the famine year of 1899-1900. The Administrator, Mr. Seddon, economised the expenses wherever he could do so safely. He also sold over 2 lākhs worth of superfluous State jewellery. The State has not been able to repay any of the loan it took in 1900. It has, however, been able to carry on its administration without having recourse to Government loan during the year. Mr. Seddon anticipates that he may perhaps require a little more help. The State has paid all interest charges and Government dues and has treated its cultivators and Grásiás liberally.

137. The revenue survey was completed in 101 villages during the year and is still in progress in 37 villages. In all 564
 Revenue Survey. boundaries were settled, of which 537 were undisputed and 27 were disputed.

138. Relief works were opened by the State and poor-houses maintained at Jámnnagar and Kálávad by private charity. Considerable Takávi grants were made, and loans were advanced to Grásiás and others. The balance left over from the charity fund has been utilized in providing grain for the respectable poor and maintaining infirm and weak Grásiás. Mr. Ádamji Pirbhái has, with great generosity, fed a large number of needy Grásiás, supplying persons selected by the administration with grain sufficient to last for 10 months.
 Famine.

139. The expenditure under this head was Rs. 4,52,225, including Rs. 24,336 on account of Establishment. Of the amount of Rs. 4,52,225 Rs. 2,06,901 were expended on famine works.
 Public works.

RÁJKOT—2ND CLASS.

Area 282·14 square miles ; Population 49,795 ; Revenue Rs. 3,09,500 ;
 Tribute Rs. 21,321.

140. Khán Bahádur Sorábsháh Hormasji was the Manager of the State throughout the year except for a very short time in the beginning of the year when he was on privilege leave.
 Personnel.

141. Both the Thákor Sáheb Lakháji and Kumár Shri Karansinhji continue their studies in the Ráj Kumár College at Rájkot and are favourably reported upon by the Principal.
 Education of the young Thákor Sáheb and his brother.

142. Kunvri Shri Bái-Sáheb-Ba, step-sister of the Thákor Sáheb, continued her English studies under Miss Corkery. Her betrothal to the son of Gohil Sámatsinhji of Pálitána was broken off. Since the close of the year under report she has been married to His Highness the Ráj Sáheb of Dhrángadhra.
 Kunvri Shri Bái-Sáheb-Ba.

143. The total rain-fall was 19·18. The out-turn of the year was about 8 annas. The crops were damaged to some extent by rats, locusts and small insects called "Khapedis."

Season and Crops.

144. The State carried on its administration during the year from its own resources. The Government of India sanctioned a loan of Rs. 33,000 to this State for marriage expenses of Kunvri Shri Bái-Sáheb-Ba; but the amount was not paid during the year.

Financial condition of the State.

145. An affray took place between the Bohrás and Hindus in connection with the Holi procession during the Hindu Holi Holidays in March last. The differences between the communities were amicably settled and peaceful relations now exist between them.

Disturbance between Bohrás and Hindus.

146. The total expenditure under this head was Rs. 72,525·15·7.

Public works.

MÁLIA— 4TH CLASS.

Area 102·8 square miles ; Population 9,075 ; Revenue Rs. 64,400 ;
Tribute Rs. 1,367.

147. The Officers who held charge of the Hálár Pránt held charge of the office of the Assistant Political Agent, Mália, during the year.

Personnel.

148. Thákor Modji was permitted by Government in May 1901 to reside at Khákhrechi under certain conditions ; but he has not yet gone there. The relations between the Thákor and his son Ráisinhji are not good. Kumár Shri Ráisinhji has been associated with the Vahivatdár in order that he may get an insight into the revenue work of the State.

Thákor Modji.

149. Kumár Gumánsinhji, the grandson of the Thákor, is studying at the Rájkumár College, Rájkot. The Principal of the College has selected him as a Squadron Officer of the College Corps.

Kumár Gumánsinhji.

150. The rain-fall was very scanty this year and the crops almost entirely failed. Rats also damaged the out-turn of cotton to some extent.

Season and Crops.

151. The total expenditure under this head was Rs. 23,085·15·4 during the year.

Public works.

A sum of Rs. 9,172·10·2 was advanced to cultivators as takávi.

152. The financial condition of the State is very bad. The State had to borrow Rs. 44,825 during the year. The total loans taken up to the end of the year amount to Rs. 2,75,741.

Financial condition of the State.

153. Besides the above there are in all 21 petty Estates under the supervision of the Japti Superintendent, of which 3 are managed on account of minority and 18 on account of debt.
- Petty Estates under the Japti Superintendent.

GOHILVÁD.

LÁTHI—4TH CLASS.

Area 41·8 square miles; Population 8,831; Revenue Rs. 57,300;
Tribute Rs. 2,007.

154. The minor Chief Pratápsinhji is in his twelfth year and his younger brother Jorávarsinhji is in his eleventh year. Both these Kumárs are studying at the Rájkumár College, Rájkot, and are favourably reported on by the Principal.
- Education of Kumárs.

155. The early rain-fall was satisfactory and the crops were good. The late crops partially failed in consequence of want of rain in the latter part of the monsoon.
- Season and Crops.

156. The Táluka had to borrow a sum of Rs. 41,600 from Government grant, out of which Rs. 20,576 have been repaid.
- Financial condition.

There was a debt of Rs. 72,018-10-8 against the Táluka on the date of assumption of the management, of which Rs. 24,124-12-2 (including Rs. 20,576 on account of Government loan) were paid during the year.

157. A sum of Rs. 5,703 was spent under this head.
- Public works.

158. Besides these there are in all 162 petty Estates under the supervision of the Japti Superintendent, of which 31 are managed on account of minority and 131 on account of debt.
- Minor Estates under the Japti Superintendent.

CHAPTER III.—*Protection.*

COURSE OF LEGISLATION.

159. No new rules were brought into force during the year.
- New rules brought into force.

POLICE.

160. Statistics regarding Police are given in Appendices XII, XIII and XIV.
- Strength of Police.
(Appendix XII.)

The total strength of Police is 7,453 against 7,564 in the previous year. The total cost was Rs. 11,04,181-8-7.

161. The number of accused persons arrested was 13,596, of whom 9,959 were convicted. The percentage of conviction to arrest was 73·23. The value of property stolen was Rs. 2,09,871-3-6½, of which property worth Rs. 1,28,579-2-7½ was recovered, giving a recovery percentage of 61·26.

These results are satisfactory.

Working of the State Police.
(Appendix XIII.)

162. The results of the working of the Agency Police are as under:—

Number of accused arrested	1,641
Do, convicted	1,139
Percentage of conviction to arrest	69·40
Value of Property stolen	26,877
Do, recovered	11,446
Percentage of recovery	42·58

163. 1,616 cases of cognizable offences were reported to the Agency Police against 2,160 in 1900-1901, while the number of non-cognizable crime and non-cognizable cases was 320 against 221 last year.

More serious offences.

164. The more serious offences amounted to 1,312:—

	1900-1901,	1901-1902,
Murders	12	9
Culpable homicide and attempts at murder	10	13
Dacoities	19	8
Robberies	60	42
House-breakings	608	457
Thefts	1,165	783
	1,874	1,312

This very satisfactory decrease is no doubt due to the distress prevailing throughout the Province being less acute than in the previous year.

AGENCY COURTS.

Regular, Special and Temporary Courts of the Agency.

165. The Courts under this Agency may be classed under three groups, viz., regular, special and temporary.

Regular.

- (1) Political Agent's Court, including that of his Judicial Assistant.
- (4) Assistant Political Agents' Courts.
- (4) Deputy Assistants' Courts.
- (15) Thánadars' Courts.
- (1) Deputy Thánadár,

25

Special.

- 1 Bántva Nyáyádhish.
- 2 Jhinjhuváda Kámdár.

3 Dedán Thánadár.

Temporary.

Courts of States under Agency Managements.

The number of these last varies according to the number of jurisdictional States under Agency Management for the time being.

166. The work, both original and appellate, performed by the regular Agency Courts is shewn in Appendices XXII, XXIII and XXIV.

Work performed by the regular Agency Courts.

The number of cases outstanding at the end of the year was as follows as compared with the previous year:—

	1900-1901.	1901-1902.
Original Civil cases...	580	371
Civil Appeals.....	5	31
Political „	32	42
	<u>617</u>	<u>444</u>

It will thus be seen that the total of outstanding cases has been much reduced.

167. 1,986 suits were filed during the year of the value of Rs. 5,28,048-7-3 as compared with 1,274 cases of the value of Rs. 4,57,706-11-8½ in the year before.

Civil cases filed and value thereof as compared with the previous year.

168. 49 cases were tried during the year by the Chief Court of Criminal Justice against 44 last year, of these 11 were of murder, 2 attempt to murder, 5 culpable homicide not amounting to murder, 2 theft and 29 others.

No. of Sessions cases.

169. The following statement shows the number of cases committed to the Court of Sessions by the different States and Courts and disposed of in the year 1901-1902 as compared with the year 1900-1901.

The Court which committed the Sessions cases.

	1900-1901.	1901-1902.
Committed by States of Class III to V.	5	8
Do. on behalf of the States for special reasons	1	1
Committed by the Agency Courts—		
Jhálávád Pránt	8	14
Sorath Pránt	6	4
Hálár Pránt	8	4
Gohilvád Pránt	8	5
Huzur Deputy Assistant Political Agent.....	.....	.....
Managed Estates	8	13
Total	<u>44</u>	<u>49</u>

170. Besides the 49 Sessions cases the Judicial Assistant disposed of 25 criminal appeals and 70 civil appeals, total 95 against 87 last year.

Criminal and Civil Appeals.

171. The result of the criminal revision work during the year shows that in 24 cases the proceedings of the Lower Courts were called for, in 13 cases the decisions were confirmed, in 1 case the decision was modified and in 10 cases they were reversed.

The result of the civil revision work shows that out of 21 cases in which the proceedings were called for, decisions were confirmed in 14 cases, in 2 cases they were modified and in 5 cases they were reversed.

Girás cases of States
below Class IV.

172. The Judicial Assistant disposed of 11 Rájasthánik Court cases, including those relating to land and hakpatraks.

Inspection of Record of
subordinate Courts.

173. The Judicial Assistant examined the records of 9 Thána Courts and of 9 Courts under Agency Management.

174. There were 599 applications to be disposed of in the commencement of the year, 1,336 new applications were filed making a total of 1,935, of which 1,372 were disposed of and 563 remained over.

Applications for execution
of decrees.

175. 352 documents aggregating in value Rs. 5,63,646 were registered as against 775 documents aggregating of the value of Rs. 8,48,624.

Registration of documents.

COURTS OF JURISDICTIONAL STATES.

176. 26,035 civil cases of the value of Rs. 29,52,246-15-0 were disposed of during the year in the Courts of the Jurisdictional States and Tálukás as against 15,184 cases of the value of Rs. 35,66,131-11-3½ in the preceding year.

Civil cases decided by the
States.

177. The number of criminal cases disposed of in the Criminal Courts of the Jurisdictional States and Tálukás during the year was 13,750 as against 15,441 in the preceding year. In these 13,750 cases, 23,372 persons were tried, of whom 13,029 were convicted and 10,343 were discharged.

Criminal trials held by the
State Courts.

OPIUM AND SALT SMUGGLING CASES.

178. There were in all 6 opium smuggling cases in Káthiáwár during the year, of which 3 occurred in Jhálávád, 2 in Hálár and 1 in Gohilvád. The number of persons concerned in these cases was 6, of whom 2 were convicted and 4 acquitted. The quantity of smuggled opium seized in these cases was 31 lbs. 38 tolás 22½ grains.

Opium and Salt smuggling
cases.

In all 7 salt smuggling cases occurred in Káthiáwár during the year. They all occurred in the Jhálávád Pránt. There were in all 25 persons concerned in these cases, of whom 24 were convicted and 1 acquitted. The quantity of smuggled salt seized in these cases was 9 maunds 12 lbs. 25 tolás 00 grains.

Applications from Bháyáts-
and Girásiás to the Political
Agent in connection with the
decisions of the late Rájas-
thánik Court.

179. There were 8 applications to be disposed of in the commencement of the year, 31 new applications were filed, making a total of 39, of which 28 were disposed of and 11 remained over.

Out of 28 applications disposed of during the year under report, 8 applications were decided in favour of Girásiás, 17 in favour of the Darbárs, 1 referred to the State, the petitioners not having exhausted their remedies in the State Courts, 1 dismissed for incompleteness and 1 was allowed to be withdrawn.

PRISONS.

Prisons. 180. The total number of prisons in the Province is 138 against 144 last year.

There are—

- 2 Agency Jails at Rájkot and Wadhván Civil Station.
- 2 Lock-ups at Songadh and Jetalsar Civil Station.
- 16 Thána Lock-ups.
- 118 Jails and Lock-ups in States and Tálukás.

The total expenditure on account of prisoners amounted to Rs. 1,52,609 as against Rs. 1,99,450 last year. The daily average of prisoners was 1,986 against 2,321.

CHAPTER IV—*Production and Distribution.*

181. The rain-fall was not sufficient for the growth of crops in the Jhálávád, Sorath and Hálár Pránts. In the Gohilvád Pránt, Rain-fall. Bhávnagar, Vala and Jasdan had good rain, about half the average quantity; but there was a want of rain for the Rabi crops, and hence the average crop in the Gohilvád Pránt was 8 annas in the rupee, while in the other three Pránts it did not exceed 4 annas in the rupee. The average crop in the whole Province was about five annas in the rupee. The average rain-fall during the year was as follows :—

	Inches.	Cents.
Jhálávád Pránt.....	5	68
Sorath „	8	19
Hálár „	8	92
Gohilvád „	12	36
	35	15 = 8·78

as against the normal annual average of 23 inches for the whole Province. Scarcity was the result of such a scanty rain-fall, and Jhálavád, Sorath and Hálár suffered severely.

182. No agricultural experiments were made on account of scanty rain-fall and successive bad years.

183. In the latter part of the year a great deal of damage was caused by locusts and rats, consequently the revenue expected to be realized was in some parts 6 annas instead of 12 annas in the rupee.

184. Nothing was done in the way of plantation of trees on account of want of rain.

185. The lack of rain has interfered with the progress of manufacture and but little work was done in the ginning factories and cotton presses during the year.

186. The following statement shows the number of stallions and the number of mares covered which aggregate 884 against 635 in the preceding year:—

	No. of stallions.	No. of mares covered.
Junágadh.....	5	53
Bhávnapar.....	9	243
Porbandar.....	2	47
Morvi.....	12	148
Gondal.....	5	16
Pálitána.....	10	128
Vánkáner.....	5	93
Rájkot.....	4	136
Mánávadar.....	2	20

In the Gondal State 2 bulls for breeding purposes continue to be maintained by the State. They covered 150 cows, all of which calved.

The Paddock at Vánkáner was visited by His Excellency Lord Northcote on his way to Morvi in November 1901 and also by the Superintendent of Civil Veterinary Department, Inspector General of Army Remounts and the Agent Army Remount Dépôt. All these visitors were pleased with the Institution. The Government of India presented the Paddock with an Arab stallion and a Cyprian donkey stallion. From the Mánávadar Paddock 1 gelded colt and 2 mules were purchased by the Jámnapar Imperial Service Lancers.

On the recommendation of the Horse and Mule Breeding Commission

who visited Pálitána in December 1900 His Excellency the Governor General presented the Thákor Sáheb of Pálitána with a thorough-bred English stallion as a mark of appreciation of his efforts to maintain and improve the indigenous breed of horses. This valuable horse arrived at Pálitána from Bábugadh in April 1902; but in the following month the animal fell ill with congestion of the liver, pneumonia, pleurisy and lastly the symptoms of anthrax were manifest which fact was confirmed by the post-mortem examination. Mr. Stephens was telegraphed for from Bombay and every effort was made to save the life of this valuable horse; but he succumbed on 6th May 1902.

From the Rájkot State Paddock the Remount Agent purchased 7 ~~young~~ colts at a cost of Rs. 1,575. The oldest of these was $2\frac{1}{4}$ years old, while the youngest was but 7 months old.

187. Mule breeding is confined to the Darbárs. The States of Bhavnagar, Gondal, Vankáner, Rájkot and Mánávadar have donkey stallions. A donkey stallion was imported from Bábugadh during the year under report to replace the donkey stallion "Khán Bahádur" who died at Mánávadar in October 1900.

Horse-shows.

188. No horse or cattle show was held in the Province on account of the prevailing distress.

189. The statistics of the sea-borne trade of the Province, excluding Baroda ports, are contained in Appendix XXV to this report. They show a decrease in imports and an increase in exports. There is an excess of Rs. 1,46,18,358 in imports over exports on the total value of trade, the imports through all ports showing a diminution.

Trade.

RAILWAYS.

Railways.

190. The following is the total length of Railways in Káthiáwár, viz., 581·70 miles of 3 different gauges:—

	Miles.
B.-G.-J.-P.....	334
J.-R.	46·23
Jámnagar	54·28
Dhrángadhra.....	20·83
2' 6" Morvi	94·36
Standard gauge B.-B. and C.-I. Railway.....	32
	581·70

Lines under survey or projected.

191. The conversion of the standard gauge from Viramgám to Wadhván into metre gauge has not yet been started.

The conversion of rails on the Morvi line is delayed by His Highness the Thákór Sáheb of Morvi at present for this reason and on account of financial considerations. Government have asked for detailed plans and estimates but they are under preparation and have not yet been submitted.

The plans and estimates of the Jámnnagar-Saláya Railway were submitted to Government but there is no present likelihood of the Navánagar State undertaking its construction on account of financial difficulties. The plans and estimates of the Dhrángadhra-Mália Extension have been submitted to Government and are under consideration; but it is not likely that the Dhrángadhra and Mália States will be able to take the work in hand at present.

192. The gross earnings of the (a) B.-G.-J.-P., (b) J.-R., (c) Jámnnagar and (d) Dhrángadhra Railways amounted to Rs. 18,96,276 against Rs. 23,63,102 in the previous year, and the working expenses amounted to Rs. 10,85,770 against Rs. 11,87,592. The mileage result of earnings comes to Rs. 79.48 gross and Rs. 34.24 net per mile per week against 99.84 and 49.67 respectively in the previous year. The dividend accruing to the proprietary States during this and the preceding year was as follows:—

	Net earnings.	Percentage of the year.	Percentage of last year.
Bhávnagar.....	3,42,021	4.34	7.13
Junágadh	97,460	2.65	4.17
Gondal-Porbandar	2,32,396	3.55	4.38
Jetalsar-Rájkot ...	67,251	4.27	5.48
Jámnnagar	51,401	2.23	2.58
Dhrángadhra.....	11,765	2.01	3.24

These figures show a decrease on all the lines. The coaching earnings show an increase of about 4 per cent. while the goods traffic shows a decrease of about 62 per cent. which is due mainly to the fact that imports of food stuffs fell off very seriously owing to large stocks having been accumulated in the previous year.

193. The gross earnings of the Morvi Railway amounted to Rs. 3,58,663 against Rs. 4,23,308 and the expenditure was Rs. 2,33,129 against 2,64,514 in the previous year, giving 73 gross and 25.68 net earnings per mile per week. The dividend returned was 4.99 per cent. on capital cost against 6.36 in the previous year. The decrease was mainly due to a heavy fall in the goods traffic.

194. The enrolled strength of the Railway volunteers was 45 against 66 in the previous year, showing a decrease of 21 on last year's strength; of this number 37 qualified as extra efficient, 6 as efficient, and 2 non-efficient. The average attendance at drill was fair. The Regimental Rifle Meeting was arranged so as to extend over the greater part of the year, and consisted of Individual and Team Matches. The Individual Matches were divided into monthly competitions and a series of Matches for the Regimental Championship. The Company took part in all the above Matches, but the attendance was not good; those who did compete won a fair share of the prizes.

195. There were 6 fatal accidents on the B.-G.-J.-P. Railway as against 11 in the previous year. There was no accident of a serious nature on the Morvi Railway.

PUBLIC WORKS.

196. The total amount spent by the Native States upon Public works during the year amounted to Rs. 16,49,228 excluding famine works against Rs. 25,21,504 in the previous year. The figures of the 1st and 2nd Class States are given below :—

	Rupees.
Junágadh	1,27,282
Navánagar.....	2,20,988
Bhávnapar	2,19,779
Porbandar	2,67,084
Dhrángadhra .....	.....
Morvi.....	1,29,300
Gondal	4,08,052
Vánkáner	47,942
Pálitána.....	15,610
Dhrol.....	3,742
Limbdi .....	.....
Rájkot	72,525
Wadhván .....	.....
Jáfarábád	5,701

197. The total amount spent on Public works during the year through the Agency Engineer was Rs. 1,09,882 against Rs. 50,740 in the previous year. This is exclusive of Public works in the Rájkot and Mália States and Famine Relief Irrigation Works.

The original works were the New Telegraph Office at Rájkot; the scheme for supplying water from the Bhogáva river to the Wadhván Civil Station Police lines; and the Camp for pilgrims at Porbandar. The following irrigation works were continued under the Agency Engineer:—

Bilkha	Tank	22,046
Dhráfa	do.	25,176
Mánávadar-Sanosra	do.	644
Chánpa	do.	2,513
Moldi	.....	38,130
Dedán-Vángadhra	do.	4,302
Sudámda	do.	36,994
Bábra	do. ..	45,117

POST AND TELEGRAPH OFFICES.

Post Offices. 198. Two new Post Offices and 29 letter-boxes have been established during the year.

Telegraph Office. 199. No new Telegraph Office was opened during the year.

Mail robbery. 200. The number of offences connected with His Majesty's Mail was 2 as against one in the previous year.

An attempt to plunder the rural postman was made in the Junágadh Mahál of Sutrápada on the night of 28th April 1901. The accused was arrested, convicted and sentenced by the Junágadh State Court.

A mail robbery occurred at Chudva in the Mánávadar State on 19th July 1901. The accused was discharged for want of evidence; but Rs. 100 were recovered from the Mánávadar State for the loss sustained by the Postal Department and a pension of Rs. 4 was allowed to the son of the deceased runner for 12 years from the Mánávadar State.

CHAPTER V—*Revenue and Finance.*

201. Appendix XXIX shows the demand, collections and outstanding balances of the Tribute due to the British and Gáekwár Governments and Junágadh State for the year under report.

LOCAL-FUNDS.

202. The account of the Consolidated Local Fund, which is contained in Appendix XXX to the report, shows receipts amounting to Rs. 2,44,066 and expenditure amounting to Rs. 2,11,135 as compared with receipts Rs. 1,81,465 and expenditure Rs. 1,78,920 respectively in the previous year. The expenditure includes a sum of Rs. 1,000 advanced to the Superintendent of the Pilgrim Camp at Porbandar to meet his office contingent charges and recovered in the current year. The net expenditure in the year under report was, therefore, Rs. 2,10,135.

The following shows the increase and decrease under the several heads:—

	Increase.	Decrease.
Interest on invested capital.....	...	6,232
Political and Judicial Receipts , ...	7,478	...
Rents	...	170
Agency Gazette Press receipts , ...	1,554	...
Contributions and recoveries	87,793	...
Miscellaneous	...	16,707
Refund	...	6,741
Rájkot Station Improvement Fund...	...	5,970
Advances recoverable	1,596	...
	98,421	35,820

The large increase in receipts under the head contributions and recoveries is due to the Agency Engineer's superintendence charge on Relief Works undertaken in the late Famine being recovered this year.

203. The increase in receipts under the head Political and Judicial receipts is owing to the Local Stamps being sold to the extent of Rs. 24,617 or Rs. 7,183 more than the previous year.

There is no increase in receipts under the other heads except Press receipts. The increase under that head is due to the recovery of a portion of the outstandings of the previous years.

As the Local Fund Famine Loan Fund, to which the sale proceeds of Government Securities of the nominal value of Rs. 2,75,000 belonging to the Fund has been invested, was unable to pay any interest, there is no receipt under that head in the year under report.

The reason for the large decrease in receipts under the head Miscellaneous is that there was no receipt of the Agency Engineer's professional fees as no new relief works were undertaken in the year under report and consequently there was no occasion for the Agency Engineer's professional advice to be sought.

The decrease in receipts of the Rajkot Station Improvement Fund is owing to the non-recovery of arrears that have remained outstanding since the late famine.

204. The annual meeting of the Kárbháris was held on 14th December 1901 when the Budget of the States General Fund was passed. A copy of the proceedings of the meeting was submitted to Government for information.

CHAPTER VI—*Vital statistics and Medical service.*

205. The total number of Hospitals and Dispensaries in the Province increased from 114 to 117 during the year. The following new Dispensaries were opened:—

1. Morvi Asylum.
2. Mahika Dispensary.
3. Takhtsinhji Poor-house Dispensary.

Of these, the following 21 are under the supervision of the Agency Surgeon:—

- 1 West Hospital.
- 3 Civil Station Dispensaries.
- 8 Thána Dispensaries.
- 8 Dispensaries in States under Management.
- 1 Temporarily placed under supervision.

206. Excluding from consideration the West Hospital at Rájkot, to which special reference will be made later, the total number of patients treated at these institutions was 9,57,236 against 10,66,631 in the previous year, and the total cost of maintaining the institutions was Rs. 2,94,307 against 2,95,362 or very nearly the same as last year.

207. The public health was on the whole fair throughout the year, *i. e.*, there was no epidemic but the mortality was higher than normal owing, no doubt, to the insufficiency and inferior character of the food and water procurable.

208. The Province was free from cholera during the year; but there was fever of a very bad type in almost all States and Tálukás in the Jhálávád Pránt. There was an increase in the number of cases of intermittent fever in Rájkot; also there were cases of small-pox in some parts of the Province during the year. There have been no cases of relapsing fever in Káthiáwár.

209. The measures to keep out the plague, described in the previous years' reports were again adopted. It is to be remarked that notwithstanding the intimate connection of this Province with Bombay, Karáchi and Cutch only small areas on the sea coast were affected. At Bhávnagar, Porbandar and Verával a recrudescence of the disease occurred and continued with severity; but it ceased entirely at Bhávnagar from the end of April and at the latter places from the middle of June 1902.

There were 34 imported and 1,780 indigenous cases and 21 and 1,244 deaths respectively during the year as against 61 imported and 1,127 indigenous cases and 44 and 640 deaths respectively in the previous year.

210. Captain Ashton Street, M.B., F.R.C.S., I.M.S., was in charge from 1st April to 12th November 1901 and Captain J. B. Jameson, M.B., I.M.S., from 14th November 1901 to 31st March 1902. There were changes among the Assistant Surgeon attached to the West Hospital. 6,940 out-patients and 923 in-patients were treated at the Hospital against 6,910 out-patients and 1,277 in-patients in the previous year.

There were 462 operations performed during the year as against 275 in the previous year. The death rate of Hospital was 9.6 against 15.3 in the previous year.

211. 11 post-mortem cases and 27 medico-legal cases were reported on during the year against 5 post-mortem and 23 medico-legal cases in the previous year.

212. Miss C. M. Wickham, M. D., was in charge of the Hospital up to 18th March 1902 when she proceeded on 9 months' leave and Bái Rukhmábái, M. D. (Brus.) was appointed to act for her. Miss R. A. Francis resigned her appointment as Hospital Assistant on 1st December 1901 on account of her marriage. The post is at present vacant.

It was found necessary to close 5 beds during the greater part of the year. 3,385 out-patients and 240 in-patients were treated during the year as against 4,381 and 324 in the previous year. The average daily attendance of out-patients is reduced from 54.32 to 39.22 partly owing to the scarcity and the work has had to be curtailed owing to want of funds. Also a charge for medicine is now made to well-to-do patients which measure has been received with disfavour by many who were formerly obtaining free treatment.

The number of operations performed during the year was 187 as against 149 in the previous year.

The death rate of the Hospital was 5.42 as against 6.42 in the previous year.

The total expenditure amounted to Rs. 14,735 as against Rs. 16,893 in the previous year.

213. As the present course of instruction is not yet terminated, no new admissions of students have taken place during the year.
 Laxman Vals Chemical Laboratory. 5 applications for admission for the next course have been received.

There were 20 students at the end of the year. 11 scholarships are provided for by the States, while the remainder are private students. The result of the examination was satisfactory.

20 samples of water have been analyzed during the year.

The total expenditure amounted to Rs. 12,798 as against 12,289 in the previous year.

214. The total number of Vaccinators is 52, of these, 23 are under the Agency Surgeon and the rest in the 5 States who control their own Vaccination operations.
 Vaccination.

The total number of primary and re-vaccination performed during the year was 37,825 as against 51,788, showing a decrease of 13,963. The cause of this is the famine which reduced the birth rate and rendered the death rate among children much higher than usual.

215. The percentage of success as returned by the Vaccinators under the Agency Surgeon was 93.8 in primary and 69.1 in re-vaccination and in the 5 Native States 94.3 and 79.9 respectively for primary and re-vaccination. It appears that the number of persons successfully vaccinated per 1,000 of the population has greatly diminished during the year in the Gondal State.
 Percentage of success on primary and re-vaccination.

216. 15 places were affected by Small-pox under the control of the Agency Surgeon during the year and the total number of small-pox cases amounted to 79 against 156 in the previous year. Out of 79 cases 5 proved fatal among the unvaccinated children.
 Small-pox.

In the Navánagar Staté there were 172 cases of Small-pox, out of which 19 proved fatal. In the Gondal State out of 5 cases one proved fatal.

Out of 23 Vaccinators under the control of the Agency Surgeon the work of 11 was found to be good and of the rest fair.

The Agency Surgeon acknowledges the assistance rendered by the Magisterial and Police authorities in carrying on vaccination which is not complete.

CHAPTER VII—*Education.*

217. The office of the Chief Deputy Educational Inspector was held by Mr. Dhirajram Vishvanáth Vyás throughout the year.

218. The Educational Institutions in the Province number 1,230 with 83,088 scholars against 1,203 with 72,230 scholars in the previous year, showing an increase of 27 schools and 10,858 scholars.

They are as follows:—

- 1 Ráj Kumár College.
- 1 Tálukdári Girásia School.
- 1 Gondal Girásia School.
- 1 Sámaldás Arts College.
- 1 Báhá-ud-din Memorial College.
- 7 High Schools.
- 2 Training Colleges.
- 38 Middle Schools for boys.
- 1 Do. for girls.
- 812 Primary Schools.
- 90 Do. for girls.
- 16 Aided Schools.
- 2 Unaided do.
- 33 Private Institutions advanced.
- 224 Elementary.

1,230

Proportion of Scholars to population.

The percentage of the total number of pupils to the total population of the Province is 3·57 as against 3·10 in the previous year.

Of the total number of children under instruction 69,989 are males and 13,099 females. The percentage of boys comes to 39·28 and of girls 7·65.

The total expenditure on Public Instruction was Rs. 7,79,865 as against Rs. 8,19,097 in the previous year.

HIGH SCHOOLS.

The number of High Schools is the same as last year.

The number of pupils on the rolls was 2,191. All the High Schools except Gondal show a decrease in fee receipts.

219. The number of pupils has increased from
The Alfred High School. 306 to 316.

The result of the annual examination of the School was reported to be fairly good.

The result of the Matriculation Examination was fair. 55 boys were sent up for the examination of which 27 passed.

The annual examination of the Drawing Class was held by the School of Art, Bombay, in April 1901. In the 1st Grade Art Examination there were 13 boys examined in Free hand Drawing, 10 in Model Drawing and 14 in practical Geometry. The number of passes in them were respectively 6, 7 and 10. In all 6 were declared fit for a certificate.

In the 2nd Grade Art Examination there was only one candidate of the Sutár caste and he passed in all subjects and will be granted a certificate.

The following table shows the result of the Matriculation passes from the several High Schools :—

Junágadh	14
Jámnaagar.....	19
Bhávnagar	16
Morvi	6
Gondal.....	5
Wadhván	11

PRIMARY EDUCATION.

The number of recognized primary schools, including girls' schools, shows a decrease of 2, while there is an increase of 8,982 scholars.

AIDED SCHOOLS.

This class shows a decrease of 1 school and 52 scholars.

Night Schools.

The number of schools has increased from 12 to 15. The total number of scholars is 253.

Unrecognized Schools.

There is an increase of 31 Schools and 1,359 scholars under this head.

Girls' Schools.

The number of girls' schools has decreased by 2 and the number of scholars has increased by 1,720. The total number of girls attending the schools is 10,079 as against 8,359 in the previous year. Out of this 877 girls attend the boys' schools. Out of 91 girls' schools 23 are under the Agency, 65 are under the States and 2 are private and 1 unaided school.

Mahomedans.

In all kinds of schools, recognized as well as unrecognized, the number of such students has increased by 2,448 scholars.

Rural Schools.

There are 129 rural schools as against 128 in the previous year. They are as follows :—

Agency	21
Private	11
States	97

Low castes.

There are 12 Scholars of low castes; 3 in the rural school under Jhinjhuváda and 9 in the Mission Schools at Rájkot and 16 scholars of the aboriginal and Hill tribes, 7 in Rájkot, 3 in Bhávnagar and 4 in Morvi.

Normal Schools.

The number of trained masters has decreased from 573 to 572.

The number of trained mistresses is 62. There is an increase of 12 Male Assistants and a decrease of 2 Female Assistants.

Agricultural class.

Last year there were 2 such classes, 1 at Bhávnagar and the other at Rájkot. The class at the former place has been abolished. The class at Rájkot, which is attached to the Male Training College, is well attended. The number on the rolls was 44.

MALE TRAINING COLLEGE.

Personnel.

220. Mr. Pránjivan Náráyan Doctor, B. A., continued in the appointment of Principal of the Male Training College throughout the year.

There were 52 students during the year as against 51 in the previous year. 50 students were presented for examination, 8 at Ahmedábád and 42 at Rájkot. Of the 8 who appeared at Ahmedábád all passed, 4 in the 1st Class and 4 in the 2nd Class. Of the 42 who appeared at Rájkot, 41 passed, 22 in the 1st and 19 in the 2nd Class. The result was very satisfactory. During the year the College sent out 23 teachers. The total number of certificated teachers sent out by the College up to the year 1901-02 was 844.

The practising school attached to the College is in a very efficient condition. The number on the roll has increased from 110 to 148.

BARTON FEMALE TRAINING COLLEGE.

221. The number of students has increased from 23 to 28. Of these, 22 are stipendiary and 2 are in receipt of special scholarships and 4 are non-stipendiary. The students belong to the following castes :—

Bráhmín	20
Vania	1
Kshtri	1
Kunbi	3
Luvána	1
Mahrátha	1
Tamboli	1
	28

All are resident students. 19 are married, 8 are widows and 1 is unmarried.

After the entrance examination 14 new students were admitted, 9 with stipends and 1 with special scholarship and 4 without stipends.

The result of the examination was again the success of all the students and reflects great credit on the management and working of the Lady Superintendent, Miss Corkery.

7 candidates appeared for the School of Art 1st Grade Examination; of these 2 received certificates and 1 a prize in Geometry.

During the year, 8 trained mistresses received appointments.

PRACTISING SCHOOL.

The number on the rolls of the Practising School was 134 as against 129 in the previous year. At the annual examination 88 were presented, of whom 85 passed. The Navánagar State provides two scholarships. The recipient of one of which is a Girásia Girl. This is the first instance of a Girásia girl joining the College since its establishment.

PHYSICAL EDUCATION.

Physical Education. 222. Physical Education in the High and Middle Schools is attended to.

PUBLIC SERVICE EXAMINATION.

Public Service Examination. 223. As last year no candidate presented himself for this examination this year.

RÁJKUMÁR COLLEGE.

224. Mr. C. Waddington was Principal of the Rájkumár College from 1st April to 3rd May 1901 when he went on furlough and returned and rejoined his appointment on 22nd November 1901. Mr. C. Mayne acted during the absence of Mr. Waddington.

Personnel.

The number of Kumárs at the close of the year under report was 43 as against 41 in the previous year. 3 were withdrawn and 3 joined the College. The number on the rolls, therefore, remains the same.

The Kumárs came from the following districts:—

Káthiáwár 26, Pálanpur 3, Revá-Kántha 5, Cambay (Kaira Agency) 1, Surat 6, Southern Mahrátha Country 1, Dhárvár 1, total 43.

225. Among the new arrivals are Kumár Shri Ahmedkhánji and his brother Abdulkarimkhánji of Sachin and Pravinsinh of Bánsda—all under the Surat Agency.

New admissions and withdrawals.

The following Kumárs left the College:—

Kumár Shri Mahomed Kullikhán of Cambay.

„ Moka Vála of Mendarda.

„ Jasa Vála of Jetpur.

226. The annual examination of the College was held in September 1901 by Mr. W. H. Sharp, Principal of the Elphinstone College, Bombay, and his report was encouraging. Some changes have been introduced into the curriculum during the year after discussion by the Council approximating the College Standards to those of the Government High Schools. Law is an additional subject in Class I and II, map-drawing is also taught as an accompaniment to geography and music and drawing are retained as extra subjects for Sundays and other holidays.

227. Their Excellencies Lord and Lady Northcote, the Honourable Sir Charles Ollivant and the Honourable Mr. Giles visited the College in November 1901 and His Excellency distributed the prizes and delivered an impressive speech to the Kumárs. His Excellency generously offered a silver cup for tent-pegging this year for which a competition will be held in the monsoon term.

228. Kumár Shri Jorávarsinh of Bhávnagar and Rámsinh of Virpur both ex-students of the College and Kumár Shri Sardár Mahomedkhánji of Sardárgadh joined the Imperial Cadet Corps. The Commandant of the Corps report that the first named Kumár is the best student in the corps.

His Excellency the Viceroy has appointed Kumár Shri Jethiji of Virpur to a post in the Civil Veterinary Department at Nágpur.

229. The old boys' gathering in September 1901 was successfully carried through by Mr. Mayne.

The system of private tutors has been discontinued and private carriages reduced. This term a mess has been opened for the Mahomedan Kumárs.

230. The general health of the Kumárs has been uniformly good.

THE TÁLUKDÁRI GIRÁSIA SCHOOL.

231. Mr. S. A. Strip was Superintendent of the School throughout the year.

The number of boys attending the Talukdári Girásia School was 63 as against 60 in the previous year.

The students came from the following districts :—

Jhálávád	48
Sorath	5
Hálár	7
Gohilvád	2
Cutch.....	1

The annual examination of the school was held on the 17th, 18th and 19th April 1902 by Mr. C. Mayne, Acting Educational Inspector assisted by Mr. Nichhábhai P. Desái, Sub-Deputy Educational Inspector, Northern Division, Káthiáwár. 59 students were presented for examination, of which 55 passed, a highly satisfactory result.

Mr. Mayne in his report on the examination of the school remarks, "On the whole I am much pleased with all I saw. I had met some of the Wadh-wán boys before * * I should describe them as manly, healthy lot of boys, they are extremely well behaved and perfectly honest under examination. They appear to thoroughly enjoy their school life which is an excellent sign and says much for the care taken of and the kindness displayed to them by Mr. and Mrs. Strip."

On receipt of Mr. Mayne's report I have suggested a few improvements which the Pránt Officer says will be introduced into the curriculum.

232. At the close of the official year the number on the rolls had risen from 63 to 75. Of these 54 were Rajputs, 15 Káthis, 2 Chárans and 4 Mahomedans. 38 belong to Gondal, 17 to Hálár Pránt, 9 Gohilvád, 3 Sorath, 2 Jhálávád, 1 from His Highness the Gáekwár's territory in Káthiáwár and 5 from outside Káthiáwár.

The fee receipts amounted to Rs. 12,005 as against Rs. 12,220 in the previous year. The total expenditure was Rs. 26,200 as against Rs. 23,976 in the previous year.

SÁMALDÁS COLLEGE.

233. The Bhávnagar Darbár reports that the number of students on the rolls of this institution was 70 as against 54 in the previous year.

The following is the result of the examination of the Students from this institution :—

Name of examination.	No. of students passed.
Previous.....	13
Intermediate.....	11
B. A.	4
1st LL. B.	8

The total cost of the institution was Rs. 21,087 during the year.

BÁHÁ-UD-DIN MEMORIAL COLLEGE.

234. The College was formally opened on 4th January 1901 and is now attended by 97 students. The Principal, Mr. M. Hesketh, M. A., is in charge of the College.

The College has been affiliated to the Bombay University. The total cost during the year was 9,525 Rupees.

CHAPTER VIII—*Archæological.*

Archæological. 235. The following specimens were received in the Watson Museum during the year:—

- 1 Mineral ash.
- 26 Kinds of stones.
- 1 Red earth.
- 1 Coal.
- 26 Coins (8 silver, 15 copper, 1 brass, 2 plaster).
- 15 Fossils.
- 18 Old articles.

CHAPTER IX—*Miscellaneous.*

236. The number of printing presses in Káthiáwár was 28 at the end of the year as against 27 in the previous year, a new one having been opened at Rájkot.

Printing Presses.

237. Two Newspapers are published at Rájkot, the Káthiáwár Times and the Káthiáwár News, as reported last year.

Newspapers and periodicals.

CONCLUSION.

238. The year under report, though in all respects more favourable than that which preceded it, has been one of continued distress and financial difficulty throughout the Province. Some of the larger States even are embarrassed by the serious diminution in their incomes, while a considerable proportion of the smaller Chiefs are now heavily involved in debt. Without the pecuniary assistance which Government has been pleased to afford to those in need of it, the condition of Káthiáwár would indeed have been deplorable. In these circumstances, there is very little of interest to report in regard to the administration of the various States and Tálukás, or of the Agency itself. Economy and reduction of expenditure have been the key-note of the policy of all. Unfortunately, as I write, the prospects of a long over-due monsoon are most unfavourable and the States and the Agency are preparing to face—if need should be—a fourth year which, even if it does not bring famine, cannot fail to be one of more or less acute distress and of increasing financial embarrassment.

Concluding remarks.

H. O. QUIN,
Acting Agent to the Governor
in Káthiáwár.

APPENDIX I.

No. 82 of 1902-1903.

From The JUDICIAL ASSISTANT,
Káthiáwár.

To The POLITICAL AGENT,
Káthiáwár.

Camp Báláchadi, 20th May 1902.

SIR,—I have the honour to submit the Annual Report on the Judicial work of the Province of Káthiáwár for the year 1901-1902.

2. I held the office of the Judicial Assistant during the year under report, except for three months (1st June 1901 to 31st August 1901) when I was on privilege leave and Mr. Page, I. C. S., acted for me.

CRIMINAL WORK.

3. The subjoined table shows the result of the trials by the various Magistrates in the different Pránts, the number of persons concerned and the percentage of convictions:—

Pránts.	No. of cases tried.	No. of persons tried.	No. of persons convicted.	Percentage of convictions.
Huzur Deputy Assistant Political Agent	1	1	.....	.....
Hálár Pránt.	230	411	227	55·2
Jhálávád do.	490	884	467	52·80
Gohilvád do.	397	683	435	63·67
Sorath do.	343	553	368	66·18
Total.....	1,461	2,535	1,497	59·05

The percentage of convictions has decreased from 67·22 in the previous year to 59·05 during the year under report.

4. The result of Criminal appeals disposed of by the District Magistrates is as follows :—

Courts.	No. of appeals in which convictions and sentences were confirmed.	No. of appeals in which convictions and sentences were modified.	No. of appeals in which convictions and sentences were reversed.	Total.
Hálár Pránt	...	...	2	2
Jhálávád do.	2	1	3	6
Gohilvád do.	1	...	1	2
Sorath do.	6	2	...	8
Total.....	9	3	6	18

5. The result of Criminal appeals disposed of by the Judicial Assistant is as under :—

Courts.	No. of appeals in which convictions and sentences were confirmed.	No. of appeals in which convictions and sentences were modified.	No. of appeals in which convictions and sentences were reversed.	Total.
Assistant Political Agent, Jhalavád	1	...	...	1
Deputy Assistant, Jhalavád	1	...	...	1
Do. Hálár.....	3	...	...	3
Do. Gohilvád ...	4	...	2	6
Rájkot Sir Nyáyádhish	3	...	...	3
Bántva Nyáyádhish	4	...	1	5
Láthi do.	2	1	...	3
Vasávad do.	...	...	1	1
Total.....	20	1	4	25.

6. The details of Criminal Revision by the Judicial Assistant is as under :—

Courts.	Decisions confirmed.	Decisions modified.	Decisions reversed.	Total.
Assistant Political Agent, Sorath.....	1	.....	1	2
Deputy Assistant, Jhalavád	1	.....	1	2
Do. Gohilvád .....	.....	1	.....	1
Do. Hálár.....	1	.....	1	2
Rájkot Sir Nyáyádhish	7	.....	.....	7
Láthi Manager .....	.....	.....	1	1
Míli do. ....	.....	.....	1	1
Bántva Nyáyádhish .....	.....	.....	3	3
Jetpur do.	1	.....	.....	1
Manager of Nája Kála of Bilkha .....	.....	.....	1	1
Chok Thánadár	1	.....	.....	1
Dhráfa do. ....	.....	.....	1	1
Dátha do.	1	.....	.....	1
Total...	13	1	10	24

7. The Chief Court of Criminal Justice presided over by the Judicial Assistant disposed of 49 Sessions Cases during the year under report, of which the details are given below : —

No. of cases.	No. of accused sent for trial.	No. of accused convicted.	Percentage convicted of accused sent for trial.
49	101	60	59.4

CIVIL WORK.

8. The number of suits and applications for execution before the various Courts of the Province and the manner in which they were dealt with is shown in Appendix A accompanying this report.

1,986 suits were filed during the year under report compared to 1,274 in the preceding year. The disposals increased from 1,203 to 2,212. Contested cases increased from 179 to 312 being 17·43 per cent of the disposals as against 14·87 per cent last year.

1,336 applications for executions of decrees were filed during the year as against 706 the year before while the disposals rose from 422 to 1,372, leaving 563 in arrears.

9. The value of suits filed during the year was Rs. 5,28,048-7-3 as compared with Rs. 4,57,706-11-8½ the year before. The increase was in the Hálár, Jhálávád and Sorath Pránts.

10. The Court of the Political Agent, presided over by the Judicial Assistant, disposed of 68 appeals during the year under report as against 45 in the preceding year, leaving a balance of 31 as against 5 in the previous year. The number of appeals presented in the year under report was 94.

11. The details of Civil Revision by the Judicial Assistant are given below :—

Courts.	Decisions confirmed.	Decisions modified.	Decisions reversed.	Total.
Assistant Political Agent, Gohilvád...	1	....	.....	1
Deputy Assistant, Gohilvád .....	.....	....	1	1
Do. Hálár	2	....	.....	2
Rájkot Manager	2	....	....	2
Láthi do.	1	....	1	2
Rájkot Sir Nyáyádhish	5	2	.....	7
Do. Diváni do. ....	.....	....	2	2
Bántva do.	2	....	.....	2
Vasávád do. ....	.....	....	1	1
Bábra Thánádár	1	....	.....	1
Total....	14	2	5	21

12. 7 Political appeals were transferred by the Political Agent to this Court during the year under report.

13. 11 Rájasthánik Court Cases, including land and hak-patrák cases, were disposed of during the year under report.

14. The following cases were reported on by me during the year under report:—

- 1 Mul-Girásiás of Vádásada vs. Junágadh.
- 2 Babia vs. Navánagar.
- 3 Golanía vs. Navánagar.

15. The records of the following Thánás and Tálukás under management were examined during the year under report:—

Wadhván District Thána.
Chotila Thána.
Bhoiká Do.
Pályád Do.
Vithalgadh Do.
Dasáda Do.
Jhinjhuváda
Vanod.
Dátha Thána.

Chok Thána.
Dasáda Manager.
Muli Do.
Láthi Do.
Láthi Nyáyádhish.
Muli Do.
Bábra Thána.
Songadh Do.
Chamárdi Do.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your Most Obedient Servant,

C. A. KINCAID,

Judicial Assistant, Káthiáwár.

No. 1.

**CIVIL RETURN of the COURTS of the KATHIÁWAR
POLITICAL AGENCY**

for the year 1901-1902.

YEARLY RETURN of Causes and Miscellaneous Petitions disposed of and

NAMES OF JUDGES.		ORIGINAL SUITS.												
		FOR DISPOSAL.					DISPOSED OF.							
		Arrears.	Readmitted on the File for any cause.	Received by transfer.	Instituted during the year.	Total.	Plaint returned (Section 57).	Dismissed (Sections 97, 98, 102 & 381).	Decided <i>ex parte</i> (Section 100).	Admitted (Section 100).	Contested.	Abated or dismissed (Ch. XX).	Withdrawn or compromised (Ch. XXII).	Disposed of by arbitration (Ch. XXXVI).
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	
1 Assistant Political Agent, Hálár	5	...	...	6	11	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	4	
2 Deputy Assistant Do. do....	16	1	1	46	64	..	4	...	2	22	...	16	5	
3 Dráfa Thánadár	39	...	...	59	98	...	12	5	6	18	...	45	1	
4 Lodhika do.	21	1	...	47	69	..	3	10	14	11	...	27	..	
5 Mulila Deputy Thánadár ...	...	...	...	36	36	...	2	3	8	2	..	20	...	
Total...	81	2	1	194	278	...	21	18	30	75	..	108	10	
6 Assistant Political Agent, Jhálavád	4	...	...	2	6	..	...	..	...	..	1	2	...	
7 Deputy Assistant Do. do...	17	1	...	56	74	..	3	2	12	16	...	9	16	
8 Thánadár Chotila	13	..	...	82	95	...	9	13	12	5	...	52	..	
9 Do. Wadhván	111	1	...	228	340	...	18	97	16	56	..	88	...	
10 Do. Bhoika	57	..	...	50	107	...	...	12	11	8	25	38	2	
11 Do. Pályád	1	...	...	77	78	...	8	15	8	1	...	35	1	
12 Do. Dasáda	21	...	...	72	93	...	12	5	16	21	...	35	1	
13 Do. Vithalgadh	1	...	...	10	11	..	2	1	1	1	...	6	...	
14 Kámdár, Jhinhuváda	10	...	..	31	41	...	2	4	4	3	1	19	..	
15 Manager, Dasáda	1	..	...	5	6	..	...	...	...	1	1	3	..	
Total...	236	2	...	613	851	...	54	149	80	112	28	287	20	
16 Assistant Political Agent, Gohilvád	7	...	...	16	23	..	...	...	...	3	...	...	11	
17 Deputy Assistant Do. do....	27	...	..	62	89	...	3	17	3	23	5	10	11	
18 Thánadár, Bábra.....	58	2	...	110	170	2	11	12	17	19	1	84	2	
19 Do. Chamárdi	37	...	...	71	108	...	3	23	...	3	...	37	...	
20 Do. Chok	3	...	...	115	118	...	15	8	35	8	..	49	...	
21 Do. Dátha.....	2	1	...	177	180	..	8	33	6	43	...	85	...	
22 Do. Songadh.....	23	...	...	69	92	..	7	21	...	5	1	34	...	
Total...	157	3	...	620	780	2	47	114	61	104	7	299	24	
23 Assistant Political Agent, Sorath	15	5	...	7	27	...	...	...	...	3	2	8	1	
24 Deputy Assistant Do. do....	1	...	..	20	21	...	...	...	...	2	...	11	7	
25 Nyávádhish, Bántva	20	1	...	211	232	...	2	11	34	13	...	121	12	
26 Thánadár, Bagasra.....	45	2	...	139	186	2	12	11	2	6	..	119	...	
27 Do. Lákhápádar	12	...	..	59	71	..	4	9	8	5	...	37	3	
28 Do. Dedán.....	6	1	..	21	28	...	2	2	5	6	...	9	..	
29 Nyávádhish, Vasávad.....	7	...	...	102	109	...	...	10	31	1	...	51	9	
Total..	106	9	...	559	674	2	20	43	80	41	2	356	32	
GRAND TOTAL	580	16	1	1,986	2,583	4	142	324	251	312	37	1,050	86	

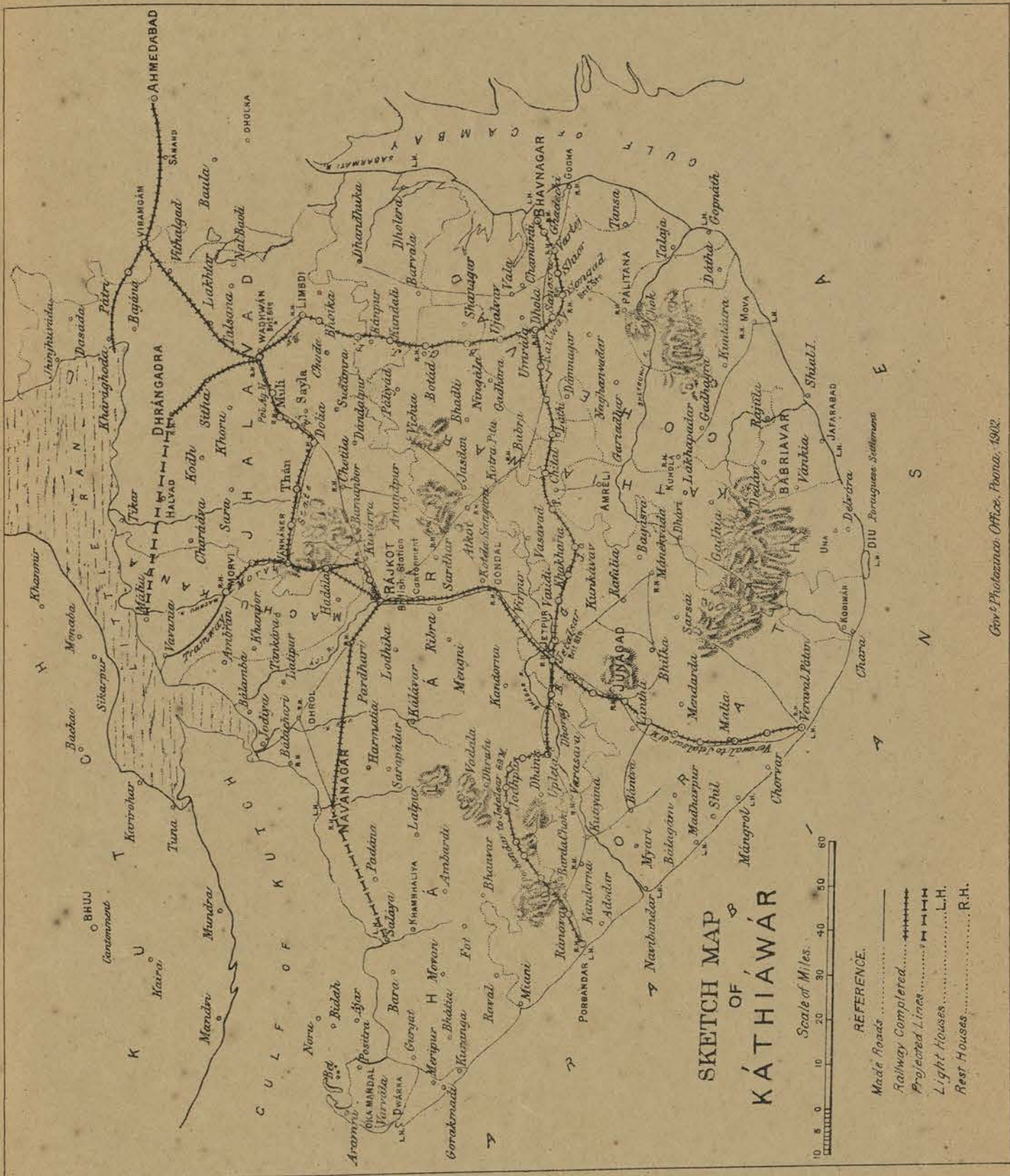
Báláchadi, 20th May 1902.

remaining in the Courts of Káthiáwár Political Agency during the year of 1901-1902.

			APPLICATION FOR EXECUTION OF DECREES.						Miscellaneous Judicial Orders others than those entered in Col. 23.				
			Suits on the file at the close of the year.		FOR DISPOSAL.			DISPOSED OF.	Applications for execution of Decrees remaining undisposed of at the close of the year.	Orders where investigation has proved unnecessary.	Orders made after investigation.	Value of Civil Suits filed.	
By transfer or reference to another Court (Section 25 & Bombay Civil Courts Act, Sections 12 and 16.	By transfer to the Dormant File.	Total.	Suits on the Regular File.	Suits on the Dormant File.	Arrears.	Admitted on the File.	Total.	Disposed of.					
15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	
..	..	6	5	..	9	41	50	17	33	..	..	68,456 12 6	
..	..	49	15	..	34	38	72	43	29	..	..	47,161 8 2	
..	..	87	11	..	45	34	79	66	13	..	2	7,204 12 3	
..	..	65	4	..	19	46	65	52	13	..	1	2,525 5 2	
..	..	35	1	..	2	9	11	6	5	..	..	1,303 10 1	
..	..	242	36	..	109	168	277	184	93	..	3	1,26,652 0 2	
..	..	3	3	..	7	11	18	2	16	1	1	5,700 0 0	
..	..	58	16	..	23	64	87	39	48	..	3	49,676 8 4	
..	..	91	4	..	2	41	43	41	2	..	..	4,651 9 9	
..	..	275	65	4	75	89	164	120	44	..	..	14,520 11 6	
..	1	97	10	1	18	25	43	10	33	..	..	2,580 4 3	
..	1	69	9	1	4	37	41	33	8	..	..	3,957 13 1	
..	..	90	3	..	10	40	50	43	7	..	..	3,469 14 2	
..	..	11	..	..	1	3	4	4	..	..	..	19 2 0	
..	..	33	8	..	1	19	20	20	..	..	..	1,582 6 0	
..	..	5	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	.....	
..	2	732	119	6	141	329	470	312	158	1	4	86,158 5 1	
..	..	14	9	..	14	11	25	14	11	..	..	68,187 11 0	
..	..	72	17	..	90	104	194	106	88	..	..	31,523 1 4	
..	..	148	22	..	14	45	59	45	14	..	..	7,400 0 0	
..	..	66	42	..	13	40	53	31	22	..	..	3,240 5 8	
..	..	115	3	..	41	126	167	136	31	4	1	5,029 2 7	
..	..	175	5	..	27	167	194	165	29	2	8	7,569 14 4	
..	..	68	24	..	4	35	39	20	19	..	..	2,720 8 7	
..	..	658	122	..	203	528	731	517	214	6	9	1,25,670 11 6	
..	..	14	13	..	19	1	20	7	13	..	..	1,21,404 0 0	
..	..	20	1	..	27	27	54	24	30	..	..	23,097 8 6	
..	3	201	31	3	18	96	114	93	21	..	..	47,655 2 10	
..	..	152	34	..	29	95	124	114	10	..	..	7,208 13 3	
..	..	67	4	..	33	34	67	65	2	1	1	4,388 9 9	
..	..	24	4	1	1	5	6	4	2	..	..	738 4 3	
..	..	102	7	..	19	53	72	52	20	..	..	25,075 0 7	
1	3	580	94	4	146	311	457	359	98	1	1	1,89,567 6 6	
1	5	2,212	371	10	599	1,336	1,935	1,372	563	8	17	5,28,048 7 3	

C. A. KINCAID,
Judicial Assistant, Káthiáwár.

APPENDIX IV.



APPENDIX V.

1901-1902.

POLITICAL RELATIONS.

Appendix A Form 1.

NATIVE STATES CLASS (I to IV.)

No.	Name of State.	TRIBUTE IN MEN OR MONEY.		Estimated population.	Schools.	Persons being taught.	Persons who have been vaccinated.	Prevailing diseases.	Supposed gross revenue.	Military force.	Transit dues or not.	Principal articles of production, manufactures and mines.
		Amount.	To whom payable.									
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	1st CLASS.											
1	Junágadh	65,604	British and Gáekwár..	3,95,428	131	10,778	8,104	Malarial fever, &c.	26,66,667	1,002	Not	Grain, cotton, stones, quarry, &c.
2	Navánagar.....	1,20,093	British, Gáekwár and Junágadh.	3,36,119	121	10,498	6,694	Fever, skin disease.....	21,11,400	306	Do.....	Grain, cotton, gold and silver thread, lace, and various kinds of marble, &c.
3	Bhávnagar.....	1,54,499	Do. do. do.	4,12,664	145	12,244	5,871	Fever and skin diseases...	38,37,000	468	Do.....	Grain, cotton, oil, cloth of European and Native manufacture, copper and brass wares.
4	Porbandar	48,504	Do. do. do.	82,090	39	3,098	1,271	Malarial fever	4,50,000	.....	Do.....	Grain, cotton, stones, quarry, &c.
5	Dhrángadhra	44,677	British and Junágadh.	70,880	40	2,003	1,223	Nil.....	3,73,488	222	Do.....	Grain, cotton, salt, copper and brass vessels and stones.
6	Morvi.....	61,559	British, Gáekwár and Junágadh.	92,777	51	1,971	1,272	Fever.....	7,23,676	.....	Do.....	Akik pebbles.
7	Gondal	1,10,721	Do. do. do.	1,61,904	53	5,862	2,679	Do.	15,00,000	.....	Do.....	Grain, cotton, & black and white mines.

No.	Name of State.	TRIBUTE IN MEN OR MONEY.		Estimated population.	Schools.	Persons being taught.	Persons who have been vaccinated.	Prevailing diseases.	Supposed gross revenue.	Military force.	Transit dues or not.	Principal articles of production, manufactures and mines.
		Amount.	To whom payable.									

20	Mánávadar (Bántva Bábí Fatedinkhánji).	14,821	British	14,478	14	870	146	Fever, cough.	2,40,393		Do.	Do.	cotton, stones, quarry, &c.
21	Jetpur Vála Laxman Merám.	6,418	British and Junágadh.	11,568	3	217	81	Fever and cough	1,10,000	.....	Do.	Do.	do.
4TH CLASS.													
22	Láthi	2,007	Gáekwár and Junágadh	8,831	3	406	151	Fever, cough.....	1,18,000	2	Do.	Do.	Grain and cotton.
23	Muli	9,354	British and Junágadh.	15,136	11	642	179	Fever and cough.....	46,829	35	Do.	Do.	do. and stone and horse equipments.
24	Bajána	8,037	Do. do. ...	10,279	7	216	157	Do.	34,000	31	Do.	Do.	do. salt and carpentry.
25	Virpur	4,114	Do. do. ...	6,146	2	171	82	Fever, cough, &c.	52,336	.....	Do.	Do.	Stone quarries, &c.
26	Mália †	1,367	Gáekwár and Junágadh	9,096	7	219	144	Fever, &c.	64,377	.....	Do.	Do.	Grain, &c.
27	Kotdá-Sángáni	11,616	British and Junágadh.	8,836	4	305	153	Do.	81,586	.....	Do.	Do.	Stone quarries, &c.
28	Jetpur Vála Muli Surag.	7,070	Do. Gáekwár and do.	6,728	...	...	88	Fever and cough	50,000	.....	Do.	Do.	do.
29	Jetpur Vála Nája Kála...	8,218	Do. do. ...	10,366	6	195	129	Do. do.	1,75,000	.....	Do.	Do.	do.
30	Pátdi	5,235	British	2,180	1	22	21	Fever.....	11,000	.....	Do.	Do.	Grain and cotton.
31	Sardágadh (Bántva Bábí Sámatkhánji.)	7,410	Do.	8,487	9	580	94	Fever and cough	97,000	.....	Do.	Do.	do.
32	Jetpur Vála Báva Jivna.	7,834	Do. Gáekwár and Junágadh.	10,330	7	188	84	Fever, cough.....	1,30,000	.....	Do.	Do.	do.

Káthiáwár Political Agency,

Rájkot, 15th June 1902.

*On account of share in Nilvala.

†In criminal matters this Táuka possesses only Fifth Class powers.

H. O. QUIN,
Acting Political Agent, Káthiáwár.

APPENDIX VI.

1901-1902.

POLITICAL RELATIONS.

Appendix B Form II.

NATIVE CHIEFS (Class I to IV), Principal male members of their families and principal members of their Courts.

Number.	Name of individual, State and family to which he belongs.	Residence.	Present position.	Caste or race and religion.	Age.	How and where educated.	How employed.	Has Sanad authorizing adoption or not.	Family follows primogeniture or not.	Has male heir or not.	REMARKS.
1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
	JUNAGAD. H. H. Navab Sir Rasul Khanji Mohobat Khanji K. C. S. I.—Babi family.	Junagadh ...	1st Class Chief.	Babi Mahomedan.	44	Has learnt in Gujarati in Junagad and Urdu private study.	Ruling his State	Yes.....	Yes.....	Yes.	
	Sher Jumán Khanji Rasul Khanji	Do.	Sáhibzáda	Do.	21	Rájkumár College.					
	Mohobat Khanji Rasul Khanji	Do.	Cadet	Do.	2						
	Khán Shri Edal Khanji Mohobat Khanji.....	Do.	Bháyat	Do.	36	Rájkumár College.					
	Jamádár Shekh Báh-ud-dín, C. I. E.	Do.	Vazir	Shekh Mahomedan	68	Private education.					
	Ázam Chunilál Sárábhái.....	Ahmedabad...	Diván	Nágar, Hindu....	58	English Schools Ráj-kot and Ahmedábád.					

Number.	Name of individual, State and family to which he belongs.	Residence.	Present position.	Caste or race and religion.	Age.	How and where educated.	How employed.	Has Sanad authorizing adoption or not.	Family follows primogeniture or not.	Has male heir or not.	REMARKS.
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
	NAVÁNAGAR.										
2	H. H. Jám Shri Jasvatsinhji—Jádeja Rajput...	Jámnagar	1st Class Chief.	Rajput, Hindu ...	19	Rájkumár College.	Under tuition...	Yes.....	Yes.....	Not.....	The State is under British management owing to the minority of the Chief.
	Bhagvánsinhji Gajábhái.....	Do. ...	Bháyat	Do. ...	62	Jámnagar School.					
	BHÁVNAGAR.										
3	H. H. Thákor Sáhíb Bhávsinhji Takhatsinhji Gohil Rajput.	Bhávnagar...	1st Class Chief.	Do. ...	27	Rájkumár College.	Ruling his State	Yes.....	Yes.....	Not.	
	Mangalsinhji Takhatsinhji	Do. ...	Bháyat	Do. ...	21	Do.					
	Harisinhji Rupsinhji.....	Síhor	Do.	Do. ...	44	Do.					
	Dánsinhji Dipsinhji	Lákhanka ...	Do.	Do. ...	25	Do.	Commanding Officer, Bhávnagar Imperial Lancers.				
	Hímatsinhji Dipsinhji	Do. ...	Do.	Do. ...	20	Do.					
	Motibhái Akhubha	Do. ...	Do.	Do. ...	50	Lákhanka School.					
	Rámsinhji Akhubha	Do. ...	Do.	Do. ...	47	Do.					

Bhupatsinhji Nárubha	Bhimrád.....	Do. ...	Do.	...	40	Rájkumár College.			
Ázam Prabhashankar Dalpatráam.....	Bhawnagar...	Diván.....	Nágar, Hindu ...	40	Rájkot High School.				
Ázam Harilál Saváílál.....	"	Náib Diván.....	Do.	52	Rájkot High School.				
Ázam Gholábhái Jagjiwandás	Surat,.....	Judicial Assistant.	Vánia, Hindu	50	Surat High School.				
PORBANDAR.									
4 H. H. Rána Shri Bhávsinhji Mádhavsinhji—Jethva Family.	Porbandar	1st Class Chief.	Rajput, Hindu ...	34	Rájkumár College.		Ruling his State	Yes.....	Yes.
Kumár Shri not named.....	Do. ...	Heir-apparent..	Do.	1					
Vajesinhji Hamirsinhji.....	Do. ...	Bháyát.....	Do.	27	Rájkumár College.				
Ázam Manilál Ajitrái	Ahmedábád....	Diván.....	Brahm Kshatri ...	38	Has passed B. A. Examination of the Bombay University.				
DHRÁNGADHRA.									
5 H. H. Ráj Sáheb Ajítsinhji	Dhrángadhra.	1st Class Chief.	Rajput, Hindu ...	30	Rájkumár College.		Ruling his State	Yes.....	Yes.
Kumár Shri Ghansámsinhji Ajítsinhji.....	Do. ...	Heir-apparent .	Do.	13	Do.		Under tuition.		
Ázam Prabhashankar Makanji Bhat	Do. ...	Diván.....	Brahmin.....	50	Passed Matriculation Examination.				
MORVI.									
6 H. H. Thákor Sáheb Sir Wághji, G. C. I. E.—Jádeja family.	Morvi,.....	1st Class Chief.	Rajput, Hindu ...	44	Rájkumár College.		Ruling his State.	Yes.....	Yes.

Number.	Name of individual, State and family to which he belongs.	Residence.	Present position.	Caste or race and religion.	Age.	How and where educated.	How employed.	Has Sanad authorizing adoption or not.	Family follows primogeniture or not.	Has male heir or not.	REMARKS.
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
	MORVI—Continued.										
	Kumār Shri Jiyāji alias Lakdbirji	Morvi	Heir-apparent...	Rajput, Hindu	25	England.					
	Kumār Shri Ajitsinhji	Do.	2nd son	Do.	18	Do. ....	.....	....	.....	.....	Son of the Chief's Khavāsān wife Bāi Sāmbāi.
	Kumār Shri Chandrasinhji	Do.	3rd son	Do.	7	....	.....	.....	....	.....	Do. do. Bāi Maniba.
	Kumār Shri Harbbhamji Ravāji	Do.	Brother of the Chief.	Do.	40	Rāj Kumār College and the University of Cambridge.	Adviser to H. H. the Mahārāna of Udepur.				
	Amarchand Jhaverchand	Do.	Acting Divān...	Vania, Hindu ...	59	Morvi School.					
7	H. H. Thākōr Sāheb Sir Bhagvatsinhji Sagarānji, G. C. I. E.—Jadeja family.	Gondal	1st Class Chief.	Rajput, Hindu ...	37	Rāj Kumār College and University of Edinburgh.	Ruling his State.	Yes.....	Yes.....	Yes.	
	Kumār Shri Bhojprājji	Do.	Heir-apparent..	Do.	19	Studying in the Eton College.					
	Kumār Shri Bhupatsinhji	Do.	2nd son	Do.	14	Do. Harrow School.					
	Kumār Shri Kirachsinhji	Do.	3rd do.	Do.	8	Studying at Girasia College, Gondal.					
	Kumār Shri Natvarsinhji	Do.	4th do.	Do.	7	Do.					
	Āzam Bezanji Merwānji	Rājkot	Divān	Parsi.....	59	Rājkot School.					

Mr. Manilal Govindram	Blávnagar ...	Judicial Assistant, Huzur Court.	Négar, Hindu.....	57	Elphinstone College, Bombay.				
VÁNKÁNER.									
8 Ráj Sáheb Amarsinhji Banésinhji—Jhálá Rajput.	Vánkáner ...	2nd Class Chief.	Rajput, Hindu ...	23	Rájkumár College.		Yes.....	Yes.....	Not.
R. S. Náthábhái Awichaldás Desái	Nariád	Kárbhári	Pátidár, Do. ...	43	Nariád High School and Science College, Poona.				
PÁLTÁNA.									
9 Thákor Sáheb Sir Mánsinhji, K.C.S.I.—Golil Rajput.	Pálitána	2nd Class Chief.	Rajput, Hindu ...	40	Private education.	Do.	Yes.....	Yes....	Yes.
Kumár Shri Bahádursinhji	Do.	Heir-apparent...	Do. ...	2					
Sámatsinhji Sursinhji	Pachhegám... (under Pálitána.)	Brother of the Chief.	Do. ...	37	Do.				
Ázam Ganpatráo Náráyan Laud	Bombay	Kárbhári	Bráhmín, Hindu...	55	Elphinstone High School, Bombay.				
DHROL.									
10 Thákor Sáheb Harisinhji—Jádeja Rajput	Dhrol	2nd Class Chief.	Rajput, Hindu ...	37	Dhrol School.	Do.	Yes.....	Yes. . .	Yes.
Kumár Shri Dolátsinhji	Do.	Heir-apparent...	Do. ...	38	Rájkumár College.				
Kumár Shri Sámatsinhji	Do.	2nd son	Do. ...	35	Do.				
Ázam Mulshankar Dayarám	Rájkot.....	Kárbhári ...	Bráhmín, Hindu...	45	Elphinstone College.				

Number.	Name of individual, State and family to which he belongs.	Residence.	Present position.	Caste or race and religion.	Age.	How and where educated.	How employed.	Has Sanad authorizing adoption or not.	Family follows primogeniture or not.	Has male heir or not.	REMARKS.
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
	LIMBDI.										
11	Thákor Sáheb Sir Jasvatsinhji Fatesinhji K. C. I. E.—Jhála Rajput.	Limbdi	2nd Class Chief.	Rajput, Hindu ...	43	Rájkumár College.	Ruling his State	Yes.....	Yes.....	Not.	
	Ázam Jhaverbhai Náthabhai.....	Virsad under Kaira.	Karbhari	Kumbi, Pátidár...	52	Ahmedábád High School.					
	BÁJKOR.										
12	Thákor Sáheb Lákhaji—Jádeja family	Rájkot	2nd Class Chief.	Rajput, Hindu ...	16	Rájkumár College.	Under tuition.	Yes.....	Yes.....	Not.....	Owing to the minority of the Chief the State is administered by a Government Manager.
	Kumár Shri Karansinhji	Do.	Brother of the Thákor Sáheb.	Do. ...	14	Do. ...	Do.				
	Kumár Shri Ladhubha.....	Do.	Uncle of the Chief.	Do. ...	41	Do.					
	Khán Bahádúr Sorábsbáh Hormasji	Broach	Government Manager.	Parsi	47	Broach High School.					
	WADHWÁN.										
13	Thákor Sáheb Bálsinhji—Jhála Rajput	Wadhwán ...	2nd Class Chief.	Rajput, Hindu ...	39	Rájkumár College.	Ruling his State	Yes.....	Yes.....	Not.	
	Rána Shri Jasvatsinhji Bápúbha	Do. ..	Bháyát	Do. ...	26	Do. ...	Managing his Girás.				
	Rána Shri Jivansinhji Bápúbha	Do. ..	Do. ...	Do. ...	24	Do. ...	Do.				
	Rána Shri Mádhavsinhji Bálsinhji	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	33	Do. ...	Do.				

14	JÁFARÁBÁD. Sidi Ahmad Khan, K.C. I.E., Navab of Janjira Habshi family.	Janjira	2nd Class Chief.	Habshi, Muham- madan.	42	Rajkumar College.	Ruling his State	Yes.....	Yes.....	Not.
15	LAKHTAR. Thakor Karansinhji—Jhala Rajput..... Kumar Shri Balvirsinhji alias Gagubha..... Kumar Shri Mansinhji alias Nanbha..... Kumar Shri Bhagvatsinhji	Lakhtar	3rd Class Chief. Heir-apparent...	Rajput, Hindu.... Do. Do.	55 21	Private edu- cation. Rajkumar College.	Do. Acquires expe- rience of State business.	Not. ... Yes.....	Yes.....	Yes.
	Mr. Maganlal Tribhovandas	Dholka	Kamdár	Vania, Hindu.....	18 16 56	Ver. School, Lakhtar. Do. Ahmedabad High School.	Do. Do.			
16	SÁYLA. Thakor Sahab Vakhatsinhji—Jhala Rajput .. Kumar Shri Madarsinhji	Sayla	3rd Class Chief.	Rajput, Hindu....	56	Private edu- cation. Rajkumar College.	Ruling his State	Not. ...	Yes.....	Yes.....
	Do. Karansinhji	Do.	Heir-apparent...	Do.	34	Private tui- tion. Gujarati School, Sayla.	Revenue Com- missioner. Under tuition.	.....	Yes.	Title of Thakor Sahab conferred upon Vakhatsinhji as a per- sonal distinction (Government of India's Notifica- tion No. 2782—I dated 24th June 1887, Foreign Department.)
17	CHUDA. Thakor Becharsinhji —Jhala Rajput Kumar Shri Joravarsinhji Madhavsinhji	Chuda	3rd Class Chief. Heir-apparent...	Rajput, Hindu.... Do.	62 16	Private edu- cation. Rajkumar College. Kathiawar High School.	Ruling his State Under tuition.	Not.....	Yes.....	Yes.
	Mr. Umashankar Jivanram.....	Rajkot	Kamdár	Nagar, Hindu ...	51					

Number.	Name of individual, State and family to which he belongs.	Residence.	Present position.	Caste or race and religion.	Age.	How and where educated.	How employed.	Has Sanad authorizing adoption or not.	Family follows primogeniture or not.	Has male heir or not.	REMARKS.
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
	VALA.										
18	Rával Vakhatsinhji Meghráji—Gohil Rajput.	Vala.....	3rd Class Chief.	Rajput, Hindu ...	38	Rájkumár College.	Ruling his State.	Not.....	Yes.....	Yes.	
	Rával Gambhirsinhji Vakhatsinhji.....	Do.	Heir-apparent...	Do.	13						
	Rával Mangalsinhji Vakhatsinhji	Do.	2nd son	Do.	6						
	Rával Akheráji Meghráji	Dared.....	Bháyát	Do.	32	Do.					
	Mr. Liládbardás Harakhchand..... JASDAN.	Junágadh....	Kándár	Nágar, Hindu ..	63	Junágadh School.					
19	Kháchar Ála Chela, C. S. I.—Kháchar Káthi...	Jasdan.....	3rd Class Chief.	Káthi, Hindu ...	70	Private education.	Do.	Not.....	Not.....	Yes.	
	Kháchar Odha Ála	Do.	Eldest son	Do.	50	Jasdan School.					
	Kháchar Mánсур	Do.	2nd son	Do.	31	Rájkumár College and Cambridge College.					
	Kháchar Gígábhái alias Rám.....	Do.	3rd son.....	Do.	28	Rájkumár College.					
	Kháchar Ráning Jiva.....	Do.	Grandson	Do.	32	Do.					
	Kháchar Rávat Jiva	Do.	Do.	Do.	25	Do.					
	Kháchar Gígábhái alias Vájsur Odha.....	Do.	Do.	Do.	23	Do.					

Number.	Name of individual, State and family to which he belongs.	Residence.	Present position.	Caste or race and religion.	Age.	How and where educated.	How employed.	Has sanad authorizing adoption or not.	Family follows primogeniture or not.	Has male heir or not.	REMARKS.
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
	MULL.										
23	Parmar Hematsinhji alias Bapa Sahab—Parmar Rajput.	Muli	4th Class Chief.	Rajput, Hindu ...	20	Rajkumar College.	Performs the duties of Revenue Officer.....	Not....	Yes.....	Yes.....	Owing to minority of the Chief the State is administered by a Government Manager.
	Kumar Shri Dadubha	Do.	Heir-apparent...	Do. ...	3						
	Kumar Shivsinhji ..	Do.	Cadet	Do. ...	16	T. G. School Wadhwan....	Under tuition.				
	Mr. Manejlal Ladhakhai	Rajkot	Government Manager.	Nagar, Hindu ...	51	Rajkot High School.					
24	Nasibkhanji — Malek family.....	Bajana	4th Class Chief.	Malek Mahomedan.	82	Uneducated.	Ruling his State.	Not.....	Yes.....	Yes.	
	Jivankhanji	Do.	Heir-apparent..	Do. ...	54	Private education.	.....	.....	.....	Yes.	
	Pirozkhani	Do.	Son of do.	Do. ...	16	Rajkumar College.	Under tuition.				
	Khan Bahadur Gulam Mustafa	Surat	Kandari	Sheik Mahomedan	55	Surat High School.					
25	Jadeja Suraji—Jadeja family.....	Virpur.....	4th Class Chief.	Rajput, Hindu ...	56	Virpur School.	Ruling his State	Not.....	Yes.....	Yes.	
	Kumar Shri Hamirsinhji	Do.	Heir-apparent...	Do. ...	26	Rajkumar College.	Acts as joint Nyayadhish.				
	Kumar Shri Jethiji	Do. ...	2nd son	Do. ...	25	Do. and in England.	Superintendent Civil Veterinary Department, Nagpur, C. P.				

26	Kumár Shri Rámsinhji	Do.	3rd son	Do.	..	21	Rájkumár College. Rájkot School.	Has joined the new Cadet Corps	Not.....	Yes.....	Deposed—the State is under British management.
	Mr. Jagjivan Hemráj Modi	Rájkot	Kándár	Vánia, Hindu....	60						
	MÁLIA.										
	Jádeja Modji—Jádeja family	Mália	4th Class Chief..	Rajput, Hindu	57		Mália School.			Yes.....	
	Kumár Shri Ráisinhji	Do.	Heir-apparent...	Do.	..	84	Rájkumár College.				
	„ Gumánsinhji	Do.	Grandson	Do.	..	16	Do.	Under tuition.			
	KOTDÁ-SÁNGÁNI.										
27	Thákor Mulvájí—Jádeja family	Kotdá-Sángá-ni.	4th Class Chief..	Do.	...	29	Rájkumár College.	Ruling his State	Not....	Yes.....	Not.
	Mr. Narbadáshankar Ládlábháí	Vánkánér ...	Kándár	Bráhmín, Hindu...	56		Male Training College Rájkot.				
	JETPUR.										
28	Vála Mulu Surag—Vála Káthi	Jetpur.....	4th Class Chief..	Káthi, Hindu....	30		Rájkumár College.	Ruling his State	Not.....	Not.....	Not.
	Mr. Jivváj Henchand	Do.	Kándár	Vánia, Hindu....	53		Private education.				
29	Vála Nája Kála—Vála Káthi.....	Bilkha Tháná-Gálol.	4th Class Chief	Káthi, Hindu....	38		Rájkumár College.	Improves his health at Bilkha.	Not.....	Not.....	The State is placed under management as the Chief showed symptoms of deranged mind.
	Kánthad Nája	Do. ...	Heir-apparent...	Do.	....	16	Do.				
	K. B. Edalji Dosábháí.....	Rájkot	Manager.....	Pársi	58		Is educated.				
	PÁTDI.										
30	Surajmalji Jotávársinhji.....	Pátdi	4th Class Chief.	Kunbi, Hindu....	55		Private education.	Ruling his State	Not.....	Yes.....	Yes.
	Kumár Shri Dolatsinhji	Do.	Heir-apparent..	Do.	....	21	Rájkumár College.	Under private tuition.			

Number.	Name of individual, State and family to which he belongs.	Residence.	Present position.	Caste or race and religion.	Age.	How and where educated.	How employed.	Has sanad authorizing adoption or not.	Family follows primogeniture or not.	Has male heir or not.	REMARKS.
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
	PÁTDI—continued.										
	Náransinhji Chandrasinhji	Pátdi	Bháyát	Kunbi, Hindu.....	27	Pátdi, Bombay and Rájkot Schools.					
	Mr. Maganlál Ranchhoddás	Virangám ..	Kámdár	Do.	37	Ahmedábád and Virangám English Schools.					
	SARDÁRGADH.										
31	Sámat Khánji Nathu Khánji—Bábi family ... Husan Yávar Khánji Sámat Khánji	Sardárgadh (Bántva). Do. ...	4th Class Chief. Heir-apparent..	Bábi Mahomedan. Do. ...	49 22	Rájkumár College. Do.	Ruling his State	Not.....Not.....Yes.....Promoted from the 5th to the 4th Class, the promotion being personal to the present Chief, Government Resolution No. 7699, dated 28th December 1885.)			
	Mr. Manilál Shankarji	Rájkot	Kámdár	Négar, Hindu ...	35	Rájkot High School.					
	JERRUR.										
32	Vála Báwa Jivna	Vadia.	4th Class Chief.	Káthi, Hindu	27	Do. ...	Do.	Not.....	Not.....	Not.	
	R. B. Pránjivan Vishvanáth.....	Wadhván ...	Kámdár	Bráhmín, Hindu..	59	Rájkot High School.					

Káthiáwár Political Agency,
Rájkot, 15th June 1902.

H. O. QUIN,
Acting Political Agent, Káthiáwár.

APPENDIX VII.

NAVÁNAGAR STATE.

STATEMENT of RECEIPTS and EXPENDITURE for the year 1901-1902 (From 1st April 1901 to 31st March 1902).

No.	Receipts.	Amount Rupees.	No.	Expenditure.	Amount Rupees.
	Opening balance.....	8,03,812 7 1½	I.	Administration and Finance	54,257 1 4
I.	Land Revenue	12,07,324 8 1	II.	Land Revenue	2,75,276 1 3
II.	Customs and Salt.....	1,35,314 11 11	III.	Military	1,30,744 10 5
III.	Stamps and Registration	89,762 5 8	IV.	Police.....	1,51,059 0 0
IV.	Law and Justice	14,002 3 7½	V.	Public Works	2,56,157 11 8
V.	Abkári, Opium, &c	38,716 3 9	VI.	Law and Justice	47,225 7 10
VI.	Taxes	1,31,842 8 1	VII.	Customs and Salt	35,312 6 6
VII.	Forest	3,445 13 0	VIII.	Education	74,355 15 5
VIII.	Jail	1,803 8 8	IX.	Medical	50,489 6 11
IX.	Miscellaneous	3,52,703 14 0	X.	The palace and other expenses	3,38,872 9 0
IXa.	Railway	1,36,485 5 1	XI.	Jail.....	22,592 8 8
	Total.....	21,11,401 1 10½	XII.	Stamps and Registration	4,875 0 ½
X.	Deposit	3,03,562 1 11½	XIII.	Forest.....	2,121 8 1
XI.	Advance	5,21,927 2 8½	XIV.	Political	1,29,154 15 9
XII.	Adjustment	94,297 15 1	XV.	Dharmáda	34,313 10 0
	Total of X-XI-XII.....	9,19,787 3 9	XVI.	Pension	27,607 5 4
	GRAND TOTAL.....	30,31,188 5 7½	XVII.	Municipality	56,883 0 6
			XVIII.	Minor Departments	19,519 15 11
			XIX.	General Miscellaneous	1,44,657 11 2
				Famine Relief.....	2,38,406 11 2
			XIXa.	Railway	92,380 13 7
			XIXb.	Abkári and Opium	3,183 12 10½

			Total I to XIX b.....	21,89,402	13	5
XX.	Deposit			3,01,649	3	7
XXI.	Advance			2,97,294	4	6
XXII.	Adjustment			1,18,743	14	½
	Total of XX-XXI and XXII.....			7,12,687	6	1½
	GRAND TOTAL.....			29,02,090	3	6½
	Closing balance.....			9,32,910	9	2½
	Total including balance.....			38,35,000	12	9
	TOTAL INCLUDING BALANCE.....			38,35,000	12	9

Káthiáwár Political Agency,
Rájkot, 15th June 1902.

H. O. QUIN,
Acting Political Agent, Káthiáwár.

APPENDIX VIII.

RÁJKOT STATE.

STATEMENT of RECEIPTS and EXPENDITURE in Samvat year 1957.

Receipts.	Amount.	Expenditure.	Amount.
Opening balance.....	45,039 7 3		
I. Land Revenue	2,23,426 5 7	I. General Administration	40,711 12 5
II. Taxes.....	13,113 4 1	II. Jail charges.....	3,323 6 7
III. Sáyer	54,055 14 8	III. Police	44,843 0 11
IV. Law and Justice	17,150 11 5	IV. Political.....	24,535 6 5
V. Education.....	6,949 5 3	V. Bardáshi Kháta.....	1,651 4 11
VI. Interest	11,699 11 0	VI. Education.....	16,244 3 7
VII. Miscellaneous	15,604 1 2	VII. Forest.....	9,143 10 3
		VIII. Public Works.....	74,100 11 9
		IX. Durbár charges	65,533 2 9
		X. Allowances	4,053 13 7
		XI. Travelling Bungalow.....	60 0 0
		XII. Municipality	15,556 9 9
		XIII. Medical.....	5,185 5 5
		XIV. Revenue Survey	1,841 13 4
		XV. Miscellaneous	6,812 14 0
		XVI. Adjustment.....	202 1 4
		XVII. Remission and refunds of fees, &c.....	44,440 7 10
		Total Expenditure.....	3,58,239 12 10
VIII. Adjustment	288 9 8		
IX. Deposits, &c.—	33,311 12 7		
(a) Deposits	10,637 6 8		
(b) Debt	25,020 15 10		
(c) Refund of advances and recovery of outstandings—	1,594 13 5		
(a) Tacávi.....	16,981 5 11		
(b) Other advances.....	44,171 0 3		
(c) Outstandings cash	4,74,005 5 6		
Remissions.....			
Total Receipts.....		XVIII. Debts, &c., paid	3,978 2 3
		XIX. Deposits repaid.....	26,695 7 10

XX* Advances and outstandings :—		(a) Tacávi.....	6,198 14. 1
		(b) Other advances.....	378 8 7
		(c) Outstandings.....	32,529 3 10
	GRAND TOTAL.....	Total charges.....	4,28,020 1 5
		Closing Balance.....	91,024 11 4
		GRAND TOTAL.....	5,19,044 12 9

Káthiáwár Political Agency,
Rájkot, 15th June 1902.

H. O. QUIN,
Acting Political Agent, Káthiáwár.

STATEMENT showing INCOME and EXPENDITURE of the MÁNÁVADAR STATE from 1st November 1900 to 31st October 1901 for the Samvat year 1957.

Káthiándor Political Agency,
Rájkot, 75th June 1902.

APPENDIX X.

MÁLIA STATE.

STATEMENT of RECEIPTS and EXPENDITURE for 1900-1901 the year ending October 1901.

RECEIPTS.		EXPENDITURE.	
Items.	Rupees.	Items.	Rupees.
Opening balance.....	22,478 14 2	I. General Administration	12,463 2 6
I. Land Revenue.....	36,137 6 11	II. Jail charges	2,025 3 6
II. Taxes	5,505 1 5	III. Police	15,300 5 0
III. Sáyer	13,308 1 6	IV. Political	2,524 11 2
IV. Law and Justice	1,117 1 6	V. Bardási Kháta.....	103 1 10
V. Education.....	150 7 0	VI. Education	2,742 9 11
VI. Interest.....	538 15 0	VII. Forest	624 7 11
VII. Miscellaneous.—		VIII. Public Works.—	
(a) Sale of ornaments		(a) Relief works.....	23,085 15 4
(b) Other miscellaneous		(b) Other works	1,155 6 5
	7,620 8 8	IX. Darbár charges	23,846 8 7
		X. Allowances, &c.	320 6 1
		XI. Travellers' Bungalow .....	....
		XII. Municipality	1,143 9 6
		XIII. Medical	1,217 10 8
		XIV. Revenue Survey	124 13 5
		XV. Miscellaneous	717 15 7
		XVI. Adjustments.....	.....
		XVII. Refunds, &c.	2,798 1 9
VIII. Adjustment	7,406 0 5		
IX. Deposits (a)	12,352 11 7	Total expenditure.....	90,194 1 2
Debits (b)	3,861 6 1		4,795 5 9
X. Refunds of advances, &c.—			
Tagávi			
Other advances			
Outstandings			

APPENDIX XI.

STATEMENT showing particulars regarding all WARDS' ESTATES under Agency Management and Estates which have been placed under attachment on account of debt or in execution of decrees for the year 1901-1902.

Number.	Name of State or Taluka.	Owner.	Date of assumption of management or attachment.	Cause of assumption of management or attachment.	Authority under which management or attachment was sanctioned.	How managed, i. e., whether by a Government, Joint Administration, Thakdar, &c.	Balance at the end of the last year.		Revenue of the year.	Expenditure during the year.	Balance at the end of the year.		Amount of debt, if any, on the date of assumption of management.	Amount paid up to date in liquidation of the debt.		Debt remaining at the end of the year.	REMARKS.
							Cash.	Invest- ed.			Cash.	Invest- ed.		Up to the end of the last year.	During the year of report.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18

JHÁLÁVÁD PRÁNT.

1	Muli	Thakor Himatsinhji Sartansinhji	2nd June 1894.	Minority.	2nd June 1894.	Manager.	210 1 8	+1,30,641 7 3	74,692 15 8	74,992 15 11	35 1 5	1,30,516 7 3	* 72,000 0 0	..	..	72,000 0 0	+ Lent to the Chuda State on Government Guarantee. * Government debt on account of famine.
---	------------	---------------------------------------	----------------	-----------	----------------	----------	---------	---------------	-------------	--------------	--------	--------------	--------------	----	----	------------	---

Number.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
	Name of State or Taluka.	Owner.	Date of assumption or attachment.	(Cause of assumption or attachment.	Authority under which management was sanctioned.	How managed, i.e., whether by a Government Administration, Thadar, &c.	Balance at the end of the last year.	Cash.	Invest- ed.	Revenue of the year.	Expenditure during the year.	Cash.	Invest- ed.	Amount of debt, if any, on the date of assumption of management.	Up to the end of the last year.	During the year of report.	Debt remaining at the end of the year.	REMARKS.

SORATH PRANT.

2	Mánávar (3rd Class State).	Khán Shai Fatedin-khánji and Kamáludin-khánji.	21-6-68.	Minority.	Government Resolution No. 3965, dated 9-6-88.	Agency Management.	Cash in Treasury Rs. 7,566-12-0; Grass Rs. 1,117-9-6.	Government Security Rs. 0-0-0; Cash Investments Rs. 7,46,604-1-5.	Rs. 2,40,399-0-6.	Rs. 1,38,224-9-9*.	Rs. 2,20,685-0-6.	Rs. 53,476-2-11.†	Cash in Treasury Rs. 75,984-3-0. Deposited in Rajkot Treasury Rs. 44,658-15-0; Grain Rs. 0-0-0; Grass Rs. 779-9-3.	Government Security Rs. 0-0-0.	Cash Investments Rs. 7,38,505-8-11.	Rs. 19,644-14-2.	Rs. 19,644-14-2.	..	*This amount shows out- standing dues and advances remaining at the end of the last year. †This amount shows out- standing dues and advances remaining at the end of the year.
3	Jetpur-Bil-kha (4th Class).	Vála Nája Kála.	15-2-98.	Having shown symptoms of a deranged mind.	Govt. Res. 1723 Dated 17-3-98 Pol. Dept.	Do.	Rs. 15,803 0 0	.....	Rs. 1,41,329 0 0	Rs. 1,62,962 0 0	Rs. 25,328 0 0	..	Amount of debt not yet ascertained.	..	..	..	..	..	..

HALÁR PRÁNT.

4	Rájkot	Thákor Sáheb Lákháji.	17-4-1890.	Minority.	Letter No. III of 17-4-1890.	Government Ad- ministration.	34,220 2 8	10,819 4 7	3,09,470 1 4	3,14,068 12 7	82,740 8 3	8,284 3 1	:	:	3,878 2 3	1,91,137 6 8
---	--------------	-----------------------------	------------	-----------	---------------------------------	---------------------------------	------------	------------	--------------	---------------	------------	-----------	---	---	-----------	--------------

GOHILVÁD PRÁNT.

5	Láthi	Gohil Pratápsinhji Sursinhji.	26th June 1900.	On account of the death of Thákor Sáheb Sursinhji and the minority of Kumar Shri Pratápsinhji.	Government Resolution, Political Department, No. 6523, dated 30-8-1900.	Government Administration.	552 9 2	:	77,427 1 11	70,271 3 7	1,440 10 10	:	72,018 10 8	:	24,124 12 2	47,893 14 6
---	-------------	-------------------------------------	-----------------	--	---	----------------------------	---------	---	-------------	------------	-------------	---	-------------	---	-------------	-------------

Káthiáwár Political Agency,

Rájkot, 75th June 1902.

H. O. QUIN,
Acting Political Agent, Káthiáwár.

APPENDIX XII.

No. 1.

POLICE 1.

Strength and cost of Stipendiary Police, 1901-1902.

States and Thánás.	Mounted police.	Foot police.	Total strength.	Total cost.	REMARKS.
STATES.		JHÁLÁVÁD PRÁNT.			
Dhrángadhra.....	10	138	148	20,773 10 2	...
Limbdi.....	29	67	96	19,311 15 10	25
Wadhván.....	18	151	169	17,474 10 7	...
Lakhtar.....	16	25	41	6,234 0 0	288
Sáyla.....	8	19	27	3,525 0 0	212
Chuda.....	6	12	18	4,734.11 6	68
Muli.....	6	35	41	8,192 0 0	175
Bajāna.....	6	27	33	3,363 15 1	...
Pátdi.....	10	20	30	.....	35
Petty Tálukás.....	6	53	59	7,243 11 5	5
THÁNÁS.					
Pránt Party.....	7	7	14	1,086 11 5	
Police Inspector and his Party.....	...	4	4	2,418 5 6	
Wadhván and Vithalgad.....	6	87	93	15,257 13 3	
Chotila.....	13	30	43	10,715 12 0	
Dasáda.....	4	18	22	5,128 9 9	
Pályád.....	8	24	32	7,686 12 6	
Bhoika.....	4	16	20	5,226 8 0	
Jhinjhuváda.....	3	19	22	4,972 6 0	
Total.....	160	752	912	1,43,346 9 0	808
STATES.		SORATH PRÁNT.			
Junágudh.....	59	728	787	1,24,474 8 0	1,871
Porbandar.....	28	267	295	59,530 9 4	3,109
Jáfarábád.....	...	28	28	3,139 2 7	27
Bántva.....	23	90	113	14,421 5 3	296
Jetpur.....	42	334	376	50,395 2 5	1,069
Dedán.....	2	8	10	1,392 0 0	20
Vasávad.....	...	6	6	1,093 4 6	13
Bagasra.....	4	31	35	4,173 0 0	37
Vichhávád.....	...	4	4	288 0 0	4
Kuba.....	...	5	5	360 0 0	2
THÁNÁS.					
Police Inspector and his Party.....	...	4	4	2,516 6 1	
Pránt Party.....	7	7	14	1,196 14 11	
Jetalsar.....	3	23	26	4,446 6 7	
Lákhápádar.....	4	14	18	3,809 11 0	
Bagasra.....	4	30	34	9,738 15 6	
Vasávad.....	...	6	6	1,157 5 6	
Total.....	176	1,585	1,761	2,82,132 11 8	6,448

Hereditary Police
or Pasáitás who
hold land on ser-
vice tenure.

Do. do.

States and Thánás.	Mounted police.	Foot police.	Total strength.	Total cost.	REMARKS.
STATES.	HÁLÁR PRÁNT.				
Navánagar.....	29	1,068	1,097	1,60,666 6 10	1,611
Morvi	11	195	206	21,348 1 1	587
Gondal.....	38	534	572	1,25,609 0 9	849
Vánkánér.....	26	60	86	13,419 3 1	185
Dhrol.....	10	65	75	7,194 11 3	85
Rájkot.....	25	189	214	38,501 0 0	219
Virpur.....	7	20	27	2,759 0 8	37
Mália.....	15	38	53	14,904 15 8	66
Kotda-Sángáni.....	8	17	25	3,594 5 3	92
Petty Tálukás.....	2	40	42	2,752 0 0	195
THÁNÁS.					
Police Inspector and his Party.....	...	4	4	2,623 6 5	
Pránt Party.....	7	7	14	678 14 0	
Rájkot Civil Station....	...	57	57	7,110 13 5	
Dhrápha-Mulila.....	9	35	44	9,099 11 3	
Lodhika.....	3	19	22	3,841 3 10	
Total.....	190	2,348	2,538	4,14,102 13 6	3,926
STATES.	GOHILVÁD PRÁNT.				
Bhávánagar.....	52	620	672	78,978 0 0	1,255
Pálitána.....	78	433	511	41,500 0 0	245
Vala.....	20	132	152	16,968 0 0	175
Jasdan.....	32	382	414	32,175 0 0	500
Láthi.....	8	25	33	4,519 2 8	...
Petty Tálukás.....	17	45	62	3,281 0 0	28
THÁNÁS.					
Pránt Party.....	7	7	14	1,179 13 0	
Songad-Chamárdi.....	7	35	42	8,315 11 11	
Bábra.....	4	18	22	5,277 14 3	
Dátha.....	2	14	16	2,523 11 0	
Chok.....	2	16	18	4,582 0 7	
Total.....	229	1,727	1,956	1,99,300 5 5	2,203
Reserve at Head-quarters, Rájkot.....	102	184	286	65,299 1 0	
B.-G.-J.-P.-J.-R.-J.&D. Rys.....	...	101	101	17,665 11 4	
Morvi State Railway....	...	15	15	2,128 13 10	
GRAND TOTAL.....	857	6,712	7,569	11,23,976 1 9	13,385

H. O. QUIN,

Acting Political Agent, Káthiáwár.

Káthiáwár Political Agency,
Rájkot, 15th June 1902.

APPENDIX XIII.

No. 2.

POLICE II.

Results of the Working of Police.

States and Thánás.	No. of offences reported to Police.		No. of accused arrested.		No. of accused sent for trial.		No. of accused convicted.		No. of accused acquitted or discharged.		Percentage convicted of accused arrested.		Percentage convicted of accused sent for trial.		REMARKS.
	1900-01.	1901-02.	1900-01.	1901-02.	1900-01.	1901-02.	1900-01.	1901-02.	1900-01.	1901-02.	1900-01.	1901-02.	1900-01.	1901-02.	
STATES.															
Dhrángadhra	480	326	749	489	698	465	508	331	188	134	67.82	67.6	72.77	71.1	
Limbdi	221	93	292	126	287	123	249	91	38	32	85.2	72.2	86.7	74.	
Wadhwan	376	279	635	283	631	280	428	278	193	96	67.4	62.89	67.83	63.47	
Lakhtar	108	63	129	88	119	82	105	69	14	13	81.39	78.4	88.24	84.14	
Sáyla	59	59	60	57	60	57	50	51	10	6	83.33	83.47	83.33	89.47	
Chuda	107	89	131	109	129	108	81	66	48	42	61.8	60.5	62.8	61.1	
Muli	148	66	240	143	232	140	189	103	43	33	78.7	71.03	81.46	96.5	
Bájána	64	51	130	88	130	76	109	56	20	20	83.84	73.68	69.67	86.36	
Pátdi	21	8	23	8	23	5	23	5	.....	.....	100.	100.	100.	100.	
Petty Talukás	77	60	108	61	108	58	87	34	21	24	80.55	55.73	80.55	58.62	
THÁNÁS.															
Wadhwan and Vitthal-gadh	275	187	238	182	228	169	168	135	52	31	70.58	74.17	73.68	79.88	3 pending.
Chotila	87	131	143	125	138	104	92	62	46	33	64.33	49.6	66.66	59.61	9 Do.
Dasáda	121	85	117	88	117	88	82	49	34	39	70.08	55.68	70.08	55.68	
Bhoika	96	52	105	44	99	42	52	28	26	14	49.52	63.63	52.52	66.66	
Jhinhuváda	87	57	111	69	109	68	102	53	6	13	91.89	76.81	93.57	77.94	2 Do.
Fályád	100	56	134	70	127	68	102	31	25	33	76.11	44.28	80.31	45.58	2 Do.
Total	2,427	1,662	3,345	2,030	3,235	1,933	2,427	1,442	764	568	72.55	71.03	75.02	74.59	

States and Thánás.	No. of offences reported to Police.		No. of accused arrested.		No. of accused sent for trial.		No. of accused convicted.		No. of accused acquitted or discharged.		Percentage convicted of accused arrested.		Percentage convicted of accused sent for trial.		REMARKS.
	1900-01.	1901-02.	1900-01.	1901-02.	1900-01.	1901-02.	1900-01.	1901-02.	1900-01.	1901-02.	1900-01.	1901-02.	1900-01.	1901-02.	
STATES.															
SORATH PRÁNT.															
Junágadh.....	2,836	2,410	4,720	3,572	3,323	3,429	2,600	1,156	685	72-39	76-33	72-39	78-53	38 pending trial.	
Porbandar	628	500	619	600	578	436	375	183	194	67	62-5	70-5	64-87	9 Do.	
Játarabad.....	50	50	46	49	49	37	38	5	9	80-5	77-5	80-5	77-5	2 Do.	
Bántva.....	337	289	377	299	301	279	200	52	87	74-4	68-41	74	69-26	14 Do.	
Jetpur	740	612	680	566	553	498	385	127	142	73-2	68-02	77-6	69-6	26 Do.	
Vasavad	21	49	14	47	47	11	41	.....	5	78-5	87-23	84-6	91-1	1 Do.	
Bagasra	37	50	42	49	49	23	37	5	12	54-7	75-5	54-7	75-5		
Dedán	18	15	21	9	9	18	4	3	5	85-71	44-4	85-71	44-4		
Vichhavad.....	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	.....	.....	100	100	100	100		
Kuba .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....		
THÁNÁS.															
Bántva Nyáyádhish...	159	104	86	82	82	60	45	26	37	69-7	54-87	69-7	54-87	7 Do.	
Dedán	57	48	67	40	40	38	21	18	12	56-7	52-5	65-5	52-5		
Jetalsar	10	6	7	3	3	4	3	.....	.....	57-14	100	100	100		
Lákhápádar and Ba-															
gasra	210	225	221	258	258	183	231	20	20	82-80	89-53	83-56	89-53	6 Do. 1 Died.	
Total.....	5,106	4,361	6,934	5,577	5,295	5,019	3,983	1,585	1,208	72-38	71-41	73-29	75-24		
THÁNÁS.															
Dhrápha Thána	144	192	176	81	80	126	59	33	15	71-59	72-83	77-80	73-75	6 pending trial.	
Lodhika do.	81	46	93	49	32	50	20	37	12	53-76	40-81	57-47	62-5		
STATES.															
Navánagar	2,602	2,083	2,972	2,172	2,141	2,445	1,705	489	414	82-3	78-5	83-1	79-63	22 Do.	
Morvi	881	897	1,263	1,061	1,061	1,076	886	166	160	85-2	83-51	85-2	83-51	13 Do.	
Gondal	610	539	807	873	852	613	559	179	268	75-9	64-03	76-8	65-61	25 Do.	
Vánkár	220	208	233	223	223	202	151	28	71	86-7	67-71	86-7	67-71	1 Do.	

Dhrol	182	141	243	134	178	106	54	28	73.25	79.1	73.25	79.1	
Rajkot	543	386	629	400	377	230	225	170	59.93	55.56	62.94	57.5	
Virpur	80	60	72	30	54	23	17	7	75	76.6	76.06	76.6	
Malia	31	26	54	56	50	49	4	4	92.6	87.5	92.6	87.5	3 Do.
Kotda-Sangani	62	35	92	50	79	47	13	3	85.8	52.2	85.8	94	
Petty Talukas	196	163	248	138	189	94	55	44	76.2	65.7	76.7	68.8	
Total	5,632	4,776	6,882	5,197	5,439	3,929	1,300	1,196	79.03	74.31	80.01	75.60	
STATES.													
Bhavnagar	1,138	806	1,438	936	1,109	732	297	159	77.12	76.72	77.98	78.2	
Palitana	442	347	483	275	413	217	55	48	85.05	78.9	85.05	78.9	
Vala	181	138	196	156	172	131	24	24	87.7	83.9	100	83.9	
Jasdan	133	163	140	176	108	138	32	27	77.7	75	89.2	78.4	
Lathi	97	88	132	58	67	43	50	15	50.75	55.84	56.78	74.14	
Petty Talukas	18	12	28	25	20	15	8	10	71.42	60.0	71.41	60	
THANAS.													
Babra	79	99	86	133	73	97	7	13	84.88	72.93	84.88	72.93	23 Do.
Songad and Chamardi	213	137	206	145	161	95	21	31	78.15	65.51	84.73	73.64	3 Do.
Datha and Chok	171	156	219	155	174	123	20	22	79.45	86.02	86.13	82.55	4 Do.
Total	2,472	1,946	2,928	2,104	2,297	1,591	514	349	78.44	75.66	80.70	78.10	
B.-G.-J.-P. and J.-R. Railway	258	157	140	91	89	54	21	14	63.57	59.34	79.46	65.85	14 Do. 2 transferred.
Morvi State Railway	37	14	22	16	14	6	6	3	63.63	37.5	70	66.66	
Rajkot Civil Station	191	116	193	132	184	93	36	23	69.48	70.45	77.90	78.81	2 Do.
GRAND TOTAL	16,123	13,032	20,444	15,237	15,419	11,098	4,226	3,356	75.42	72.83	77.00	75.65	

Kathiawar Political Agency,
Rajkot, 15th June 1902.

H. O. QUIN,
Acting Political Agent, Kathiawar.

APPENDIX XIV.

No. 3.

POLICE.

Stolen property.

States and Tálukás.	Amount stolen.		Amount recovered.		Percentage.	
	1900-01.	1901-02.	1900-01.	1901-02.	1900-01.	1901-02.
JHÁLÁVÁD PRÁNT.						
States	29,431 1 4	29,158 7 6	17,186 7 0	18,158 6 11	58·39	62·27
Thánás	11,804 6 8	10,034 4 10	6,402 7 9	4,712 3 10	54·23	46·96
Total.....	41,235 8 0	39,192 12 4	23,588 14 9	22,870 10 9	57·15	58·35
SORATH PRÁNT.						
States	1,01,229 13 0	59,796 3 5	60,486 4 9	40,067 5 5	59·7	67·2
Dedán Thána- dár	396 15 6	386 2 3	233 8 8	62 11 0	58·1	16·2
Bántva Nyáyá- dhish	2,105 13 9	1,122 12 6	590 10 8	244 15 3	27·9	21·8
Thánás	2,939 5 11	2,627 11 7	2,013 7 2	1,478 14 11	68·49	56·26
Total	1,06,672 0 2	63,932 13 9	63,323 15 3	41,853 14 7	59·36	65·46
HÁLÁR PRÁNT.						
States	1,18,186 2 8	97,725 15 4	73,608 14 0	55,713 9 7	62·3	57·1
Thánás	6,725 0 8	2,770 2 2	2,970 11 4	896 3 7	44·16	32·34
Total	1,24,911 3 4	1,00,496 1 6	76,579 9 4	56,609 13 2	61·30	56·32
GOHILVÁD PRÁNT.						
States	36,951 0 1½	21,681 10 6½	17,669 1 6	14,332 2 5½	47·8	66·1
Thánás	5,798 12 11	6,783 9 11	2,656 0 9	2,412 7 4	45·80	35·55
Total	42,749 13 ½	28,465 4 5½	20,325 2 3	16,744 9 9½	47·54	58·82
B.-G.-J.-P.- J.-R.-J.&D.						
Railways	8,953 4 9	4,418 9 3½	841 11 11	1,914 3 8	9·39	43·31
Morvi State Railway	312 0 0	312 0 0	76 9 3	32 1 2	24·35	13·16
GRAND TOTAL...	3,24,833 13 3½	2,36,817 9 4	1,84,735 14 9	1,40,025 5 1½	56·87	59·12

H. O. QUIN,

Acting Political Agent, Káthiáwár.

Káthiáwár Political Agency,

Rájkot, 15th June 1902.

APPENDIX XV.

No. 4.

CRIMINAL JUSTICE.

Agency and States' Courts.	No. of offences reported during the year.		No. of PERSONS DEALT WITH.						PERSONS DISPOSED OF.					No. of criminal cases remaining for trial at the end of the year.	REMARKS.
	1900-01.	1901-02.	Remaining at the end of last year.	Brought to trial during 1901-1902.			Received by trans-fer.	Total.	Discharged with- out trial.	Acquitted.	Convicted.	Committed or re-ferred.	Died, escaped or transferred.		
				Arrested by Police.	Upon warrant.	On summons.										Voluntarily.
								JHÁLÁVÁD PRÁNT.							
Assistant Political Agent.....	.....	.....	...	...	...	...	...	.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Deputy Assistant Political Agent.....	238	84	4	151	17	25	3	200	81	6	57	20	...	36	5
Wadhwan Thánadár	191	154	4	147	4	35	7	197	71	...	126	...	...	...	...
Chotila do.....	68	68	...	77	...	14	9	100	30	...	70	...	...	...	...
Bhoika do.....	87	62	...	56	...	35	6	97	69	...	28	...	...	...	...
Dasáda do.....	84	77	...	60	8	73	...	141	76	5	60	...	...	...	...
Pályád do.....	94	70	...	54	6	37	...	97	61	1	31	4	...	...	...
Jhinjhuváda Kándár	113	69	19	83	...	...	5	110	17	3	88	...	...	2	1
Vithalgad Thánadár	19	10	...	1	...	9	...	10	4	...	6	...	...	...	...
STATES.															
Dhrángadhra	644	472	51	465	66	95	19	696	290	34	371	...	1	...	...
Limbdl.....	300	178	...	123	51	25	...	205	32	76	97	...	...	...	...
Wadhwan	469	233	14	280	37	23	2	357	101	56	189	...	...	11	6
Lakhtar	99	63	...	82	4	15	2	115	27	6	82	...	...	...	...
Sáyla	97	87	29	57	20	10	34	162	50	4	89	...	...	19	6
Chuda	125	115	...	108	28	4	2	142	61	5	74	...	...	...	...
Muli.....	186	110	1	140	12	54	5	212	83	13	111	...	...	5	4
Bajána.....	94	81	4	76	1	23	3	109	33	8	64	...	...	...	...
Pátdi	30	10	...	5	6	...	...	11	1	...	10	...	...	...	...
Minor States	62	44	...	55	...	10	1	70	16	9	31	12	...	2	2
Total.....	3,000	1,987	126	2,020	260	487	80	3,031	1,103	226	1,584	42	1	75	24

Agency and States' Courts.	No. of offences reported during the year.		No. of Persons Dealt With.						Persons Disposed Of.					REMARKS.	
	1900-01.	1901-02.	Brought to trial during 1901-1902.			Received by trans-fer.	Total.	Discharged with- out trial.	Acquitted.	Convicted.	Committed or re-ferred.	Died, escaped or transferred.	Persons remaining at the end of the year.		No. of criminal cases remaining for trial at the end of the year.
			Arrested by Police.	Upon warrant.	On summons.											Voluntarily.
SORATH PRÁNT.															
Assistant Political Agent .....	.....	.....	...	...	...	...	.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Deputy Assistant Political Agent	107	108	158	2	...	...	174	45	4	78	18	...	29	...	6
Lákhápádar Thánadár.....	114	102	94	8	5	6	131	15	...	106	...	1	9	...	...
Bagasra do.	64	97	103	...	17	8	128	18	4	105	...	1	...	...	...
Dedán do.	43	28	18	...	15	5	39	2	15	19	1	2	...	...	2
Bántva Nyáyádhish	140	122	82	6	53	5	146	26	57	60	...	...	3	...	1
STATES.															
Junágad	3,866	3,318	3,323	130	2,221	47	5,985	1,359	1,428	2,985	130	13	70	38	...
Porbandar	1,059	1,127	578	454	178	23	1,301	378	425	445	...	...	53	17	...
Jáfarábád	57	63	49	33	57	2	141	92	2	43	2	...	2	2	...
Bántva	403	291	279	10	66	36	406	108	21	236	12	20	9	7	...
Jetpur	903	839	553	150	223	62	1,086	342	229	423	14	2	76	30	...
Bagasra	24	50	49	...	2	...	51	7	7	37	...	...	...	...	...
Dedán	31	15	11	...	...	...	11	5	1	5	...	...	...	...	...
Vasávad	25	60	45	2	10	...	59	13	...	43	...	...	...	...	...
Vichhávad	3	3	3	...	...	...	3	...	...	3	...	...	...	...	...
Kuba	4	.....	...	...	...	...	.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total.....	6,843	6,223	5,345	795	2,842	194	9,661	2,410	2,193	4,588	177	39	254	105	...
HÁLÁR PRÁNT.															
Assistant Political Agent...	4	1	2	...	...	...	2	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...
Deputy Assistant Political Agent	272	191	150	...	76	7	246	1	112	120	5	...	8	5	...
Do. do. in charge Treasury	24	1	...	...	1	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
Dhrápha Thánadár	120	69	68	13	12	4	98	17	20	61	...	...	...	...	...
Mulila do.	2	10	9	...	8	...	17	...	2	15	...	...	...	...	...
Lodhika do.	114	52	45	7	7	4	67	...	30	31	...	...	6	4	...

STATES.																	
Navánagar	3,904	3,382	50	2,141	175	1,396	51	144	3,957	4,667	1,738	70	2,101	...	2	46	29
Morvi	1,309	1,109	21	1,061	53	328	8	34	1,505	1,597	66	335	1,062	...	2	40	18
Gondal	1,156	1,188	6	852	12	643	50	1	1,564	1,309	234	649	643	...	3	35	14
Vánkner	230	276	19	223	26	47	3	7	325	319	63	68	193	...	...	1	...
Dhrol	302	234	38	134	34	47	34	4	291	462	42	79	158	...	2	10	6
Rájkot	738	604	14	402	19	207	4	41	687	793	144	247	256	23	4	13	6
Virpur	68	45	4	30	...	12	...	1	47	84	10	9	28	...	...	...	...
Máha	143	284	...	56	...	3	338	2	899	215	3	16	377	...	...	1	...
Kotdā-Sángáni	82	85	...	50	42	1	...	1	94	127	...	37	52	...	5	...	...
Smaller Tálukás	230	174	1	138	4	15	12	30	200	318	19	37	117	20	1	6	5
Total.....	8,698	7,655	166	5,361	385	2,803	505	280	9,500	10,519	2,337	1,714	5,214	50	19	166	89
GOHILVÁD PRÁNT.																	
Assistant Political Agent.....	4	.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	....	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Deputy Assistant Political Agent	90	116	11	135	2	5	...	44	197	153	...	44	132	9	...	12	3
Bábra Thánadár	64	80	...	102	8	31	1	4	146	121	30	19	97	...	...	...	...
Songad do.	101	46	...	48	...	4	...	...	52	110	...	11	41	...	...	...	...
Dátha do.	81	72	...	58	2	46	1	5	112	153	50	1	61	...	...	...	...
Chamárdi do.	42	32	...	53	...	18	...	...	71	75	30	13	28	...	...	...	...
Chok do.	100	72	2	58	1	58	...	3	122	139	...	50	67	...	...	5	1
STATES.																	
Bhánagar	2,650	2,835	20	936	317	1,830	12	111	3,226	3,236	372	975	1,792	...	2	85	41
Páitána.....	403	271	2	275	14	34	11	20	356	584	41	47	260	...	...	8	2
Vala	235	147	1	156	18	60	...	...	235	237	42	...	185	...	...	8	3
Jasdan	174	185	7	176	33	8	52	43	319	239	...	23	266	1	20	9	4
Láthi	83	73	3	58	3	11	3	...	78	130	22	4	45	6	...	1	1
Smaller Tálukás	21	20	...	25	2	12	...	...	39	39	...	22	17	...	...	...	...
Total.....	4,048	3,949	46	2,080	400	2,117	80	280	4,953	5,220	587	1,209	2,991	16	22	128	55
GRAND TOTAL.....	22,589	19,814	631	14,806	1,840	8,249	857	762	27,145	30,894	6,437	5,342	14,377	285	81	623	273

Káthiáwár Political Agency,
Rájkot, 15th June 1902.

H. O. QUIN,
Acting Political Agent, Káthiáwár.

Jeypur	16	32	3	5	18	6	.....	.....	.....
Bagasra .....	.....	.....	.....	...	...	...	.....	.....	.....
Total.....	25	564	3	285	180	88	9	1	3
Assistant Political Agent...	1	2	.....	...	...	2	HALAR PRANT.	.....	.....
STATES.									
Navanagar	4	141	.....	86	16	39	.....	.....	.....
Morvi	3	12	3	8	4	...	.....	.....	.....
Gondal	2	34	.....	13	...	6	.....	.....	15
Vankaner	1	4	.....	2	1	1	.....	.....	.....
Dhrol	2	11	.....	1	6	4	.....	.....	.....
Virpur	1	3	.....	1	1	1	.....	.....	.....
Maha	1	.....	.....	...	...	...	.....	.....	.....
Kotda-Sanganl	1	.....	.....	...	...	...	.....	.....	.....
Jalia-Devani	1	.....	.....	...	...	...	.....	.....	.....
Gadhka	1	.....	.....	...	...	...	.....	.....	.....
Total.....	18	207	3	111	28	53	.....	.....	15
Assistant Political Agent...	1	3	.....	2	...	1	GOHILVAD PRANT.	.....	.....
STATES.									
Bhavnagar	2	127	.....	70	27	25	.....	2	3
Palitana	2	13	.....	8	5	...	.....	.....	.....
Vala	2	8	1	7	...	...	.....	.....	.....
Jasdan	3	2	.....	1	...	1	.....	.....	.....
Lathi	1	.....	.....	...	...	...	.....	.....	.....
Total.....	11	153	1	88	32	27	.....	2	3
GRAND TOTAL.....	73	1,053	7	559	274	179	9	5	23

Kathiawar Political Agency,
Rajkot, 75th June 1902.

H. O. QUN,

Acting Political Agent, Kathiawar.

APPENDIX XVI.

No. 5.

CRIMINAL JUSTICE II.

(Appellate Work).

Agency and States' Courts.	Tribunals.	No. of appellants.	Application rejected.	No. of Persons.						REMARKS.	
				Sentence.			Proceedings quashed.	Further enquiry, &c., ordered.	Referred.		Pending.
				Confirmed.	Modified.	Reversed.					
Political Agent	1	44	.....	33	10	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	
Assistant Political Agent	1	6	.....	2	JHÁLVÁD PRÁNT. 1 3		.....	.....	.....	.....	
STATES.											
Dhrángadhra	4	34	.....	11	15	7	.....	.....	.....	1	
Limbdi.....	2	17	.....	13	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	
Wadhván	3	11	.....	10	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	
Lakhtar	2	7	.....	2	2	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	
Sáyla	1	6	.....	1	5	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
Ohuda	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
Muli.....	1	2	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
Bájána.....	1	2	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	
Páddi	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
Total.....	17	85	.....	42	24	15	.....	2	.....	2	
Assistant Political Agent.....	1	11	.....	7	SORATH PRÁNT. • 4 ...		.....	.....	.....	.....	
STATES.											
Junágadh	3	436	.....	232	145	58	.....	.....	.....	1	
Porbandar	2	75	.....	37	10	17	.....	.....	.....	1	
Jáfarábád.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
Bántva.....	3	10	.....	4	3	2	.....	.....	.....	1	

APPENDIX XVII.

No. 6.

PRISONS.

Jails or Lock-ups.	No. of prisons.	No. of prisoners.				Daily average.		No. of prisoners remaining at the end of the year.	Total cost of jails and prisoners.	REMARKS.
		Remaining from past year.	Admitted during the year.	Total.		1901-1902.	1900-1901.			
				1901-1902.	1900-1901.					
Rajkot Agency Jail	1	121	353	474	739	129	194	134	9,331 14 6	
JHĀLĀVĀD PRĀNT.										
Wadhvān Civil Station Jail.....	1	59	517	576	953	48.	76.2	53	2,912 4 9	
Chotila Lock-up.....	1	5	100	105	111	.6	.8	2	100 2 0	
Dasāda do.	1	.....	161	161	88	2.9	5.29	1	893 1 4	
Bhoika do.	1	3	94	97	72	.2	.02	.....	307 15 5	
Palyād do.	1	.....	91	91	112	2.7	2.24	2	108 6 6	
Jhinjūvāda do.	1	13	85	98	163	.23	.42	2	429 13 6	
Vithalgad do.	1	.....	6	6	17	.5	.05	.....	6 15 4	
STATES.										
Dhrāngadhra	4	142	339	481	773	110.27	96.68	80	13,131 1 8	
Limbdī.....	1	17	80	97	85	22.	20.	28	2,131 2 3	
Wadhvān	1	27	165	192	447	29.2	25.7	33	8,351 2 2	
Lakhtar.....	2	9	60	69	120	10.39	13.13	10	816 12 0	
Sāyla.....	2	9	66	75	63	12.5	7.17	13	410 14 1	
Chūda	1	5	45	50	61	6.2	8.5	5	364 3 0	
Mulī.....	1	14	102	116	186	7.8	9.1	6	359 3 10	
Bajāna.....	1	15	57	72	129	7.1	14.15	5	700 0 0	
Pātdī.....	1	2	10	12	36	3.9	6.4	4	.....	
Minor States	7	1	24	25	80	.95	2.15	1	95 0 5	
Total.....	28	321	2,602	2,323	3,496	265.44	288.	245	26,118 2 3	

Jails or Lock-ups.	No. of prisons.	No. of prisoners.				Daily average.		No. of prisoners remaining at the end of the year.	Total cost of jails and prisoners.	REMARKS.
		Remaining from past year.	Admitted during the year.	Total.		1901-1902.	1900-1901.			
				1901-1902.	1900-1901.					
SORATH PRÁNT.										
Jetalsar Civil Station Lock-up.....	1	31	158	189	213	314	238	22	1,991	5 7
Lákhápádar Thána.....	1	10	151	161	143	4	4	5	1,109	1 7
Bagasra do.	1	15	117	132	146	8	4	9	1,871	1 8
Bántva Nyáyádhish.....	1	7	30	37	69	61	113	5	292	13 5
Dedán do.	1	.....	73	73	88	602	57	4	232	4 9
STATES.										
Junágadh.....	12	329	2,092	2,421	3,056	2017	2546	326	24,493	0 9
Porbandar.....	1	56	424	480	658	6203	809	58	3,350	5 1
Jáfarábád.....	1	25	37	62	73	188	311	8	1,240	0 0
Bántva.....	3	17	253	270	272	194	2290	19	916	10 8
Jetpur.....	14	49	699	748	993	687	8644	52	3,137	2 4
Bagasra.....	2	1	35	36	16	15	75	.....	463	14 7
Vásavad.....	1	1	36	37	11	206	118	1	280	1 9
Dedán.....	1	4	18	22	54	12	306	2	116	7 10
Vichhavad.....	1	.....	3	3	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Kuba.....	1	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total.....	42	545	4,126	4,671	5,796	42729	52313	511	39,495	3 10
HÁLAR PRÁNT.										
Dhrápá Thána Lock-up.....	2	12	80	92	166	254	347	1	216	11 0
Lodbika Thána.....	1	.....	29	29	126	07	33	6	42	10 10
STATES.										
Navánagar.....	12	372	2,706	3,078	4,107	36158	45224	345	21,835	8 7
Morvi.....	1	103	504	607	597	12833	12216	118	5,209	15 11
Gondal.....	4	112	772	884	865	11499	11859	148	6,960	9 8

Vánkánér.....	1	15	162	177	225	1576	8834	22	1,922	4 0
Dhrol.....	2	15	112	127	201	139	2510	14	615	0 0
Rájkot.....	2	47	158	205	312	3491	5581	38	2,880	1 11
Virpur.....	2	9	26	35	23	23	117	2	144	5 0
Máha.....	2	12	138	150	89	683	510	8	2,025	3 6
Kotdā-Sāngānī.....	1	5	51	56	90	4	28	7	811	1 0
Petty Tálukās.....	13	13	95	108	161	2368	1758	20	742	11 3
Total.....	43	715	4,833	5,518	6,960	70889	77269	729	48,406	2 8
GOHILVÁD PRÁNT.										
Songad Station Lock-up.....	1	39	424	463	457	3920	5280	51	2,090	1 6
Bábra Thána.....	1	.....	103	103	69	1260	66	.....	1,998	3 4
Dátha do.	1	5	83	88	120	280	46	5	118	8 8
Chok do.	1	35	93	128	227	2686	2765	2	199	9 5
STATES.										
Bhávānagar.....	9	245	1,058	1,303	1,826	25703	30403	285	20,989	12 3
Páitāna.....	1	58	317	375	738	45	6470	43	2,274	1 7
Vala.....	1	19	95	114	175	1898	2763	16	1,072	12 6
Jasdan.....	2	37	189	226	179	4610	4640	95	4,578	5 6
Láthi.....	1	8	56	64	95	744	897	4	880	2 11
Smaller Tálukās.....	6	.....	23	23	27	106	107	.....	56	9 0
Total.....	24	446	2,441	2,887	3,913	45607	54345	501	34,258	2 8
GRAND TOTAL.....	138	2,148	13,755	15,903	20,904	1,98669	2,32127	2,120	1,52,609	9 11

Kathiawar Political Agency,

Rajkot, 15th June 1902.

H. O. QUIN,
Acting Political Agent, Kathiawar.

APPENDIX XVIII.

No. 7.

CIVIL JUSTICE—1.
(Original Work.)

Agency and States' Courts.	Tribunal.	No. of cases on the file at the end of previous year.	No. filed during the year.	Total.		No. disposed of during		Arrears.	
				1901-1902.	1900-1901.	1901-1902.	1900-1901.	1901-1902.	1900-1901.
JHÁLÁVÁD PRÁNT.									
Assistant Political Agent	1	4	2	6	6	3	2	3	4
Deputy Assistant Political Agent.....	1	17	56	73	96	58	79	15	17
Wadhvân Thánadár	1	109	228	337	251	272	142	65	109
Chotila	1	13	82	95	23	91	10	4	13
Dasáda	1	21	72	93	41	90	20	3	21
Bhoika	1	57	50	107	72	97	15	10	57
Pályád	1	1	77	78	21	68	30	10	1
Jhunjhuváda Kándár	1	8	31	39	29	33	21	6	8
Vithalgadh Thánadár	1	1	10	11	12	11	11	.....	1
Dasáda (Jenkhán's Estate) Kándár...	1	.....	6	6	5	5	5	.....	.....
STATES.									
Dhrángadhra	5	101	854	955	320	918	219	37	101
Limbdí	3	.....	447	447	236	445	236	2	.....
Wadhvân	3	35	869	904	418	829	383	75	35
Lakhtar	3	6	150	156	112	150	106	6	6
Sáyia	4	12	65	77	29	54	17	23	12
Chuda	2	.....	191	191	121	182	121	9	.....
Muli.....	2	8	68	76	41	61	33	15	8
Bajána	1	3	80	83	29	82	26	1	3
Pátdí	1	.....	1	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....
Minor States	6	11	33	44	24	31	13	13	11
Total.....	40	407	3,372	3,779	1,896	3,481	1,489	298	407

Agency and States' Courts.	Tribunal.	No. of cases on the file at the end of previous year.	No. filed during the year.	Total.		No. disposed of during		Arrears.	
				1901-1902.	1900-1901.	1901-1902.	1900-1901.	1901-1902.	1900-1901.
SORATH PRÁNT.									
Assistant Political Agent	1	15	12	27	17	14	2	13	15
Deputy Assistant Political Agent.....	1	1	20	21	52	20	51	1	1
Bagasra Thánadár	1	45	141	186	161	152	106	34	45
Lákhápádar do.	1	12	59	71	89	67	77	54	12
Dedán do.	1	6	21	27	31	24	25	3	6
Bántva Nyáyádhish	1	20	212	232	164	198	144	34	20
STATES.									
Junágadh.....	19	943	4,748	5,691	3,126	5,279	2,183	412	943
Porbandar.....	2	57	715	972	475	706	418	66	57
Játarábád	1	7	156	163	79	149	72	14	7
Bántva.....	5	31	143	174	160	151	29	23	31
Jetpur	19	320	887	1,207	619	960	329	247	320
Dedán	1	.....	10	10	2	10	2	.....	.....
Vasávad.....	1	7	102	109	69	102	62	7	7
Bagasra	2	2	21	23	9	20	7	3	2
Vichhávád	1	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1	.....	.....
Kuba	1	.....	2	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	.....
Total.....	58	1,466	7,249	8,715	5,074	7,854	3,608	861	1,466
HÁLÁR PRÁNT.									
Assistant Political Agent	1	5	6	11	8	6	3	5	5
Deputy Assistant Political Agent.....	1	24	263	297	187	265	153	32	24
Drápha Thánadár	1	21	48	69	51	65	30	4	21
Mulíla Deputy do.	1	39	59	98	74	87	35	11	39
Lodhika Thánadár.....	1	.....	36	36	14	35	14	1	.....
STATES.									
Navánagar	14	443	3,661	4,104	3,178	3,925	2,735	179	443
Morvi	6	51	1,236	1,287	844	1,212	793	75	51
Gondal	6	73	1,399	1,472	1,080	1,403	1,007	69	73

Vánkánér.....	2	54	415	469	196	462	142	7	54
Dhrol	4	14	75	89	98	84	84	5	14
Rájkot	4	56	1,023	1,079	920	1,046	864	33	56
Virpur	3	17	33	50	42	35	25	15	17
Mála	3	6	42	48	27	40	25	8	16
Kotdá-Sángáni	2	2	38	40	30	39	24	1	2
Smaller Tálukás	11	13	102	115	58	100	45	15	6
Total.....	60	828	8,436	9,264	6,807	8,804	5,979	460	18
GOHILVÁD PRÁNT.									
Assistant Political Agent	1	7	16	23	17	14	10	9	7
Deputy Assistant Political Agent.....	1	27	62	89	68	72	41	17	27
Bábra Thánadár	1	58	112	170	74	148	16	22	58
Songad do.	1	23	69	92	45	68	22	24	23
Chamárdi do.	1	37	71	108	64	66	27	42	37
Dátha do.	1	2	178	180	124	175	122	5	2
Chok do.	1	3	115	118	39	115	36	3	3
STATES.									
Bhávnagar	11	283	5,801	6,084	4,191	5,804	3,908	280	283
Pálitána	3	6	343	349	196	337	190	12	6
Vala.....	2	5	103	108	92	96	87	12	5
Jasdan.....	2	4	8	12	6	6	2	6	4
Láthi	1	10	100	110	86	101	76	9	10
Smaller Tálukás	4	5	26	31	22	25	17	6	5
Total.....	29	470	7,004	7,474	5,024	7,027	4,554	447	470
GRAND TOTAL.....	187	3,171	26,061	29,232	18,801	27,166	15,630	2,066	3,171

Káthiáwár Political Agency,
Rájkot, 15th June 1902.

H. O. QUIN,
Acting Political Agent, Káthiáwár.

APPENDIX XIX.

No. 8.

CIVIL JUSTICE II.

(Appellate Work).

[illegible]

Bántva.....	3	3	5	8	6	3	3	5	3
Jetpur.....	9	15	40	55	37	41	22	14	15
Bagasra	1	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1	.....	.....
Total.....	18	75	407	482	267	345	192	137	75
STATES.									
HÁLÁR PRÁNT.									
Navánagar	3	30	238	268	249	261	219	7	30
Morvi	3	15	40	55	26	40	11	15	15
Gondal.....	2	.....	71	71	97	63	97	8	.....
Vánkner.....	2	12	14	26	20	17	8	9	12
Dhrol	2	1	10	11	10	9	9	2	1
Rájkot	1	37	33	70	51	67	14	3	37
Virpur	1	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	2	.....	.....
Mála	1	4 *	.....	2	4	1	.....	1	4
Kotda-Sanguni	1	3	2.	5	3	5	.....	.....	3
Jálía-Deváni	1	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1	.....	.....
Gadhka	1	.....	1	1	.....	.....	.....	1	.....
Total.....	18	100	409	509	463	463	361	46	102
STATES.									
GOHILVÁD PRÁNT.									
Bhánagar	3	44	215	259	251	220	207	39	44
Pálicána	2	.....	8	8	6	7	6	1	.....
Vala.....	2	1	4	5	8	2	7	3	1
Jasdan	2	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1	.....	.....
Láthi	1	2	13	15	6	14	4	1	2
Total.....	10	47	240	287	272	243	225	44	47
GRAND TOTAL.....	63	252	1,249	1,501	1,148	1,217	894	284	254

* Reduced to 2.

Káthiáwar Political Agent, Káthiáwar.
 Acting Political Agent, Káthiáwar.
 H. O. QUIN,
 Rájkot, 15th June 19.

APPENDIX XX.

B.

STATEMENT showing the amount of violent crime, &c., committed in different Pránts in Káthiáwár during the year 1901-1902.

No. of offences.	Nature of crime.	Pránts in which offences were committed.	Amount of damage. Rs. a. p.	No. of persons killed.	No. of persons wounded.	Hostages carried away.	No. of persons concerned.	No. of persons captured.	No. of persons convicted.	No. of persons still at large.	REMARKS.
42	Robberies	Jhálávád.....	2,306 11 10	.....	5	.....	104	41	12	63	
3	Dacoities.....		60 4 0	.....	.....	.....	25	.....	.....	25	
		Total.....	2,366 15 10	.....	5	.....	129	41	12	88	
42	Robberies	Sorath	2,666 4 0	1	6	2	80	65	32	15	
14	Dacoities.....		1,208 14 2	2	.....	.....	49	38	10	11	
		Total.....	3,875 2 2	3	6	2	129	103	42	26	
32	Robberies	Hálár	2,324 15 9	.....	.....	4	85	35	18	50	11 awaiting trial.
15	Dacoities.....		1,105 11 2	.....	2	.....	97	35	12	62	
		Total, ...	3,430 10 11	.....	2	4	182	70	30	112	
21	Robberies	Gohilvád.....	1,057 10 9	1	2	.....	45	30	25	15	
7	Dacoities.....		348 8 0	1	2	.....	55	38	19	17	
	137 Robberies.	Total.....	1,406 2 9	2	4	.....	100	68	44	32	
	39 Dacoities.	GRAND TOTAL.....	11,078 15 8	5	17	6	540	282	128	258	
	176										

Káthiáwár Political Agency,

Rájkot, 15th June 1902.

H. O. QUIN,
Acting Political Agent, Káthiáwár.

APPENDIX XXI.

C.

STATEMENT showing the number of Báhirvatiás out at the end of the
year 1901-1902.

Pránt or Táluka.	Number of Báhirvatiás.	REMARKS.
Káthiáwár	Nil.	

H. O. QUIN,

Acting Political Agent, Káthiáwár.

Káthiáwár Political Agency,

Rájkot, 15th June 1902.

APPENDIX

ANNUAL STATEMENT of the JUDICIAL (CIVIL and POLITICAL) work

NAMES OF COURTS.	ORIGINAL AND REGULAR CIVIL SUITS.					REGULAR CIVIL		
	Land Suits.	Money Suits.	Other Suits.	Total of columns 2, 3 and 4.	Value of all Suits in column number 5.	Land Suits.	Money Suits.	Other Suits.
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1	Cases	Cases.	Cases	Cases.	Rs. as. ps.	Cases	Cases.	Cases.
Political Agent's Court .....	...	..	..	..	.....	7	31	32
Judge of Small Causes Court, Rájkot Station.	...	222	..	222	9,431 9 11	...	...	...
JHÁLÁVÁD PRÁNT.								
Assistant Political Agent's Court	...	1	2	3	5,700 0 0	..	...	...
Deputy Assistant Political Agent's Court.	...	58	...	58	52,591 0 7	...	...	..
Thánadárs' Courts	...	665	3	668	43,089 12 3	...	...	...
Total.....	..	724	5	729	1,01,380 12 10	...	...	...
SORATH PRÁNT.								
Assistant Political Agent's Court	...	13	1	14	2,47,679 13 5	...	...	...
Deputy Assistant Political Agent's Court.	...	20	..	20	24,435 8 6	...	..	...
Thánadárs' Courts	4	429	7	440	52,121 12 10	...	...	...
Total.....	4	462	8	474	3,24,237 2 9	..	...	...
HÁLÁR PRÁNT.								
Assistant Political Agent's Court	..	6	..	6	1,24,320 6 0	...	...	...
Deputy Assistant Political Agent's Court.	3	41	6	50	41,736 7 1	...	...	...
Thánadárs' Courts	..	185	1	186	13,467 12 9	...	...	...
Total.....	3	232	7	242	1,79,524 9 10	..	...	...
GOHILVÁD PRÁNT.								
Assistant Political Agent's Court	2	12	..	14	89,157 11 0	..	..	..
Deputy Assistant Political Agent's Court.	4	65	3	72	38,401 3 9	...	...	...
Thánadárs' Courts	...	570	2	572	31,352 5 4	...	...	..
Total.....	6	647	5	658	1,58,911 4 1	...	...	...
GRAND TOTAL.....	13	2,287	25	2,325	7,73,485 7 5	7	31	32

Káthiáwár Political Agency,

Rájkot, 15th June 1902.

SUIT ON APPEAL.				ORIGINAL JUDICIAL POLITICAL CASES.				
Total of columns 7, 8 and 9.	Value of all Suits in column number 10.			Total of columns 6 and 11.	Land Suits.	Money Suits.	Boundary Suits.	Compensation Suits.
10	11			12	13	14	15	16
Cases	Rs.	as.	ps.	Rs. as. ps.	Cases.	Cases.	Cases	Cas
70	40,593	1	2	40,593 1 2	...	...	...	...
...				9,431 9 11	...	...	...	...
...				5,700 0 0	...	...	...	...
...				52,591 0 7	...	...	...	...
...				43,089 12 3	...	...	...	...
...				1,01,380 12 10	...	...	...	...
...				2,47,679 13 5	7	2	...	...
...				24,435 8 6	...	...	...	...
...				52,121 12 10	...	...	...	...
...				3,24,237 2 9	7	2	...	...
...				1,24,320 6 0	...	...	...	...
...				41,736 7 1	...	...	...	...
...				13,467 12 9	...	...	...	...
...				1,79,524 9 10	...	...	...	...
...				89,157 11 0	...	...	...	...
...				38,401 3 9	...	...	...	...
...				31,352 5 4	...	...	...	...
...				1,58,911 4 1	...	...	...	...
70	40,593	1	2	8,14,078 8 7	7	2	...	...

ORIGINAL JUDICIAL POLITICAL CASES.			JUDICIAL POLITICAL				
Other Suits not falling under columns 13 to 16.	Total of columns from 13 to 17.	Value of all Suits in column number 18.	Land Suits.	Money Suits.	Boundary Suits.	Compensation Suits.	Other Suits not falling under columns 20 to 23
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
Cases.	Cases.	Rs. as. ps.	Cases	Cases	Cases.	Cases	Cases.
...	...	.....	17	26	..	...	35
..	...		...	..	..	...	...
1	1	.....	..	...	...	...	...
...	...		...	...	..	...	...
...	...		..	...	...	...	...
1	1	.....	...	...	...	...	...
...	9	97,648 9 6	...	...	...	...	...
...	...		...	...	...	..	...
...	..		...	..	..	...	...
...	9	97,648 9 6	..	...	...	...	...
...	...		...	...	...	...	...
...	..		..	...	...	...	...
...	..		...	..	...	...	...
...	..		...	...	...	...	...
...	...		...	...	..	...	...
...	...		...	...	...	...	...
...	...		...	...	...	...	...
...	...		...	...	...	...	...
1	10	97,648 9 6	17	26	...	...	35

XXII.

performed in the Káthiáwár Political Agency for the official year 1901-1902.

CASES ON APPEAL.									
Total of columns from 20 to 24.	Value of all Suits in column number 25.			Total of columns 5, 10, 18 and 25.	Total of columns 12, 19 and 26.			Number of miscellaneous cases disposed of in the executive capacity of the Agency.	REMARKS.
25	26			27	28			29	
Cases	Rs.	as.	ps.	Cases.	Rs.	as.	ps.	Cases.	30 .
78	35,129	0	10	148	75,722	2	0	431	
...				222	9,431	9	11	...	
...				4	5,700	0	0	...	
..				58	52,591	0	7	...	
..				668	43,089	12	3	10,854	
...				730	1,01,380	12	10	10,854	
..				23	3,45,323	6	11	...	
..				20	24,435	8	6	...	
..				440	52,121	12	10	4,091	
..				483	4,21,885	12	3	4,091	
..				6	1,24,320	6	0	2,392	
..				50	41,736	7	1	1	
..				186	13,467	12	9	7,072	
..				242	1,79,524	9	10	9,465	
...				14	89,157	11	0	1,430	
..				72	38,401	3	9	457	
...				572	31,352	5	4	5,136	
...				658	1,58,911	4	1	7,023	
78	35,129	0	10	2,483	9,46,856	2	11	31,864	

H. O. QUIN,
Acting Political Agent, Káthiáwár.

APPENDIX
FORM

RETURN of trials held by the Criminal Courts of

Number.	COURTS OF	OFFENCES WITH CHAPTER OR SECTIONS OF										
		Offences against the State, Chap- ter VI.	Offences against public tran- quillity, Sections 149 to 160, Chapter VIII.	Offences against the lawful au- thority of public servants, pub- lic justice, and false evidence, Chapters X and XI.	Offences relating to Government coins and stamps, Chapter XII.	Offences relating to public health, safety, &c., Chapter XIV.	Murder, Sections 302, 303 and 396.	Culpable homicide, Section 304.	Attempt to commit murder, Sec- tion 307.	Causing miscarriage, &c., Sec- tion 312 to 318.	Grievous hurt or hurt under ag- gravated circumstances, Sec- tions 325 to 333.	
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
1	Political Agent.....	...	1	.....	4	...	15	6	3	...	8	
2	Jhálávád Pránt. {	Assistant Political Agent.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
		Deputy Assistant Political Agent	...	2	.....	...	...	...	...	...	2	
		Thánadárs.....	...	3	5	...	...	...	...	...	5	
3	Sorath Pránt... {	Assistant Political Agent.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
		Deputy Assistant Political Agent	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	1	3	
		Thánadárs.....	...	3	7	1	3	...	...	...	2	
4	Hálár Pránt..... {	Assistant Political Agent.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
		Deputy Assistant Political Agent	...	...	4	...	...	...	...	1	2	
		Do. in charge Treasury.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
		Thánadárs.....	...	...	5	...	1	...	...	...	2	
5	Gohilvád Pránt. {	Assistant Political Agent.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
		Deputy Assistant Political Agent	...	1	1	...	1	2	2	1	...	4
		Thánadárs.....	...	5	7	...	1	...	...	...	...	1
Total.....		...	15	30	5	6	17	8	4	2	29	

XXIII.

No. 1.

the Káthiáwár Political Agency during the official year 1901-1902.

THE INDIAN PENAL CODE, &c., UNDER WHICH THEY MIGHT COME.												Total number of offences.	Total number of trials.	Number of persons convicted.	Number of persons acquitted or discharged.	Total number of persons tried.
Hurt, criminal force, and assault, Sections 323, 324 and 334 to 338 & 352 to 358.	Kidnapping, &c., Sections 363 to 373.	Rape, Section 376.	Unnatural offence, Section 377.	Dacoity, Sections 395 & 397 to 402.	Robbery, Sections 392 to 394.	Theft and other offences against property, Sections 379 to 389 and 403 to 440.	Criminal trespass including house-breaking, &c., Sections 447 to 462.	Forgery, &c., Chapter XVIII.	Offences relating to marriage, Chapter XX.	Offences against special and local laws.	Miscellaneous not included in the above.					
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
1	8	2	...	5	..	13	2	2	1	...	6	77	49	60	41	101
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4	1	...	...	...	6	39	6	...	3	14	7	84	69	57	76	133
65	...	...	...	...	...	316	68	...	2	21	51	536	399	409	338	747
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4	...	...	...	...	5	41	15	1	...	35	2	108	95	78	49	127
49	...	...	...	...	...	175	46	...	3	10	38	337	248	290	139	429
2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	1	...	2	2
29	2	...	...	...	5	67	10	...	...	19	38	177	133	120	112	232
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	1	...	1	1
14	...	...	...	...	...	73	17	...	...	...	22	134	95	107	69	176
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6	...	...	...	5	6	52	12	...	1	45	3	142	116	141	44	185
41	...	...	...	...	...	188	52	...	1	4	44	344	281	294	204	498
215	11	2	...	10	22	964	228	3	11	148	212	1,942	1,487	1,556	1,075	2,631

FORM No. 2.

COMPARATIVE Statement of offences tried in the Criminal Courts of the Káthiáwár Political Agency during the official year 1901-1902.

YEAR.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
	Offences against the State, Chapter VI.	Offences against public tranquillity, Sections 143 to 160, Chapter VIII.	Offences against the lawful authority of public servants, public justice, and false evidence, Chapters X and XI.	Offences relating to Government coins and stamps, Chapter XII.	Offences relating to public health, safety, &c., Chapter XIV.	Murder, Sections 302, 303 and 396.	Culpable homicide, Section 304.	Attempt to commit murder, Section 307.	Causing miscarriage, &c., Sections 312 to 318.	Grievous hurt or hurt under aggravated circumstances, Sections 325 to 333.	Hurt, criminal force, and assault, Sections 323, 324 and 334 to 338 & 352 to 358.	Kidnapping, &c., Sections 363 to 373.	Rape, Section 376.	Unnatural offence, Section 377.	Dacoity, Sections 395 & 397 to 402.	Robbery, Sections 392 to 394.	Theft and other offences against property, Sections 379 to 389 and 403 to 440.	Criminal trespass, including house-breaking, &c., Sections 447 to 462.	Forgery, &c., Chapter XVIII.	Offences relating to marriage, Chapter XX.	Offences against special and local laws.	Miscellaneous not included in the above.	Total number of offences.	Total number of trials.	Number of persons convicted.	Number of persons acquitted or discharged.	Total number of persons tried.
1900-1901.....	...	13	25	6	...	17	4	3	1	43	180	9	1	...	15	56	1,492	365	2	8	67	199	2,506	1,885	2,232	1,144	3,376
1901-1902.....	...	15	30	5	6	17	8	4	2	29	215	11	2	...	10	22	964	228	3	11	148	212	1,942	1,487	1,556	1,075	2,631
Decrease	...	...		1	...	...	...	...	...	14	...	...	...	...	5	34	528	137	...	...	...	...	564	398	676	69	745
Increase.....	...	2	5	...	6	...	4	1	1	...	35	2	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	3	81	13	...	...	...	...	...

FORM No. 3.

RETURN of preliminary enquiries held by the Criminal Courts of the Káthiáwár Political Agency during the official year 1901-1902.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
COURTS OF	Cases committed.	Cases charged for want of evidence.	Total number of cases in which preliminary enquiry was held.	Number of persons committed for trial.	Number of persons discharged without committal.	Total number of accused persons.	REMARKS.
Jhálávád Pránt ... { Assistant Political Agent	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Cases shown in this return 27
{ Deputy Assistant Political Agent	13	7	20	20	11	31	Balance shown last year 5
Sorath Pránt { Assistant Political Agent	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	....	Committed by—
{ Deputy Assistant Political Agent	4	.....	4	17	1	18	Jasdan.....1
							Chuda.....1
							Sardárgadh.....2
							Bajána.....2
							Jetpur-Vála Muln Surag ...2
							Jetpur Nyáyádhish 1
Hálár Pránt..... { Assistant Political Agent	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	—9
{ Deputy Assistant Political Agent	5	1	6	5	1	6	Rájkot 8
							Mánávadar.....2
							Láthi 2
							—12
							—26
Gohilvád Pránt ... { Assistant Political Agent	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Deduct—
{ Deputy Assistant Political Agent	5	.....	5	9	2	11	Remaining untried 4
							—
Total.....	27	8	35	51	15	66	Total tried vide Statement No. 1. 49

FORM No. 4.

RETURN of Criminal Appeals disposed of in the Criminal Courts of the Káthiáwár Political Agency during the official year 1901-1902.

COURTS OF	Number of appeals in which the sentence was confirmed.	Number in which the sentence was reversed.	Number in which the sentence was altered.	Total number of appeals disposed of.
Political Agent	20	1	4	25
Jhálávád Pránt	2	3	1	6
Sorath Pránt	6	.....	2	8
Hálár Pránt .....	.....	2	.....	2
Gohilvád Pránt... ..	1	1	.....	2
Total.....	29	7	7	43

FORM No. 5.

RETURN of cases disposed of and orders passed by the Criminal Courts of the Káthiáwár Political Agency during the official year 1901-1902.

COURTS OF	ORDINARY CRIMINAL CASES AND ORDERS, ACT X OF 1882.				POLITICAL CRIMINAL CASES AND ORDERS.							REMARKS.
	Imperial Criminal Procedure Code, Chapter VIII.	Do. X.	Do. XII.	Do. XXXVI.	Surrender of accused persons.	Carrying traces of robbers.	Cases tried by States called for review on political grounds.	Orders passed for keeping the peace of the Country.	Miscellaneous.	Total.		
Political Agent		..	..	..	22	 2	.....	.....	24	46		
Assistant Political Agent in Jhalávád		..	..	..	43	.....	1	.....	.....	46		
Do. Sorath		..	..	..	79	.....	.....	.....	.....	422		
Do. Hálár		..	..	..	131	18	.....	.....	3,607	3,756		
Do. Gohilvád		..	..	..	73	.....	.....	.....	102	175		
Deputy Assistant Political Agent in Jhalávád		..	..	1	6	.....	.....	.....	.....	8		
Do. Sorath		..	..	..					95	95		
Do. Hálár		..	..	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	4		
Do. Gohilvád		..	..	..					376	376		
Total...	1	..	..	3	354	20	1	.....	4,549	4,928		

FORM No. 6.

RETURN of appeals against cases disposed of and orders passed (see Return No. 5) by the Criminal Courts of the Káthiáwár Political Agency during the official year 1901-1902.

Courts of	Number of appeals in which the order was confirmed.	Number of appeals in which the order was reversed.	Number of appeals in which the order was altered.	Total number of appeals disposed of.	REMARKS.
Political Agent .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
Jhaláwád Pránt .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
Sorath do.	2	1	.....	3	
Hálár do. ....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
Gohilwád do. ....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
Total.....	2	1	.....	3	

Káthiáwár Political Agency,
Rájkot, 15th June 1902.

H. O. QUIN,
Acting Political Agent, Káthiáwár.

APPENDIX XXIV.

STATEMENT showing the names of States and Thána charges whence the cases of official year 1901-1902 were received.

Names of States and Thána Charges.	Class.	POLITICAL AGENT.						ASSISTANT POLITICAL			
		Original civil cases.		Civil appeals.		Criminal cases.		Original civil cases.		Civil appeals.	
		Ordinary.	Political.	Ordinary.	Political.	Original.	Appeals.	Ordinary.	Political.	Ordinary.	Political.
JHÁLÁVÁD PRÁNT.		States in which <i>entire</i> Jurisdiction is exercised by the Agency.									
Wadhwán Civil Station	...	...	...	..	4	..	...	...	...	...	...
Wadhwán District Thána.....	...	...	...	4	1	4	...	...	...	...	...
Chotila Thána	...	...	...	1	3	1	...	2	...	...	...
Bhoika Thána	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
Pályád Thána	...	...	...	...	1	6	...	1	...	...	...
Dasáda Thána	...	...	...	...	3	1	...	...	...	...	...
Vithalgad Thána	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...
Jhunjhuváda	...	...	...	...	1	2	...	...	...	...	...
B. B. & C. I. Railway	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
B.-G.-J.-P. Railway.....	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...
Morvi Railway	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...
Jenkhanji (Dasáda)	...	...	...	...	..	..	...	...	...	...	...
SORATH PRÁNT.											
Jetalsar Civil Station	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...
Bagasra Thána	...	...	...	1	1	1	...	2	...	...	...
Lákhápádar Thána	...	...	...	3	...	2	...	...	...	...	..
Dedán Thána.....	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	..	...	...	..
Bántva Nyáyádhish	...	...	...	3	2	...	5	2	...	...	...
Dedán Manager	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	..
Lodhika Thána	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	..
B.-G.-J.-P. Railway	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	..
HÁLÁR PRÁNT.											
Rájkot Civil Station	...	...	...	6	3	3	3	...	...	...	..
Lodhika Thána	...	...	...	4	3	...	...	1	...	...	...
Dhráfa Thána	...	...	...	1	3	1	...	1	...	...	...
Carried forward...	...	...	...	24	26	22	9	9	...	...	...

...	...	...	...	.....	.....	.....	.....	4
...	1	12	...	11	273	114	.....	420
...	...	5	...	8	91	68	.....	179
...	1	14	...	.....	97	47	.....	160
...	...	7	...	5	68	48	.....	186
...	2	10	...	4	90	62	.....	172
..	...	...	...	1	11	7	.....	19
...	2	5	...	.....	33	52	.....	95
...	..	2	...	19	.....	.....	....	21
...	...	3	...	15	.....	.....	.....	18
...	..	...	...	4	.....	.....	.....	4
...	...	...	...	.....	5	1	.....	6
...	...	2	...	4	.....	.....	.....	7
...	2	3	...	4	152	77	.....	243
...	5	...	...	10	66	71	.....	157
...	...	4	...	17	24	20	.....	67
...	...	...	...	1	198	80	.....	291
...	1	...	...	.....	.....	.....	.....	1
...	...	4	...	.....	.....	.....	.....	4
...	...	1	...	42	....	.....	.....	43
1	...	42	...	120	.....	.....	222	400
...	...	4	...	1	65	34	.....	112
...	1	1	...	.....	86	51	.....	145
1	15	119	...	266	1,259	732	222	2,704

	Brought forward.....	...	...	...	24	26	22	9	9	...	...	...
24	Mulila Thána.....	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	...
25	Jámnagar Railway	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
26	Morvi Railway	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
27	Jhinjhuváda	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	GOHILVÁD PRÁNT.											
28	Bábra Thána	...	...	...	9	2	1	1	10	...	...	...
29	Songad Do.	...	...	...	...	...	2	2	...	...	...	...
30	Chok Do.	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	4	...	...	...
31	Dáthá Do.	...	...	...	2	...	...	1	...	...	...	...
32	Chamárdi Do.	...	...	...	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...
33	B.-G.-J.-P. Railway	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...
	Total.....	...	...	...	38	28	27	15	24	...	...	...
	JHÁLÁVÁD PRÁNT.											
	States in which <i>Residuary</i> Jurisdiction is exercised by the Agency.											
1	Dhrángadhra	1st.	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
2	Limbdi	2nd.	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...
3	Chuda.....	3rd.	...	...	...	2	1	...	...	...	...	...
4	Muli	4th.	...	...	4	2	...	...	...	...	...	...
5	Bajāna	4th.	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...
6	Pátdi	4th.	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...
7	Vanod.....	5th.	...	...	...	1	1	1	...	...	...	...
8	Rájpur	6th.	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	...
	SORATH PRÁNT.											
9	Junágadh	1st.	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	6	...	...
10	Junágadh-Bilkha	1st.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...
11	Mánávadar	3rd.	...	...	1	...	2	...	...	...	...	...
12	Jetpur Vála Lakhman Merám	3rd.	...	...	...	3	1	...	1	...	...	...
13	Do. . Mulu Surag	4th.	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...
14	Ázam Vála Nája Kála	4th.	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
15	Sardárgadh	4th.	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...
16	Jetpur-Vadia	4th.	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...
17	Jetpur Ála Bhima.....	5th.	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...
18	Do. Vála Bhima and Giga Desa.	5th.	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
19	Táluka Court, Jetpur.....	5th.	...	...	...	5	...	1	8	2	...	...
	Carried forward.....		...	...	5	25	9	3	10	10	...	...

1	15	119	...	266	1,259	792	222	2,704
...	..	...	...	....	35	10	.....	47
..	..	...	...	7	.....	.....	.....	7
...	..	...	...	1	.....	.....	.....	1
...	1	...	...	.....	.....	.....	.....	1
...	1	10	...	8	148	82	.....	272
..	..	14	...	24	68	40	.....	150
..	...	19	...	5	115	63	.....	208
...	1	16	...	15	175	54	.....	264
..	...	12	...	4	66	42	.....	126
..	...	...	...	58	.....	.....	.....	60
1	18	190	...	338	1,866	1,023	222	3,840
...	...	...	...	....	.....	.....	.....	1
...	...	...	...	.....	.....	.....	.....	1
...	...	...	...	.....	.....	.....	.....	3
...	...	...	...	.....	.....	.....	.....	6
...	...	...	...	a1	.....	.....	.....	3
...	...	...	...	.....	.....	.....	.....	2
...	...	...	...	a1	.....	.....	.....	4
...	...	...	...	.....	.....	.....	.....	2
...	...	...	...	b1	.....	.....	.....	8
...	...	...	...	.....	.....	.....	.....	1
...	...	...	...	.....	.....	.....	.....	3
..	...	...	...	.....	.....	.....	.....	5
..	...	...	...	.....	.....	.....	.....	2
...	...	...	...	.....	.....	.....	.....	1
...	...	...	...	.....	.....	.....	.....	2
...	...	...	...	.....	.....	.....	.....	2
...	...	...	...	.....	.....	.....	.....	2
...	...	...	...	.....	.....	.....	.....	2
...	...	...	...	.....	.....	.....	.....	1
...	...	6	...	11	.....	.....	.....	33
...	...	6	...	14	.....	.....	.....	82

	Brought forward.....	...	...	5	25	9	3	10	10	...	...
	SORATH PRÁNT.—continued.										
20	Jetpur Nyáyádhish.....	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...
21	Vasávad.....	5th	...	2	3	...	1	...	...	...	...
22	Jetpur Vála Jasa Rukhad's Manager.	6th	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
23	Navánia Manager.....	6th	...	2	2	...	...	...	...	...	...
24	Vála Bhima Válera.....	6th	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
25	Luni Manager.....	6th	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
26	Vála Mánisia and Desa Nág.....	6th	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...
27	Bagasra Manager.....	6th	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
28	Vála Hipa Nathu.....	7th	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
	HÁLÁR PRÁNT.										
29	Morvi.....	1st	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...
30	Vánkáner.....	2nd	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
31	Rájkot.....	2nd	...	18	3	8	3	...	...	...	...
32	Mália.....	4th	...	2	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
33	Jália-Deváni.....	5th	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
34	Kothária.....	5th	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...
35	Gavridad.....	5th	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...
36	Pál.....	5th	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
37	Gadhka.....	5th	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...
38	Mengni.....	5th	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
39	Shápur.....	6th	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
40	Bhádva.....	6th	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...
41	Lodhika, Rájpura, Khirasra, &c....	6th	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...
	GOHILVÁD PRÁNT.										
42	Bhávnapar.....	1st	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...
43	Pálitána.....	2nd	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
44	Jasdan.....	3rd	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...
45	Láthi.....	4th	...	3	1	2	3	...	...	...	...
	(Residuary) Total.....		...	32	52	22	10	13	10	...	...
	(Entire jurisdiction) Total.....		...	38	28	27	15	24	...	...	...
	GRAND TOTAL.....		...	70	80	49	25	37	10	...	...

a. The accused in these cases being British Subjects were surrendered on demand and tried by the

b. The accused in this case being a member of the Agency Police was specially allowed to be
Káthiáwár Political Agency,
Rájkot, 15th June 1902.

various descriptions tried by the Courts of the Káthiáwár Political Agency during the

AGENTS.		DEPUTY ASSISTANT POLITICAL AGENTS.			THÁNADÁRS.		SMALL CAUSES COURTS.	TOTAL.
Criminal cases.		Original civil cases.		Criminal cases.	Ordinary Civil cases.	Original Criminal cases.	Ordinary Civil cases.	
Original.	Appeals.	Ordinary.	Political.	Original.	Ordinary	Original	Ordinary	
...	..	6	...	14	....	....	....	82
...	...	...	...					1
...	...	...	...					6
...	...	...	...					1
...	...	...	...					4
...	...	...	...					1
...	...	...	...					1
...	...	...	...					2
...	...	...	...	5	....	....	....	5
...	...	...	...					1
...	...	...	...					2
...	...	...	...					1
...	...	...	...					32
...	...	...	...					3
...	...	...	...	3	....	....	....	4
...	...	...	...					1
...	...	...	...					1
...	...	...	...					1
...	...	...	...					1
...	...	1	...	....	...	....	....	1
...	...	1	...	1	....	....	....	2
...	...	...	...					2
...	...	1	...	1	....	....	....	4
...	...	...	...	al	....	....	....	2
...	...	...	...	al	....	....	....	2
...	...	1	...	....	....	....	....	3
...	...	...	...					9
...	...	10	...	26	....	....	....	175
1	18	190	...	388	1,866	1,023	222	3,840
1	18	200	...	414	1,866	1,023	222	4,015

Agency.

tried in the Agency Court.

H. O. QUIN,
Acting Political Agent, Káthiáwár.

APPENDIX XXV.

Sea-borne Trade statistics.

	Exports. Rupees.	Imports. Rupees.	Excess value of exports. Rupees.	Excess value of imports. Rupees.
1 Bhavnagar ports. { 1900-01. { 1901-02.	44,28,760 53,86,006	2,49,33,685 1,05,99,185	..... .....	2,05,04,925 52,13,179
2 Sorath ports ... { 1900-01. { 1901-02.	16,96,118 20,75,912	95,34,095 82,09,076	..... .....	78,37,977 61,33,164
3 Navanagar and { 1900-01. Morvi ports. { 1901-02.	4,13,155 7,57,828	82,12,747 40,29,843	..... .....	77,99,592 32,72,015
Grand Total..... { 1900-01. { 1901-02.	65,38,033 82,19,746	4,26,80,527 2,28,38,104	..... .....	3,61,42,494 1,46,18,358

H. O. QUIN,
Acting Political Agent, Kathiawar.

Kathiawar Political Agency,
Rajkot, 15th June 1902.

Imports of Principal Articles.

	RICE.		GRAIN.		CLOTH.		METALS.		TIMBER.		SUGAR AND MOLASSES.		Bullion (including specie). Rupees.
	Cwts.	Value. Rupees.	Cwts.	Value. Rupees.	Bales.	Value. Rupees.	Cwts.	Value. Rupees.	Value. Rupees.	Cwts.	Value. Rupees.		
Bhavnagar ports.....	15,19,895½	85,97,258½	17,82,726½	95,62,231	2,199	5,44,739	19,404½	1,38,160	1,66,310	2,15,103	14,45,200	9,402	
	4,74,764	26,16,355	4,18,895	18,62,708	2,852	7,45,074	16,457	1,48,963	2,27,074	1,47,578	17,64,137	1,49,000	
Sorath ports.....	2,92,153	14,37,611	18,65,869	45,22,678	1,279	3,14,554	9,158	44,676	1,88,141	33,847	3,56,160	2,50,829	
	1,54,017	9,91,585	7,83,951	37,34,005	1,010	3,21,639	11,408	74,683	1,59,743	77,032	7,27,654	1,88,641	
Navanagar and Morvi ports..	1,39,564	13,86,377	4,39,628	23,07,379	850	3,69,887	3,330	43,711	80,514	33,793	4,18,189	6,88,101	
	79,976	3,85,497	4,99,808	15,84,000	709	3,81,799	13,238	1,19,554	98,166	31,361	2,65,139	17,692	
Total....	19,51,617½	1,14,21,246	40,88,223½	1,63,92,288	4,328	12,29,180	31,892½	2,26,547	4,34,965	2,82,743	22,19,549	9,48,332	
	7,08,757	39,98,437	17,02,654	71,80,713	4,571	14,48,512	41,103	3,43,200	4,84,983	2,55,971	27,56,930	3,55,333	

Exports of Principal Articles.

	COTTON.		GRAIN.		WOOL.		Bullion (including specie) Rupees
	Cwts.	Value Rupees.	Cwts.	Value Rupees.	Cwts.	Value Rupees.	
Bhavnagar ports { 1900-1901 { 1901-1902 Sorath ports { 1900-1901 { 1901-1902 Navanagar and Morvi { 1900-1901 ports..... { 1901-1902 Total..... { 1900-1901 { 1901-1902	80,935 95,337 11,134 38,179 373 3,951 92,441 1,37,467	21,81,443 24,27,830 2,36,827 3,94,722 6,446 85,804 24,24,716 29,08,356	36,862 2,60,285 1,38,305 1,55,828 5,885 11,249 1,81,052 4,27,362	2,12,492 12,71,431 5,17,815 5,59,412 28,194 1,26,911 7,58,501 19,57,754	13,023 4,434 1,772 1,345 3,078 2,812 17,878 8,591	4,56,220 1,46,870 55,504 44,478 1,05,266 92,294 6,16,990 2,83,642	4,05,21 2,35,87 64,20 87,94 52,30 1,35,40 5,21,71 4,59,21

Appendix

BHAVNAGAR-GONDAL-JUNAGAD-PORBANDAR RAILWAY, (Including Jetalsar-Rajkot, Jamnagar and Dhrangadra Railways).

APPENDIX A TO THE ANNUAL REPORT FOR 1901-1902.

Tabulated Statistical Figures of Receipts and Expenditure, Capital and Revenue,
for the year 1901.

HEADINGS.							For the year 1901.
Description of Railway worked.							
Mean Mileage worked	...	...	...	...	...	...	455.18
Number of Stations	...	...	...	...	...	...	64
CAPITAL OUTLAY.							
	B.-G.-J.-P. Railway.	J.-R. Railway.	Jamnagar Railway.	Dhrangadra Railway.	Total.		
	Rs a. p.	Rs a. p.	Rs a. p.	Rs a. p.	Rs a. p.		
I.—Preliminary Expenses	...	...	...	...	...		
II.—Land	...	—58 3 10	...	28 7 1	—29 12 9		
III.—Formation	4,006 1 8	...	...	...	4,006 1 8		
IV.—Bridge-work	6,092 7 5	...	600 9 9	—16 6 9	6,676 10 5		
V.—Fencing, &c.	156 1 3	...	...	...	156 1 3		
VI.—Electric Telegraph	...	...	...	...	...		
VII.—Ballast and Per. Way	438 0 0	...	...	—0 3 0	432 13 0		
VIII.—Stations and Buildings	6,419 1 11	—24 15 7	...	—404 14 6	4,989 3 10		
IX.—Plant	—191 1 0	84 4 0	—65 8 9	—24 11 3	—247 1 0		
X.—Ferries, &c.	...	...	...	...	...		
XI.—Rolling Stock	80,459 0 9	...	...	...	80,459 0 9		
XII.—General Charges	...	...	...	...	...		
Suspense	—320 0 11	...	—48 0 10	—16 15 0	—385 0 9		
Receipts on Cap. Acct.	...	...	...	...	...		
Total	96,054 11 1	—48 15 5	487 0 2	—434 11 5	96,058 0 5		
Total Capital Expenditure to end of the year	1,80,96,670 15 6	15,74,033 6 4	23,09,968 9 7	5,86,099 9 5	2,25,66,772 8 10		
							For the year 1901.
							B.-G.-J.-P., J.-R., J. & D. Bys.
REVENUE EARNINGS.							
						Rs a. p.	
Coaching	...	...	...	...	...	10,57,252 0 3	
Goods	...	...	...	...	...	7,90,189 8 6	
Electric Telegraph	...	...	...	...	...	13 584 12 6	
Sundries	...	...	...	...	...	35,249 8 9	
Total	...	...	...	...	...	18,96,275 9 0	
Working Expenses.							
Maintenance of Way, Works and Stations	...	...	...	...	...	2,63,741 9 7	
Locomotive Expenses	...	...	...	...	...	3,16,308 0 6	
Carriage and Wagon Expenses	...	...	...	...	...	72,128 12 5	
Traffic Expenses	...	...	...	...	...	1,88,208 3 3	
General Charges	...	...	...	...	...	2,08,438 5 9	
Special and Miscellaneous Expenditure	...	...	...	...	...	41,950 1 11	
Total	...	...	...	...	...	10,85,770 1 5	
Net Earnings	...	...	...	...	...	8,10,505 7 7	

HEADINGS.						For the year 1901. B.-G.-J.-P., J.-R., J. & D. Rys.
<i>Percentage of different Classes of Earnings.</i>						
Coaching Traffic	...	...	...	...	... Percentage.	55.75
Goods Do.	...	...	...	...	.. "	41.67
Telegraph and Sundries	...	...	...	...	.. "	2.58
Total...						100.00
<i>Percentage of Working Expenses on Total Earnings.</i>						
Maintenance	...	...	...	...	... Percentage.	13.91
Locomotive Expenses	...	...	...	...	.. "	16.68
Carriage and Wagon Expenses	...	...	...	...	.. "	3.80
Traffic Expenses	...	...	...	...	.. "	9.93
General Charges	...	...	...	...	.. "	10.73
Special and Miscellaneous Expenditure	...	...	...	...	.. "	2.21
Total...						57.26
<i>Mileage Results.</i>						
Total Earnings per mile open per week	...	...	...	...	Rs	79.48
Total Working Expenses per mile per week	...	...	...	...	.. "	45.24
Total Earnings per train-mile	...	...	...	...	.. "	3.62
Total Working Expenses per train-mile	...	...	...	...	.. "	2.06
Net Earnings per train-mile	...	...	...	...	.. "	1.56
Cost per 1,000 gross ton-miles moved (freight and dead weight)	...	...	...	...	.. "	11.77
<i>Coaching Traffic.</i>						
Receipts from Coaching Traffic	...	...	...	...	Rs	10,57,252
Coaching train-miles run	...	...	...	...	No.	312,369
Average Coaching Receipts per train-mile	...	...	...	...	Rs	3.38
Average sum received for carrying a unit one mile—	...	...	...	...		
1st Class	...	...	...	...	Pies.	11.24
2nd "	...	...	...	...	.. "	5.55
3rd or Intermediate Class	...	...	...	...	.. "	4.00
4th Class	...	...	...	...	.. "	2.75
Average for all Classes	...	...	...	...	.. "	2.92
Other Coaching Traffic per ton-mile	...	...	...	...	.. "	47.78
Average Cost for carrying a passenger unit one mile	...	...	...	...	.. "	1.62
<i>Goods Traffic.</i>						
Receipts from Goods Traffic	...	...	...	...	Rs	7,90,189
Goods Train-miles run	...	...	...	...	No.	2,06,682
Average Goods Receipts per train-mile	...	...	...	...	Rs	3.82
Tons of Goods carried one mile	...	...	...	...	Ton-miles.	18,948,942
Average sum received for carrying a ton one mile	...	...	...	...	Pies.	10.86
Average cost of carrying a ton one mile	...	...	...	...	.. "	6.42
Average Earnings per Goods Vehicle per mile (excluding Brakes)	...	...	...	...	.. "	27.76
Percentage of Net Earnings on Capital outlay	...	...	...	...	Rs	3.59
Capital outlay per mile open, excluding Suspense	...	...	...	...	.. "	* 49,696
Do. do. including do.	...	...	...	...	.. "	* 50,562
Interest	...	...	...	...	.. "	8,44,287

* Dock Estates and Quarry Line mileages have been omitted in arriving at these figures.

W. C. HICKIE,
Examiner of Accounts.

APPENDIX XXVII.

TRAFFIC RETURN OF THE MORVI RAILWAY

FOR THE YEAR 1901.

MORVI RAILWAY.
STATEMENT 1.

I. Open mileage, capital cost, etc., of each railway comprising system :

[illegible]

Columns 1, 2 and 3 required for Appendices 1, 2 and 4.
Column 4 required for Appendix 5.
Columns 5, and 8 to 11 required for Appendix 30.
Columns 6 and 8 required for Appendix 9.
Column 7 required for Appendix 21.

The total capital out-
lay including the
charges on account
of "conversion
works" is Rs.
27,59,452.

MORVI RAILWAY.
STATEMENT 1^a

CAPITAL Expenditure during 1901 under following heads; vide Government of India letter Public Works Department No. 513

R. Stat: Dated 4th December 1901 to the Public Works Department, Railway Branch, Bombay.

Year.	Capital Expenditure on conversion of the existing Line from 2'6" to metre gauge.			Present 2'6" Line.						REMARKS.
				Rolling Stock.			General improvements of the existing Line.			
	Rs.	a.	p.	Rs.	a.	p.	Rs.	a.	p.	
1901.....	10,600	5	2	10,257	7	0	1,320	9	3	The increased outlay under Rolling Stock is due to the additional Rolling Stock.

MORVI RAILWAY.

STATEMENT 1—(continued).

2. Mean mileage worked :		(C. & R. Accts. XIII.)	
			Mean mileage.
(a)	On each individual railway comprising system	...	94.36
(b)	On each foreign line worked over	... ..	.....
	Total mean mileage	...	94.36

3. Mileage added during 1901 :

Name of railway or of section of railway.	Gauge.	Mileage opened. (C. & R. Accts. XIII.)	Date of Opening. (C. & R. Accts. XIII.)	REMARKS.
.....		Nil.	....	.....
Total mileage opened during the year				.

Required for Appendices 3 and 4.

MORVI RAILWAY.

STATEMENT 1—(continued).

4. Mileage under construction or sanctioned for construction on the 31st December 1901:

Required for
Appendix 5.

Name of railway or of section of railway.	Gauge.	Length. (C. & R. Accts. XIII).	Date sanctioned.	REMARKS.
.....		Nil.	....	.....
Total.....				

5. Traffic of system:

(a) Passengers:

Cols. 1, 2, 4 and 5
required for Appen-
dix II.
Col. 6 required for
Appendices 9 and
12.

Class.	Number. (C. & R. Accts., Abstract H.)	Passenger mileage. (C. & R. Accts., Abstract H.)	Average distance carried.	Average rate charged.	Earnings. (C. & R. Accts., Abstract H.)
1	2	3	4	5	6
	No.	Miles.	Miles.	Pies.	Rs.
1st class ...	1,849	1,04,586	56.56	12.56	6,842
2nd class ...	10,186	6,04,377	39.70	6.27	19,733
Intermediate class.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
3rd class ...	2,90,555	1,35,52,674	47.33	2.84	2,00,317
Season and vendors' tickets.					
Total....	3,02,590	1,42,61,637	47.13	3.05	2,26,892

Required for
Appendix 9.

(b) *Parcels.*—Gross earnings $\frac{(\text{C. \& R. Accts.})}{\text{Abstract H.}}$ Rs. 9,363

(c) *Luggage.*—Gross earnings $\frac{(\text{C. \& R. Accts.})}{\text{Abstract H.}}$ Rs. 4,418

MORVI RAILWAY.

STATEMENT 1—(continued).

(d) Goods:

Description.	Number of tons carried. (C. & R. Accts. Abstract I.)	Average distance carried.	Rate per ton per mile. (C. & R. Accts. Abstract I.)	Earnings. (C. & R. Accts., Abstract I.)	
1	2	3	4	5	
	Tons.	Miles.	Pies.	Rs.	
General merchandise ..	26,683.94	61.98	11.36	97,843	
Military stores	41.14	76.16	20.41	333	
Coal and coke for the public and for foreign railways.	161.09	61.48	11.13	574	
Live-stock	35.50	68.50	38.21	484	
Total ..	26,921.67	62.01	11.41	99,234	
Revenue stores, including coal and materials for construction.	1,698.63	43.29	4.61	1,767	
Grand Total ...	28,620.30	60.81	11.14	1,01,001	
Gross earnings from all items of goods traffic. (C. & R. Accts. Abstract I.)				1,01,214	

Cols. 1 to 4 required for Appendix 13.
Col. 5 required for Appendix 14.

Required for Appendix 9.

(e) Electric telegraph.—Gross earnings. (C. & R. Accts. VIII.) Rs. 4,333

Required for Appendix 9.

6. Train-mileage of system: (C. & R. Accts. XIV.)

	Train-miles.	
(a) Passenger	48,563	
(b) Goods	24,667	
(c) Mixed	93,514 *	
(d) Total train-mileage ..	1,66,744	

Required for Appendix 17.

* Passenger=67,903

Goods=25,606

MORVI RAILWAY.

STATEMENT 1—(continued.)

7. Engines on system—Number of: $\frac{\text{(C. \& R. Accts. XII.)}}{\text{XII.}}$

Required for
Appendix 34.

Description.	At close of 1900.	Added dur- ing 1901.	Total on 31st December 1901.	Total under supply.
	No.	No.	No.	No.
(a) Passenger ..	5	.....	5	....
(b) Goods ...	3	.....	3	....
(c) Total of all classes ..	8	....	8	....

(d) Average number per mile of line open of all classes. .. No. 08

(e) Total outlay on engines to 31st December $\frac{\text{(C. \& R. Accts. VI.)}}{\text{VI.}}$... Rs. 1,29,417

(f) Outlay per mile of line open Rs. 1,371.52

(g) Outlay per engine-mile run in 1901 Rs. 76

8. Engine-mileage of system: $\left\{ \begin{array}{l} \text{(C. \& R. Accts. XIV.)} \end{array} \right\}$

Engine-miles.

(a) Passenger	1,16,907
(b) Goods	54,027
(c) Total engine-mileage	1,70,934

Required for
Appendix 17.

9. Outlay on rolling-stock to the end of December 1901:

	Total outlay. (C. \& R. Accts. VI).	Outlay per mile open.	Outlay per coach- ing train, per goods train and per total train-mile.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
(a) Coaching stock of all classes ...	1,25,500	1,330.01	1.08
(b) Goods stock of all classes ...	1,64,787	1,746.36	3.28
(c) Total outlay on rolling-stock ...	2,90,287	3,076.37	1.74

Required for
Appendix 34.

MORVI RAILWAY.

STATEMENT 1—(concluded).

10. Working expenses of system: { $\frac{\text{C. \& R. Accts.}}{\text{VIII.}}$ }

	Amount.	Proportion per cent: to gross earnings.
	Rs.	
(a) Engineering	41,281	11.51
(b) Locomotive	99,768	27.81
(c) Carriage and Wagon	16,223	4.53
(d) Traffic	38,251	10.66
(e) General	34,065	9.50
(f) Total	2,33,129	65.00

Required for
Appendices 21 &
22.

11. Strength and cost of the Police force on railway (open lines), and the amount of compensation payments due to thefts for the calendar year 1901.

Subordinate officers.	Constables and men.	PORTION OF THE TOTAL ANNUAL COST BORNE BY THE RAILWAY.				Cost of force to the railway per mile open.	Compensation payments due to thefts or losses. (C. & R. Accts., Abstract G.)	REMARKS.
		Supervision. (C. & R. Accts., Abstract E.)	Constables and men. (C. & R. Accts., Abstract E.)	Continu- gencies. (C. & R. Accts., Abstract E.)	Total cost of force to the railway. (C. & R. Accts., Abstract E.)			
No.	No.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
3	12.	771.50	1,232.25	596.25	2,600	27.55	187	

Required for
Appendix 42.

12. Average mileage run by each engine:

Per annum by—

	Miles.
(a) Passenger engines	23,381
(b) Goods engines	18,009
(c) All classes of engines	21,367

Required for
Appendix 34.

Per diem by—

(d) Passenger engines	64
(e) Goods engines	49
(f) All classes of engines	59

MORVI RAILWAY.

From Analysis of Working.

STATEMENT 2.

FOR

Administration Report on the Railways in India for 1901.

(FOR GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS, SEE STATEMENT 1.)

1. Cost of carriage and profit of passenger and goods traffic on system :

		Analysis items.	Pies.
Required for Ap- pendix 11.	(a) Average cost of carrying each passenger per mile	(79)	2·14
Ditto.	(b) Average profit from ditto ditto	(87)	0·91
Required for Ap- pendix 13.	(c) Average cost of carrying each ton of goods	(115)	7·56
Ditto.	(d) Average profit from ditto ditto	(118)	3·58

2. Vehicle mileage of system: (Analysis Appendix 11).

Required for Ap- pendices 17 and 18.	Total.
<i>Coaching—</i>	
(a) Home vehicles on home line ...	15,20,028
(b) Foreign ditto ...	.....
(c) Total coaching vehicle mileage ...	15,20,028
<i>Goods—</i>	
(d) Home vehicles on home line ...	7,71,911
(e) Foreign ditto ...	.....
(f) Total goods vehicle mileage ...	7,71,911

4. Gross earnings of system per mean mile worked, excluding steam-boat : Required for Appendix 19.

(a) Coaching	...	...	...	...	2,673
(b) Goods	...	...	...	...	1,073
(c) Gross earnings	...	...	...	...	3,801
(d) Net earnings	...	...	...	...	1,330

5. Gross earnings of system per train-mile, excluding steam-boat : Required for Appendix 20.

			Analysis items.		
(a) Coaching	...	...	(23)	...	2.17
(b) Goods	...	...	(91)	...	2.01
(c) Gross earnings	...	...	(11)	...	2.15
(d) Net earnings	...	...	(13)	...	0.75

MORVI RAILWAY.

STATEMENT 2—(continued.)

6. Proportion of working expenses to gross earnings, including steam-boat, of each individual railway comprising system : Required for Appendix 6.

Name of each railway comprising system.	Proportion of working expenses to gross earnings.
Morvi Railway.....	65.00

7. Gross earnings, excluding steam-boat, per mean mile worked per week of each individual railway comprising system :

Name of each railway comprising system.	Earnings per mean mile per week.	Required for Appendix 6.
Morvi Railway.....	73	

MORVI RAILWAY.

STATEMENT 2—(continued.)

8. Working expenses of system per mean mile worked and per train-miles excluding steam-boat: Required for Appendices 23 and 24.

					Per mean mile.	Per train mile.
					Rs.	Rs.
(a)	Engineering	...	...	[137 (c)]	438	25
(b)	Locomotive...	...	...	[145 (a)]	1,057	60
(c)	Carriage and Wagon	...	...	[151 (a)]	172	10
(d)	Traffic	...	...	[102 (a)]	405	23
(e)	General	...	...	[173 (a)]	361	20
(r)	Total working expenses	...	...	(12)	2,470	140

9. Fuel consumption:

Required for Appendix 25.

	Foreign coal.	Indian coal.	Wood.	REMARKS.
(a) Quantity in tons ...	2	2.125	22.50	
(b) Cost per ton, including freight ...	34.80	25.67	13.06	
(c) Do. excluding freight ...	26.80	17.00	13.06	

Consumption in lbs.—

(d)	Per train-mile	..	...	...	...	28.69
(e)	Per engine-mile	...	...	...	...	27.99
(f)	Per 1,000 freight ton miles	...	..	..	...	
(g)	Per 1,000 gross ton miles	...	...	...	...	
(h)	Average distance carried in miles	...	..	386		
(i)	Sources of supply	...	...	..	Bombay.	

MORVI RAILWAY.

STATEMENT 2—(continued.)

Required for
Appendix 28.

10. Weight and load of coaching trains:

		Analysis items.	
(a) Average number of passengers in a train—			
1st class	(36)	•90	
2nd class	(37)	5•19	
Intermediate class	(38)	...	
3rd class	(39)	116•36	
Total of all classes	(40)	122•45	
(b) Average number of vehicles in a coaching train—			
1st class	(49)	1•00	
2nd class	(50)	1•50	
Intermediate class	(51)	...	
3rd class	(52)	9•50	
Total of all classes	(55)	12•00	
(c) Percentage of freight on capacity hauled—			
1st class	(66)	7•50	
2nd class	(67)	24•71	
Intermediate class	(68)	...	
3rd class	(69)	48•48	
(d) Average weight of freight in a coaching train	(74)	tons	
(e) Average dead weight ditto ditto	(75)	„	
(f) Total average weight ditto ditto	(76)	„	

11. Weight and load of a goods train:

Required for
Appendix 29.

	Analysis items.	Tons.
(a) Average load of a loaded goods vehicle ...	(106)	
(b) Average load of a goods vehicle (including both loaded and empty) ...	(105)	
(c) Average number of freight vehicles in a train	(99)	
(d) Ditto brakevans ditto ...	(100)	
(e) Total average number of vehicles in a train ...	(101)	
(f) Average weight of freight in a goods train ...	(110)	
(g) Do. dead weight ditto ditto ...	(111)	
(h) Total average weight of a goods train ...	(112)	
(i) Percentage of freight upon capacity hauled ...	(104)	

MORVI RAILWAY.

STATEMENT 2—(concluded.)

12. Coaching stock—Number of,—etc :

Required for
Appendices 34 and
35.

	Number at close of 1900. (C. & R. Accts. XII.)	Number added during 1901. (C. & R. Accts. XII.)	Number at close of 1901. (C. & R. Accts. XII.)	Per mile of line open.	Average mileage run by each.	Number under supply.	Number of Intermediate and 3rd class carriages fitted with retiring accommodation for females.
(a) 1st class	5	...	5	No. .05	...	..	...
(b) 2nd class	6	.....	6	.06	...	...	...
(c) Intermediate class .	.....	.....	.....	...	...	..	...
(d) 3rd class	32	.....	32	.34	...	..	6
(e) All other classes ...	11	.....	11	.12	...	...	...
(f) Total of all classes...	54	....	54	.57	...	...	6

13—Goods stock—Number of,—etc :

Required for
Appendix 34.

	Number at close of 1900. (C. & R. Accts. XII.)	Number added during 1901. (C. & R. Accts. XII.)	Number at close of 1901. (C. & R. Accts. XII.)	Per mile of line open.	Average mileage run by each.	Average fare of each.	Average carrying capacity of each.	Number under supply.
(a) Covered wagons.	20	.....	20	No. .21	.....	Tons. 3.27	Tons. 4.72	...
(b) Open wagons ...	94	2	96	1.02	.....	2.57	5.66	...
(c) Timber trucks, including bolster trucks.	.....	.....	.....	...	.....	...	.....	...
(d) All other classes.	1	.....	1	.01	.....	1.25	3.00	...
(e) Total of all classes.	115	2	117	1.24	.....	7.09	13.38	...

M. BURKE, M. I. M. E.,
 Officiating Manager and Executive Engineer,
 Morvi Railway.

APPENDIX XXVIII.

STATEMENT showing Public Works executed under the Agency Engineering Department during the official year ending 31st March 1902.

Name of Work.	Locality.	Sanctioned grant.	Expenditure.		Total up to 31st March 1902.	REMARKS.
			Up to 31st March 1901.	During 1901-1902.		
ORIGINAL WORKS.						
COMMUNICATION.						
Paid from Trunk Road Fund.						
Nil.						
Paid from other Funds.						
Nil.						
Repairs.						
Repairs to Civil Station Roads.....	Rájkot	2,200 0 0	.....	2,200 0 0	2,200 0 0	
Repairs to roads in Thána Circles .....	.....	5,719 0 3	.....	5,719 0 3	5,719 0 3	
Do. in Muli State Had .....	.....	1,168 13 10	.....	1,168 13 10	1,168 13 10	
Do. in Bilkha State Had .....	.....	146 8 3	.....	146 8 3	146 8 3	
ORIGINAL WORKS, BUILDINGS, &c.						
New Telegraph Office	Rájkot	24,604 0 0	.....	20,000 0 0	20,000 0 0	
Wadhwan Water Works	Wadhwan	20,361 0 0	.....	16,990 7 8	16,990 7 8	
Latrines in the West Hospital	Rájkot	1,845 0 0	.....	1,845 0 0	1,845 0 0	
Strengthening Stand of the Record Room	Do.	75 0 0	.....	68 2 6	68 2 6	
Rebuilding walls &c. in Jamádár's quarters at Head-Quarter Police lines	Do.	630 0 0	.....	596 0 2	596 0 2	
New Sawár lines	Bagasra	1,350 0 0	.....	1,350 0 0	1,350 0 0	
New Police lines at Head-Quarters	Rájkot	27,620 9 9	.....	27,620 9 9	27,620 9 9	
Carried over Rupees.....	.....	.....	.....	77,704 10 5	77,704 10 5	

Name of Work.	Locality.	Sanctioned grant.	Expenditure.			Total up to 31st March 1902.	REMARKS.
			Up to 31st March 1901.	During 1901-1902.			
Brought forward Rupees.....	.....	.....	....	77,704	10	5	77,704 10 5
Erection of a latrine in the Compound of the Assistant Police Superintendent's Bungalow	Rájkot	150 0 0	....	150	0	0	150 0 0
Workshed for female prisoners in Jail	Do.	811 0 0	....	811	0	0	811 0 0
Enclosing Factory sheds in do	Do.	1,279 0 0	....	1,279	0	0	1,279 0 0
Venetian shutters to the Alfred High School	Do.	120 0 0	....	119	14	1	119 14 1
Privies in the Barton Female Training College	Do.	170 0 0	....	169	13	3	169 13 3
Perforated zinc shutters to the Dead House, West Hospital	Do.	57 0 0	....	55	0	11	55 0 11
Do. Store Room do.	Do.	57 0 0	....	55	5	9	55 5 9
Improvements to the West Hospital water supply ..	Do.	84 0 0	....	83	14	9	83 14 9
Pilgrim Camp.....	Porbandar ..	8,199 8 7	....	8,199	8	7	8,199 8 7
Improvements to Ala Kháchar Kund	Rájkot	375 15 7	....	375	15	7	375 15 7
Renewing roof of the Rájkumár College Laboratory ..	Do.	1,000 0 0	....	887	14	2	887 14 2
Enlarging drain of the Male Training College	Do.	400 0 0	....	400	0	0	400 0 0
Decorations &c. on the occasion of His Excellency's visit...	Do.	1,293 8 6	....	1,293	8	6	1,293 8 6
Watering roads &c. &c. Do. do.	Do.	117 9 9	....	117	9	9	117 9 9
New Water Main in the Civil Station	Do.	3,138 4 0	....	3,138	4	0	3,138 4 0
Reconstruction of Causeway.....	Mália	5,053 10 11	....	5,053	10	11	5,053 10 11
Wind Mill	Do.	173 1 1	....	173	1	1	173 1 1
Karadia land improvement works	Do.	30,476 0 0	....	16,313	15	1	16,313 15 1
Irrigation Works.							
Bilkha Tank	Bilkha .....	....	60,956 6 7	22,046	14	8	83,003 5 8
Dhráfa Do.	Dhráfa .....	....	52,515 8 2	25,176	11	3	77,692 3 5
Mánávadar-Sanosra Tank.....	Sanosra .....	....	33,483 9 4	644	12	10	34,128 6 2
Chánpa Tank	Chánpa .....	....	1,00,486 5 2	2,513	10	10	1,03,000 0 0
Moldi do.	Moldi .....	....	2,91,869 12 5	38,130	3	7	3,30,000 0 0
Dedán Vángadhra Tank.....	Vángadhra.....	....	8,793 9 5	4,302	1	2	13,095 10 7
Sudámda Tank	Sudámda .....	....	56,685 9 11	36,994	6	1	93,680 0 0
Bábra do.	Bábra .....	....	1,36,394 0 11	45,117	15	8	1,81,512 0 7

Assistant Political Agent Hálár's Bungalow	Bungalow
Travellers' Bungalow	
Police Superintendent's Bungalow	
Judicial Assistant's	Do.
Agency Surgeon's	Do.
Assistant Surgeon's	Do.
Agency Press House	
Peons' Quarters	
European Police Inspector's Bungalow	
Alfred High School	
Barton Female Training College	
Agency Engineer's Office and Store Room	
Agency Engineer's Bungalow	
Horse and foot Police lines	
Rájkumár College	
Male Training College	
Assistant Police Superintendent's Bungalow	
Mohosli Peons' line	
Hálár Deputy Assistant Political Agent's office	Do.
Agency Buildings	Bungalow
Post office	
Opium warehouse	
West Hospital... ..	
District Jail.....	
Maintenance of Memorial Institute	
Do. of Rasulkhánji Hospital Gardens.....	
Female Hospital	
Special Repairs to	do.
Maintenance of Victoria Jubilee Water works	
Judicial Assistant's Court-House	
Rájasthánik Bungalow	
Old Ordnance Stores	

Carried over Rupees.

Name of Work.	Locality.	Sanctioned grant.	Expenditure.		Total up to 31st March 1902.	REMARKS.
			Up to 31st March 1901.	During 1901-1902.		
Brought forward Rupees.....	.....	.....	7,41,184 13 11	3,03,442 14 8	10,44,627 12 7	.
Laboratory Buildings and Director's Residence	Rajkot	50 0 0	.....	49 14 6	49 14 6	
Imperial Service Troop Officer's Bungalow	Do.	43 1 0	.....	43 1 0	43 1 0	
Repairs to State Girls Record office.....	Do.	60 0 0	.....	59 15 8	59 15 8	
Do. to Chetila and Bamanbor Travellers' Bungalow.....	Chetila and Bamanbor	200 0 0	.....	115 5 8	115 5 8	
Assistant Political Agent's Bungalow.	Songadh.....	215 0 0	.....	214 10 10	214 10 10	
Deputy Do.	Do.	65 0 0	.....	52 11 4	52 11 4	
Extra work in the Deputy Assistant Political Agent's Bungalow.....	Do.	94 0 0	.....	93 3 10	93 3 10	
Peons' Quarters	Do.	45 0 0	.....	45 0 0	45 0 0	
Jail	Do.	40 0 0	.....	38 13 5	38 13 5	
Court House	Do.	150 0 0	.....	63 2 5	63 2 5	
Assistant Political Agent's Bungalow	Wadhwan.....	215 0 0	.....	206 3 5	206 3 5	
Deputy Do.	Do.	65 0 0	.....	64 13 0	64 13 0	
Special repairs to Do.	Do.	1,250 0 0	.....	8 0 0	8 0 0	
Peons' Quarters	Do.	45 0 0	.....	35 10 0	35 10 0	
Jail	Do.	135 0 0	.....	134 10 1	134 10 1	
Travellers' Bungalow	Do.	70 0 0	.....	49 15 2	49 15 2	
Police Buildings	Do.	543 0 0	.....	345 4 7	345 4 7	
Post office.....	Do.	150 0 0	.....	124 4 1	124 4 1	
Court House	Do.	175 0 0	.....	162 0 9	162 0 9	
Assistant Political Agent's Bungalow	Jetalsar.....	215 0 0	.....	214 12 6	214 12 6	
Deputy Do.	Do.	65 0 0	.....	64 9 7	64 9 7	
Special repairs to do.	Do.	183 0 0	.....	183 0 0	183 0 0	
Peons' Quarters	Do.	55 0 0	.....	54 15 5	54 15 5	
Jail	Do.	40 0 0	.....	38 4 6	38 4 6	
Extra work in Do.	Do.	65 0 0	.....	64 11 9	64 11 9	
Hospital and Compounder's Quarters	Do.	50 0 0	.....	49 5 9	49 5 9	
Extra work in Do.	Do.	14 0 0	.....	13 14 0	13 14 0	
Police Buildings	Do.	230 0 0	.....	193 4 4	193 4 4	
Establishment Quarters	Do.	117 0 0	.....	109 9 9	109 9 9	
Court House	Do.	150 0 0	.....	33 9 3	33 9 3	
Total Rupees .....	.....	.....	7,41,184 13 11	3,06,364 11 3	10,47,549 9 2	
Rajkot State Works .....	.....	38,414 13 7	.....	38,414 13 7	38,414 13 7	
GRAND TOTAL.....	.....	.....	7,41,184 13 11	3,44,779 8 10	10,85,964 6 9	

Kathiawar Political Agency,

Rajkot, 15th June 1902.

H. O. QUIN,
Acting Political Agent, Kathiawar.

APPENDIX XXIX.
STATEMENT of Tribute collections.

Names of Tributes.	DEMANDS.					OUTSTANDING BALANCES ON 31st MARCH 1902.		
	Accounts of former years.			Account of the year 1901-1902.	Total Demands.	Total Collections.	For 1900-01.	For 1901-02.
	For 1899-00.	For 1900-01.	Total.					
								Total.
British Tribute ..	63,255 13 0	1,12,661 9 2	1,75,917 6 2	6,95,924 4 0	8,71,841 10 2	6,59,718 15 5	64,466 6 9	1,47,656 4 0
Gaekwár's Tribute.	42,876 13 4	58,643 0 1	1,01,519 13 5	2,90,338 4 0	9,91,858 1 5	2,76,063 0 3	59,972 3 3	55,817 13 11
Junágadh Zortalbi.	14,072 15 3	19,235 7 0	33,308 6 3	92,421 8 0	1,25,729 14 3	87,578 11 7	16,987 11 8	21,163 7 0
Total Rs.	1,20,205 9 7	1,90,540 0 3	3,10,745 9 10	10,78,634 0 0	13,89,429 9 10	10,23,365 11 3	1,41,426 5 8	2,24,637 8 11

Of the outstanding balance of Rs. 3,66,063-14-7 at the close of the year, Rs. 67,877-8-11 have since been recovered, leaving a balance of Rs. 2,98,186-5-8 to be recovered.

Káthiáwár Political Agency,

Rájkot, 15th June 1902.

H. O. QUIN,

Acting Political Agent, Káthiáwár.

APPENDIX XXX.

STATEMENT showing the receipts and disbursements on account of General and Court-fee Stamps in Káthiáwár during 1901-1902.

District.	REVENUE.				CHARGES.								NET RECEIPTS.				
	Sale for cash.		Miscel- laneous.		Total receipts.	Discount.		Refund.		Miscel- laneous.		Total.	General.	Court Fees.	Total.	Increase.	Decrease.
			General.	Court Fees.		General.	Court Fees.	General.	Court Fees.								
	General.	Court Fees.								General.	Court Fees.						
KÁTHIÁWÁR.																	
1901-1902 ..	496 12 0	.....	...	113 6 9	610 2 9	26 13 0	...	...	...	...	...	26 13 0	469 15 0	113 6 9	583 5 9	90 8 6	...
1900-1901....	447 6 0	.....	...	70 14 3	518 4 3	25 7 0	...	...	...	...	...	25 7 0	421 15 0	70 14 3	492 13 3	.....	...
Difference...	+ 49 6 0	.....	...	+ 42 8 6	+ 91 14 6	+ 1 6 0	...	...	...	...	...	+ 1 6 0	+ 48 0 0	+ 42 8 6	+ 90 8 6	90 8 6	...

Káthiáwár Political Agency,

Rájkot, 75th June 1902.

H. O. QUIN,

Acting Political Agent, Káthiáwár.

APPENDIX XXXI.

STATEMENT OF RECEIPTS AND CHARGES OF THE

CONSOLIDATED LOCAL FUND

FOR THE YEAR

1901-1902.

ACTUAL RECEIPTS and CHARGES of the Consolidated

Items No.	Receipts.	Amount.	Total.
	Estimated opening balance on 1st April 1901—		
	Invested..... 3,05,000 0 0		
	Cash 15,431 2 9	3,20,431 2 9	3,20,431 2 9
1	Interest on invested capital.....	.....	.....
2	Political and Judicial receipts—		
1	Mohosali collections	33 0 0	
2	Fines, Political, Criminal, and sale proceeds of unclaimed property	2,010 11 2	
3	Court Fee Receipts—		
1	Fees on civil suits (cash)	11,050 8 0	
2	Sale proceeds of Court Fee Stamps	24,616 15 9	
3	Miscellaneous fees	259 12 0	
4	Fees for Vakils' Sanad	4,899 0 0	
5	Do. for Translators' do.	201 0 0	
6	Do. for certificates of heirship	98 0 0	
		40,625 3 9	42,668 14 11
3	Rents —		
1	Rent of Political Officers' residences	2,256 13 7	
2	Do. Deputy Assistants' do.	767 1 7	
3	Do. Sorath Pránt establishment quarters	145 6 11	
4	Do. Police Superintendent's Office	588 0 0	
5	Do. of Bungalow furniture	92 8 2	
6	Do. Agency Surgeon's Bungalow	900 0 0	
7	Do. Assistant Surgeon's do.	198 13 11	
8	Do. Vaccination Office	180 0 0	
9	Do. European Police Inspector's Bungalow	126 0 0	
10	Do. Old Travellers' do.	800 0 0	
11	Do. Agency Engineer's do.	600 0 0	
12	Do. Old Military store rooms	159 10 10	
			6,314 7 0
4	Gazette Press receipts—		
1	Gazette subscriptions	4,039 0 3	
2	Job-printing	3,521 9 9	
			7,560 10 0
5	Contributions and recoveries—		
1	Percentage on the revenues of the managed and attached estates	39,131 6 11	
2	Maintenance &c. of prisoners in the Civil Station Lock-ups and Rájkot Prison	20,671 5 11	
3	Recoveries on account of postage on Agency Gazette	327 10 10	
4	Do. on account of Pránt Accountants' salaries	1,743 4 0	
5	Transfer from other funds towards cost of Local Fund Office	3,104 0 0	
6	Recoveries on account of Majmudár's Kárkun's salary.....	1,164 0 0	
7	Do. do. Water Works fitter's pay	236 5 9	
8	Do. do. Japti forms	2,202 13 6	
9	Do. do. Papers for Job work	403 2 11	
10	Do. do. Pránt and Girás survey	1,044 4 1	
	Carried over Rupees.....	70,028 5 11	56,543 15 11

FUND for the year 1901-1902.

Items No.	Payments.	Amount.	Total.
1	Contribution towards cost of Provincial Establishment (portion of fees on Civil Suits) ... ..	.....	4,000 0 0
2	Establishments—		
1	Payable to Provincial revenues (sanctioned strength) ...	75,734 9 8	
(a)	Allowances on Acting appointments	328 7 4	
	Other Establishments—		
1	Public Prosecutor.....	900 0 0	
2	Inspection allowance to Agency Surgeon.....	900 0 0	
3	Temporary Establishment, Agency Press.....	76 2 1	
4	Supernumerary and Thána Dispensaries' Hospital Assistants	6,762 7 5	
5	Additional Huzur Audit Establishment.....	3,589 14 1	
6	Book binder	180 0 0	
7	Wheeler and Flyboy, Agency Press	192 0 0	
8	Pránt Survey Establishment	288 0 10	
9	Agency Engineer's Establishment	5,330 5 2	
10	Water Works Fitter	236 5 9	
11	Typist, Political Agent's Office	247 1 7	
12	Assistant Shroff for Rájkot Huzur Treasury	123 1 0	
		94,888 6 11	
13	Mohosali and other peons—		
22	Huzur Office including Treasury and Agency Press	2,133 15 8	
2	Judicial Assistant's do.	240 0 0	
5	Jhálávád Pránt do.	563 8 0	
5	Sorath do. do.	595 4 9	
5	Hálár do. do.	563 0 0	
5	Gohilvád do. do.	574 2 0	
		4,669 14 5	
			99,558 5 4
3	Pensions and Gratuities—		
1	Pensions	2,238 1 4	
2	Gratuities ... ..	.....	
			2,238 1 4
4	Travelling Allowances—		
1	Payable to Provincial Revenues (Sanctioned Strength)..	3,449 6 9	
2	Political Agent's Office	364 12 6	
3	Do. Local Fund Office ... ..	.....	
4	Judicial Assistant's Office... ..	33 1 0	
5	Assistant Political Agent's Office, Jhálávád Pránt ...	19 3 0	
6	Do. do. Sorath Pránt ...	167 1 0	
7	Do. do. Hálár Pránt... ..	46 14 6	
8	Do. do. Gohilvád Pránt ...	101 11 0	
9	Typist, Political Agent's Office... ..	95 14 6	
10	Additional Audit Establishment... ..	642 1 6	
11	Hospital Assistants' Thána Dispensaries	142 6 9	
12	Public Prosecutor... ..	51 0 0	
			5,118 8 6
5	Contingencies and Dead Stock—		
1	Contingencies—		
1	Political Agent's Office—		
1	Petty supplies.....	599 6 3	
2	Books and Maps.....	49 8 0	
3	Postage for transmission of processes	15 0 0	
4	Peons' uniforms and belts .....	.....	
		663 14 3	
	Carried over Rupees.....	663 14 3	1,10,914 15 2

Items No.	Receipts.	Amount.	Total.
	Brought forward Rupees....	70,0-8 5 11	56,543 15 11
5	Contributions and recoveries— <i>continued</i> .		
11	Recoveries on account of Agency Surgeon's inspection allowance	827 1 3	
12	Do. do. Pay &c. of Supernumerary and Thána Dispensaries' Hospital Assistants	8,250 10 5	
13	Do. do. Subscription to India Medical Gazette and Lancet	46 0 0	
14	Do. do. Agency Engineer's superintendence charge	96,491 13 0	
			1,75,643 14 7
6	Miscellaneous—		
1	Miscellaneous receipts	248 2 5	
2	Pension contribution of Khán Sáheb Ratanji Pestanji, Head Clerk to the Political Agent	1,407 13 0	
3	Agency Engineer's professional fees	1,128 7 0	
			2,784 6 5
7	Rájkot Station Improvement Fund.....	.....	2,806 13 2
8	Refund .....	.....	4,045 4 7
	Total Receipts Rupees....	.....	2,41,824 6 8
9	Advances recoverable—		
1	Pipe connection to Rájkot Prison.....	1,253 12 0	
2	Portion of Permanent advance made to the Superintendent Pilgrims' Camp at Porbandar	916 11 10	
3	Do. of agricultural hand tools.....	38 12 7	
4	Do. of disinfectants	32 9 0	
			2,241 13 5
	Total Rupees.....	.....	2,44,066 4 1
	Add—Opening balance Rupees .....	.....	3,20,431 2 9
	Carried over Rupees.....	.....	5,64,497 6 10

Items No.	Payments.	Amount.	Total.
	Brought forward Rupees.....	663 14 3	1,10,914 15 2
5	Contingencies and Dead Stock— <i>continued</i> .		
	1 Contingencies— <i>continued</i> .		
	2 Political Agent's Local Fund Office—		
	1 Petty supplies.....	379 11 0	
	2 Hot weather charges	58 8 1	
	3 Postage.....	80 0 0	
	4 Peons' uniforms and belts	16 0 0	
	5 Receipt and payment Registers.....	250 0 0	
		784 3 1	
	3 Judicial Assistant's Office—		
	1 Petty supplies.....	150 0 0	
	2 Law books.....	.....	
	3 Postage for transmission of processes .....	.....	
	4 Peons' uniforms and belts	16 0 0	
	5 Petty supplies for Girās Office	31 11 6	
		197 11 6	
	4 Assistant Political Agent, Jhálávád Pránt—		
	1 Petty supplies.....	90 5 0	
	2 Postage for transmission of processes	25 0 0	
	3 Peons' uniforms and belts .....	.....	
		115 5 0	
	5 Assistant Political Agent, Sorath Pránt—		
	(a)		
	1 Petty supplies	183 12 0	
	2 Postage for transmission of processes	90 0 0	
	3 Peons' uniforms and belts .....	.....	
	4 Cart hire, &c. (Special)	124 15 9	
		398 11 9	
	6 Assistant Political Agent, Hálár Pránt—		
	1 Petty supplies.....	150 0 0	
	2 Postage for transmission of processes .....	.....	
	3 Peons' uniforms and belts.....	.....	
		150 0 0	
	7 Assistant Political Agent, Gohilvád Pránt—		
	1 Petty supplies.....	125 0 0	
	2 Postage for transmission of processes	50 0 0	
	3 Peons' uniforms and belts .....	.....	
		175 0 0	
	8 Deputy Assistant Political Agent's Office, Jhálávád Pránt—		
	1 Petty supplies.....	107 4 3	
	9 Deputy Assistant Political Agent's Office, Sorath Pránt—		
	1 Petty supplies	70 14 9	
	*Carried over Rupees.....	2,663 0 7	1,10,914 15 2

(a) Rs. 33-12-0 for last year paid this year.

[illegible]

Items No.	Payments.	Amount.	Total.
	Brought forward Rupees....	2,663 0 7	1,10,914 15 2
5	Contingencies and Dead Stock— <i>continued</i> .		
	1 Contingencies— <i>continued</i> .		
	10 Deputy Assistant Political Agent's Office, Hálár Pránt—		
	1 Petty supplies..... 221 15 4		
	2 Hot weather charges 65 3 8		
	3 Postage 55 8 0		
	4 Telegram charges 5 14 0		
	5 Peons' uniforms and belts		
		348 9 0	
	11 Deputy Assistant Political Agent, Gohilvád Pránt—		
	Petty supplies.....	84 0 0	
	12 Agency Gazette Press—		
	1 Petty supplies 189 14 1		
	2 Hot weather charges 30 0 0		
	3 Postage on Agency Gazette..... 470 3 6		
	4 Printing paper 1,009 8 3		
	5 Types, inks, &c..... 74 5 7		
	6 Cost of preparing index 40 0 0		
	7 Peon's uniform 6 9 0		
		1,820 8 5	
	13 Supervision of managed and attached Estates—		
	1 Political Agent's Huzur Audit Office.		
	1 Petty supplies 193 1 4		
	2 Printing charges 87 7 6		
	3 Postage 250 0 0		
	4 Telegram charges. 1 8 0		
	5 Printing 954 7 3		
	6 Cart hire 14 7 6		
	7 Hot weather charges 35 7 6		
	8 Contingencies for additional Audit Establishment 65 2 6		
		1,601 9 7	
	2 Assistant Political Agent, Jhálávád—		
	Petty supplies..... 15 0 0		
	3 Assistant Political Agent, Sorath—		
	Petty supplies..... (a) 17 14 3		
	4 Assistant Political Agent, Hálár—		
	Petty supplies..... 15 0 0		
	5 Assistant Political Agent, Gohilvád—		
	Petty supplies..... 15 0 0		
	6 Japti Superintendent and his Assistants—		
	Contingencies 3,378 3 5		
		5,042 11 3	
	14 Treasury Department—		
	Petty supplies 49 2 6		
	15 Record Office—		
	Petty supplies 298 8 1		
	16 Agency Engineer's Office—		
	Contingencies 1,499 15 10		
	Carried over Rupees...	11,806 7 8	1,10,914 15 2

(a) Rs. 2-14-3 for last year paid this year.

[illegible]

Items No.	Payments.	Amount.	Total.
	Brought forward Rupees.....	11,806 7 8	1,10,914 15 2
5	Contingencies and Dead Stock— <i>continued</i> .		
	1 Contingencies— <i>continued</i> .		
	17. Thána Dispensaries—		
	1 Contingencies.....	684 2 1	
	2 Dead-stock, instruments, &c.....	105 0 0	
	3 Medicines, &c.	1,949 6 2	
	4 Repairs to Dispensaries	333 11 4	
	5 Forms, &c.....	99 9 10	
		3,171 13 5	
	18. Pránt Survey Establishment—		
	Contingencies	337 4 5	
		15,315 9 6	
	2 Dead Stock Articles—		
	1 Political Agent's Office	84 6 6	
	2 Do. Local Fund do.	20 0 0	
	3 Judicial Assistant's do.	45 8 0	
	4 Assistant Political Agent, Jhálávád		
	5 Do. do. Sorath	25 0 0	
	6 Do. do. Hálár... ..	46 0 0	
	7 Do. do. Gohilvád	25 0 0	
	8 Huzur Audit Office	37 0 0	
	9 Agency Gazette	155 0 0	
	10 Deputy Assistant, Jhálávád	38 0 0	
	11 Treasury Office	20 15 9	
		496 14 3	
	3 Furniture for Political Officers' Reception Rooms ...	351 11 0	
	4 Do. Repairs	62 3 9	
		16,226 6 6	
6	Miscellaneous—		
	1 Subscription to India Medical Gazette, &c.	38 10 0	
	2 Gazette overtime allowance	213 11 1	
	3 Cost of printing adhesive Court Fee Stamps	43 8 3	
	4 Accountant General's audit fee	250 0 0	
	5 Cost of burying pauper patients.....	53 8 0	
	6 Agency Engineer's professional fees	612 5 6	
	7 Royal and Executive Engineers' pay, &c.....	23,803 0 2	
		25,014 11 0	
7	Judicial charges—		
	1 Public Prosecutor's daily fees.....	1,890 0 0	
	2 Fees to pleaders for defending pauper prisoners	330 0 0	
	3 Bhatta to witnesses of the Court of the Deputy Assistant Political Agent, Hálár	111 2 0	
	4 Diet charges of under-trial prisoners	128 7 0	
	5 Cost of serving processes—		
	1 Jhálávád Pránt.....	148 7 0	
	2 Sorath „		
	3 Hálár „	177 11 6	
	4 Gohilvád „	225 11 6	
	5 Rájkot Civil Station	108 0 0	
		659 14 0	
		3,119 7 0	
	Carried over Rupees.....	.....	1,55,275 7 8

Items No.	Receipts.	Amount.	Total.
	Brought forward Rupees.....	.....	5,64,497 6 10
	Carried over Rupees.....	.....	5,64,497 6 10

Items No.	Payments.	Amount.	Total.
	Brought forward Rupees.....	.....	1,55,275 7 8
8	Public Works—		
	1 Original Works—		
	1 Iron privy in the compound of the Assistant Police Superintendent's Bungalow	150 0 0	
	2 Improvement to the Head-Quarter Police Lines at Rájkot	25,620 9 9	
	3 Work-shed for female prisoners in the Rájkot Prison	811 0 0	
	4 Enclosing a side of the factory shed Do.	1,279 0 0	
		27,860 9 9	
	2 Repairs—		
	1 Judicial Assistant's Bungalow	214 15 3	
	2 Assistant Political Agent's Bungalow... Jhálávád Pránt	206 3 5	
	3 Do. Sorath do.....	214 12 6	
	4 Do. Hálár do.....	215 0 0	
	5 Do. Gohilvád do.....	214 10 10	
	6 Police Superintendent's Bungalow & office	214 12 4	
	7 Deputy Assistant Political Agent's Bungalow, Jhálávád Pránt	(a) 72 13 0	
	8 Do. Sorath Pránt... (b)	247 9 7	
	9 Do. Gohilvád Pránt. (c)	145 15 2	
	10 Press house	105 0 0	
	11 Sorath Pránt Establishment quarters ...	109 9 9	
	12 Peons' quarters, Songad	45 0 0	
	13 Do. Rájkot	44 15 1	
	14 Mohosali line Do.	39 14 0	
	15 Peons' quarters, Jetalsar	54 15 5	
	16 Do. Wadhwán	35 10 0	
	17 Jail, Wadhwán	134 10 1	
	18 Lock-up, Jetalsar	103 0 3	
	19 Do. Songad	33 13 5	
	20 Agency Surgeon's Bungalow	214 10 7	
	21 Assistant Surgeon's Do.	64 15 4	
	22 Agency Engineer's Do.	265 0 0	
	23 Do. Office and store room ...	109 13 9	
	24 Old Military store rooms	99 10 2	
	25 European Police Inspector's Bungalow.	58 9 1	
	26 Deputy Assistant Political Agent Hálár's Bungalow	64 12 11	
	27 Do. Office	55 0 0	
	28 Old Rájasthánik Court's Bungalow ...	215 0 0	
	29 Old Traveller's Do.	109 15 4	
		3,710 11 3	
			31,571 5 0
9	Rájkot Station Improvement Fund.....	.....	4,147 8 11
10	Grants-in-Aid—		
	1 Jetalsar Civil Station.....	500 0 0	
	2 Songad Do.	300 0 0	
		800 0 0	
			800 0 0
	Carried over Rupees.....	.....	1,91,794 5 7

(a) Rs. 8 0 0 Special.

(b) Rs. 183 0 0 Do.

(c) Rs. 93 3 10 Do.

Items No.	Payments.	Amount.	Total.
	Brought forward Rupees....	.....	1,91,794 5 7
11	Jails— Prisoners' rations &c.— 1 Wadhwan Civil Station 2,298 4 9 2 Jetalsar do. 1,585 9 11 3 Songad do. 1,369 14 5 4 Rajkot Prison. 1 Supplies and services 5,344 8 1 2 Jail Manufacture... 413 9 8 3 Superintendent's allowance 750 0 0 6,508 1 9 11,761 14 10		11,761 14 10
12	Remissions and Refunds .....	.....	6,579 0 9
	Total payments Rupees.....	.....	2,10,135 5 2
13	Advances Recoverable— Advance to the Superintendent Pilgrims' Camp at Porbandar to meet his office contingent charges .....	.....	1,000 0 0
	Total Rupees.....	.....	2,11,135 5 2
	Closing Balance— Invested in the Local Fund Famine Loan Fund.....	3,05,000 0 0	
	Cash	48,362 1 8	3,53,362 1 8
	GRAND TOTAL RUPEES....	.....	5,64,497 6 10

H. O. QUIN,

Acting Political Agent, Kathiawar.

APPENDIX XXXII

STATEMENT OF RECEIPTS AND CHARGES OF THE

EXCLUDED LOCAL FUND

for the year 1901-1902.

STATEMENT of RECEIPTS and CHARGES of the STATES GENERAL CONTRIBUTION and ENDOWMENT FUND for the year 1901-1902.

Receipts.	Amount.	Total.	Charges.	Amount.	Total.
Opening balance on 1st April 1901—					
Invested—					
In Government Securities.....	(a) 77,950 0 0		Contribution towards the cost of the Political Agent's Establishment.....	.....	1,800 0 0
In Local Fund Famine Loan Fund.....	(b) 3,80,000 0 0		Cost of printing and papers in connection with the Kárbháris' meeting .....	.....	185 6 0
			Grant-in-aid to Rájkot Station and Town Native Dispensaries.....	.....	1,300 0 0
			Maintenance of Memorial Institute Gardens and grounds .....	.....	1,868 0 11
			Pension to Mr. Booth from March to November 1901..	.....	4,928 4 10
			Expenses incurred on the occasion of His Excellency the Governor's visit to Rájkot .....	.....	1,585 6 10
In cash.....	4,57,950 0 0 1,06,366 10 11	5,64,316 10 11	Cost of Medical Staff employed on the B.G.J.P. Railway on plague duty for January 1901.....	.....	30 6 0
Receipts on account of Contributions from States and Endowment account.....	1,63,291 13 10		Grant-in-aid to Práñt Funds.....	.....	10,360 0 0
Advances recoverable—			Cost of stationery used in the Chief Deputy Educational Inspector's office in census work .....	.....	22 5 0
Aid to pension contribution paid to Mr. Mulchand Devsi Jásáni	494 6 0	1,63,786 3 10	Rasulkhánji Hospital Gardens.....	.....	135 5 3
			Trunk Road repairs .....	.....	5,697 6 11
			Do. do. for 1900-1901. ....	.....	453 4 8
			Chamárdi Road repairs.....	.....	420 0 0
			Rasulkhánji Hospital for Women .....	.....	14,734 15 5
			Chemical Laboratory .....	.....	12,798 8 8
			Male Training College .....	.....	9,975 7 8
			Female Training College .....	.....	6,060 7 11
			Refund of General Fátó to Jhunjhuváda and Bhojka Thánádars .....	.....	284 11 7
			Improvement to Ála Kháchar Kund .....	.....	256 0 0
			Educational Pension and Provident Fund .....	.....	70,232 9 11
			Educational Inspector's Deposit .....	.....	2,468 11 8
			Local Fund Famine Loan Fund .....	.....	3,657 2 1
			States Gíras Record Fund .....	.....	21,365 3 5
			Survey Department Fund .....	.....	11 4 0

Vaccination Fund .....	.....	9,302 15 6
Educational Inspection Department .....	.....	10,828 4 4
Rájkunár College Fund .....	.....	49,585 10 2
Endowment Fund .....	.....	2,500 15 8
Advances recoverable :—		
Aid to pension contribution to Mr. Mulchand Devsi Jasani .....	.....	35 11 9
Closing balance on 31st March 1902—		2,42,794 10 1
Invested—		
In Government Securities.....	77,950 0 0	
In Local Fund Famine Loan Fund	3,80,000 0 0	
Cash.....	27,358 4 8	4,85,308 4 8
GRAND TOTAL Rs.....	.....	7,28,102 14 9

(a) Loan Notes of the nominal value of Rs. 67,400 of the Rájkot High School Endowments transferred to Hálár Pránt, hence not shown in this Statement.
 (b) Rs. 2,50,000 Rájkunár College Endowment Fund and Rs. 1,30,000 of the Educational Pension and Endowment Fund.

Káthiáwár Political Agency,
 Rájkot, 75th June 1902.

H. O. QUIN,
 Acting Political Agent, Káthiáwár.

APPENDIX XXXIII.

ABSTRACT STATEMENT of Receipts and Charges of Thána Funds in Káthiawár for the year 1901-1902.

No.	Names of Funds.	Opening balance on the 1st April 1901.	Receipts during the year.	Total.	Disbursements during the year.	Closing balance on the 31st March 1902.	REMARKS.
JHÁLVÁD PRÁNT.							
1.	Wadhvān District Thána Fund	12,464 0 5	16,622 14 10	29,086 15 3	28,762 5 10	324 9 5	
2.	Chotila Thána Fund	288 1 0	73,754 15 2	74,043 0 2	71,633 2 7	2,409 13 7	
3.	Dasáda Thána Fund	1,821 2 8	14,842 1 3	16,663 3 11	12,592 2 8	4,071 1 3	
4.	Pályád Thána Fund	43 7 11	81,987 16 8	82,031 7 7	30,279 2 3	1,752 5 4	
5.	Bhoika Thána Fund	2,951 5 11	13,802 0 11	16,753 6 10	16,307 5 11	446 0 11	
6.	Vithalgadh Thána Fund	212 13 2	2,528 11 7	2,741 8 9	2,574 7 1	167 1 8	
SORATH PRÁNT.							
7.	Bagasra Thána Fund	89 10 11	13,342 8 4	13,432 3 3	13,367 9 2	44 10 1	
8.	Lákhpádar Thána Fund	395 11 7	17,533 15 0	17,929 10 7	17,286 10 11	642 15 8	
HÁLÁR PRÁNT.							
9.	Lodhika Thána Fund	61 5 2	8,494 4 11	8,555 10 9	7,037 11 4	1,517 14 9	
10.	Dhráfa Thána Fund	5,388 9 10	33,406 15 8	38,795 9 6	36,165 14 4	2,629 11 2	

GOMUVAD PRANT.																
11	Bābry Thāna Fund	3,505	1	2	45,611	8	5	49,116	9	7	49,082	8	0	84	1	7
12	Songad Thāna Fund	6,182	10	9	7,803	3	10	13,985	14	7	13,969	6	3	16	8	4
13	Dātha Thāna Fund	5,930	13	9	6,989	10	10	12,920	8	7	7,435	10	11	5,484	13	8
14	Chamārdi Thāna Fund	3,533	10	6	4,367	2	4	7,900	12	10	7,857	8	11	43	3	11
15	Chok Thāna Fund	1,287	11	0	5,451	11	4	6,739	6	4	6,675	0	2	64	6	2
Total.....		44,156	3	9	2,96,539	12	1	3,40,695	15	10	3,20,996	10	4	19,699	5	6

Kathiawar Political Agency,
Rajkot, 75th June 1902.

H. O. QUIN,
Acting Political Agent, Kathiawar.

THE
KÁTHIÁWÁR POLITICAL AGENCY
ADMINISTRATION REPORT
1904-1905.

CONTENTS .

	PAGE.
INDICES... ..	...i—vi
REPORT... ..	...1—10
ACCOMPANIMENTS ...	Nos. 1—10
APPENDICES ..	... Nos. 1—12

INDEX TO REPORT.

No. of paragraph.	Head-note of paragraph.
CHAPTER I	
<i>Political.</i>	
1	Personnel.
2	Principal events.
3	States of Classes I to IV.
4	Tálukás of 5th, 6th and 7th Classes
5	Thána circles.
6	New Thána Scheme.
7	Proposal for the amalgamation of Bagasra and Lakhápádar Thánás into one.
8	Inspection of Thánás.
CHAPTER II.	
<i>Season, Crops and Condition of People.</i>	
9	Season, Crops and Condition of People in Jhálávád Pránt.
10	Do. do. do. in Sorath Pránt.
11	Do. do. do. in Hálár Pránt.
12	Do. do. do. in Gohilvád Pránt.
CHAPTER III.	
<i>Production and Trade.</i>	
13	Rainfall and Production.
14	Jhálávád Pránt average out-turn of crops was from 4 to 8 annas.
15	Sorath Do. do. from 4 to 8 annas.
16	Hálár and Gohilvád Do. do. from 4 to 8 annas and 4 to 6 annas respectively.
17	The year was a bad one &c.
18	Income of Japti Estates was not sufficient.
19	Trade.
20	Wadhván Civil Station Cotton Market.
CHAPTER IV.	
<i>Wards Estates.</i>	
21	States of Classes II to IV.
22	Nos. 1, 2 and 3 are under Agency Management on account of minority and Nos. 4 and 5 on account of debts and deposition of the Chiefs.
23	Rájkot State.
24	Do. Paddock.
25	Mánávadar State.

No. of paragraph.	Head-note of paragraph.
26	Condition of Mánávar is most satisfactory.
27	Annual cost of Mánávar Paddock.
28	Láthi State.
29	Mália.
30	Estates of Vála Nája Kála of Bilkha.
31	Estates under the Superintendent Managed Estates, Káthiávar.
CHAPTER. V.	
<i>General Progress.</i>	
32	Police and Criminal Justice.
33	Civil Justice.
34	Registration.
35	Trade.
36	Railways.
37	Public Works.
38	Tribute.
39	Local Funds.
40	Medical Relief.
41	Education.
42	Rájkumár College.
43	Tálukdári Girásia School, Wadhwán.
44	Restoration of Gohilvád Pránt.
45	Horse Breeding.
CHAPTER VI.	
46	Concluding remarks.

INDEX to ACCOMPANIMENTS.

1. Annual Report of the Judicial Assistant for 1904-1905.
2. Do. the Political Agent, Jhálávád for do.
3. Do. do. Sorath do.
4. Do. do. Hálár do.
5. Do. do. Gohilvád do.
6. Do. Superintendent, Managed Estates,
Káthiáwár, do.
7. Do. Police Superintendent, do.
8. Do. Medical Officer, do.
9. Do. Agency Engineer, do.
10. Do. Principal Ráj Kumár College, do.
11. Do. Educational Officer, do.

INDEX to APPENDICES.

- I. Statement of Political Relations with Native States.
 - II. Do. do. Ruling Chiefs.
 - III. Do. of particulars of all States under Government Management.
 - IV. Do. of Sea-borne Trade Statistics.
 - V. Do. of Rail-borne Trade Statistics.
 - VI. Do. of Tribute Collections.
 - VII. Do. of Receipts and Charges of the Káthiáwár Consolidated Fund.
 - VIII. Do. do. Chiefs' General Contribution Fund.
 - IX. Do. do. Thána Funds.
 - X. Return of Presses and Newspapers and Periodicals.
 - XI. Political Appellate Work.
 - XII. Return of trials held by the Criminal Courts of the Káthiáwár Political Agency.
-

No. 777 OF 1905.

FROM,

COLONEL W. P. KENNEDY,

Agent to the Governor,

Káthiáwár.

TO,

The Honourable Mr. S. W. EDGERLEY, C. I. E., I. C. S.,

CHIEF SECRETARY TO GOVERNMENT,

Bombay.

POLITICAL DEPARTMENT.

KÁTHIÁWÁR POLITICAL AGENCY,

Rájkot, 9th September 1905.

SIR,

I HAVE the honour to submit the Annual Report on the Administration of Káthiáwár for the year 1904-1905 to which are appended the reports of—

1. The Judicial Assistant, Káthiáwár.
2. The Political Agent, Jháláwad Pránt.
3. Do. Sorath do.
4. Do. Hálár do.
5. Do. Gohilvád do.
6. The Superintendent, Managed Estates, Káthiáwár.
7. The Superintendent of Agency Police, Káthiáwár.
8. The Medical Officer, Káthiáwár.
9. The Agency Engineer, Káthiáwár.
10. The Principal, Rájkumár Collège, Rájkot.
11. The Agency Educational Officer, Káthiáwár.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your Most Obedient Servant,

W. P. KENNEDY, Colonel,

Agent to the Governor,

Káthiáwár.

CHAPTER I.

Political.

1. Colonel W. P. Kennedy held charge of the Agency throughout the year. Captain Beale held charge of the post of the Personal Assistant to the Agent to the Governor from 1st April 1904 to 27th May 1904 and Mr. F. W. Allison from 28th May 1904 to 5th July, and from 24th July to 9th December 1904. The Gohilvād Pránt was re-established and the Personal Assistant was put in charge of a Pránt.

Principal events. 2. The principal events of the year under report were:—

- I. K. S. Ghansyámsinhji, heir-apparent of Dhrángadhra proceeded to England for the purpose of continuing and finishing his studies.
- II. K. S. Rámsinhji, heir-apparent of the Wadhwán State was born on 10th October 1904.
- III. Re-establishment of the Gohilvād Pránt on 9th December 1904.
- IV. Death of Jádeja Ráísinhji, 7th Class Tálukdár of Khirasra on 20th February 1905 and the succession of his eldest son Bálsinhji.
- V. Opening of the Morvi metre gauge Railway at Wadhwán by His Excellency the Governor at Wadhwán on 3rd March 1905.
- VI. His Excellency the Governor visited Káthiáwár.

During his stay at Rájkot His Excellency the Governor held a Darbár and received the Chiefs of Káthiáwár who had assembled at Rájkot on the occasion and delivered to His Highness Sir Bhávsinhji, the Thákór Sáheb of Bhávnagar, the insignia of K. C. S. I. at the Darbár held at Rájkot on the 4th March 1905.

- VII. The unfortunate death of Major Carnegie, the Political Agent, Hálár Pránt on the 9th March 1905 in the Gir Forest.

3. The Annual Administration Reports of the 1st and 2nd Class States without remarks and those of 3rd Class States with States of Class I to IV. reviews thereon by the Pránt Officers concerned have already been submitted to Government (*vide* Government Resolution No. 6089 of 13th August 1902, Appendix F.).

Tálukás of 5th, 6th and 7th Classes.

4. The following list shows the Tálukás of 5th, 6th and 7th Classes :—

1k.

JHÁLÁVÁD PRÁNT.

1. Vanod 5th Class, *under Agency Management.*
2. Rájpur 6th Do.
3. Chandrasinhji of Bhoika Do.
4. Estate of Jenkhánji of Dasáda Do., *Do.*
5. Rái-Sánkli Do.
6. Vadod Do., *Jurisdiction now exercised by Agency.*
7. Chotila-Estate of 1 Share-holder... .. Do.
8. Sanosra-Do. do. Do.
9. Anandpur-Estates of 2 Share-holders. Do.

SORATH PRÁNT.

1. Bántwa..... { 2 Share-holders ... 5th Class.
 { Bántwa Majmu ... Do.
2. Jetpur { 3 Share-holders ... Do.
 { 1 Jetpur Táluka Court. Do.
 { 6 Share-holders ... 6th Class.
 { 1 Share-holder ... 7th Do.
3. Vasávad 5th Class.
4. Válá Vájsur Válara of Bagasra Do.
5. Dedán 6th Do.
6. Válá Rám Harsur of Bagasra Do., *under Agency Management.*
7. Vichhavad 6th Do.
8. Kuba Do.

HÁLÁR PRÁNT.

1. Jáliá-Deváni 5th Class.
2. Kothária Do.
3. Gavridar Do.
4. Pál Do.
5. Gadhka Do.
6. Mengni Do., *under Agency Management.*
7. Shápur 6th Class.
8. Rájpara Do.
9. Bhádwa 7th Do., *Do.*

10. Khirasra 7th Class; *under Agency Management.*
11. Vadáli Do. *Do.*
12. Lodhika-2 Share-holders of Lodhika. 7th Class; *since promoted to 5th Class.*

GOHILVÁD PRÁNT.

1. Kotda-Pitha 6th Class.
2. Bhadli-1 Share-holder Do.
3. Itaria Do.
4. Khambhála-Vánkia Do.
5. Kariána-2 Share-holders 7th Do.

All these Tálukás with two exceptions are heavily in debt and there is nothing important to note here in connection with any one of them.

The Budgets of those Estates below IV Class which have borrowed money from Government or from private persons under the guarantee of the Agency are scrutinized by the Political Agents in charge of Pránts.

THÁNA CIRCLES.

5. There are in all 12 regular Thána Circles in Káthiáwár:—

JHÁLÁVÁD PRÁNT.

1. Wadhwán District Thána.
2. Dasáda Thána.
3. Bhoika Do.
4. Páliád Do.
5. Chotila Do.

SORATH PRÁNT.

1. Bagasra Thána.
2. Lakhápádar Do.

HÁLÁR PRÁNT.

1. Drápha Thána.
2. Lodhika Do.

GOHILVÁD PRÁNT.

1. Bábra Thána.
2. Songadh Do.
3. Dátha Do.

6. The new Thána scheme was brought into force in 1903-04. It is working satisfactorily. Besides the 12 regular Thánás there are 2 Tálukdári Thánás, viz., Dedán and Jhinhuváda. The Thánadárs of these two Thánás are not pensionable servants of the Agency.

7. A proposal has been made by the Political Agent, Sorath Pránt for the amalgamation of Bagasra and Lákhápádár Thánás into one Thana, having regard to the unhealthiness of Lákhápádár and its uncentral position as Head Quarter Station while it is hoped that the amalgamation, if feasible, will also relieve the very numerous shareholders of some of the burden of expense. I am ascertaining the feeling of the Tálukdárs and shareholders of the Thána in respect of the proposal and will submit the necessary proposals to Government when the scheme is fully developed. The project requires close examination owing to the financial difficulties that it presents.

8. All the Thánás were inspected during the year by the Pránt Officers or their Deputy Assistants. I inspected the Wadhwan District Thána.

CHAPTER II.

Season, Crops and condition of People.

JHÁLÁVÁD.

9. The rain-fall in this Pránt was altogether insufficient varying from 15 inches in Páliád and 9 to 6 inches in the rest of the Pránt. Crops of Jowári and Bájri yielded something, but were poor. Rabi crops were also very poor for want of timely and late rain. The average out-turn of crops was from 4 to 8 annas in a rupee. The condition of people was not good. It was not, however, found necessary to open relief works as the people had sufficient saving from the last year's earning.

SORATH PRÁNT.

10. The rain-fall throughout the Pránt was scanty and the year has been one of scarcity. The cotton and wheat crops on the average, did not exceed 8 and 10 annas respectively. The average out-turn of crops was from 4 to 8 annas in a rupee. The condition of people was not good. The people, however, were able to maintain themselves from last year's savings.

HÁLÁR PRÁNT.

11. The rain-fall throughout the district was far less than normal especially in the Dhrápha Thána where the total rain-fall was only 4.97. The out-turn in Dhrápha was only 4 annas a rupee; Lodhika fared rather better as the out-turn came to about 10 annas in a rupee. The condition of people was poor. They were, however, able to maintain themselves from last year's saving. The average out-turn of crops was from 4 to 8 annas in a rupee.

GOHILVÁD PRÁNT.

12. Owing to the unfavourable rains the crops during the year were

very bad. The average out-turn was from 4 to 6 annas in a rupee. The out-turn of wheat was also poor. The cotton crop failed almost entirely. The year was one of scarcity. Rates of grain, however, were not very high. Condition of people was poor but they were able to maintain themselves from the last year's saving.

CHAPTER III.

Production and Trade.

Rain-fall and Production.

13. The rain-fall in the Districts named below was as shown below :—

	(Average rain-fall).
Jhálávád	13·26
Sorath	16·10
Hálár	10·86
Gohilvád	6·61

14. In Jhálávád the kharif crops of Bájri and Jowári were realized to some extent while the rabi crops were not at all satisfactory on account of want of late rain. The average out-turn of the crops was from 4 to 8 annas in the rupee.

15. In Sorath the kharif crops had almost entirely failed except in the Junágadh State but Cotton and Wheat averaged 8 and 10 annas in the rupee respectively. The average out-turn of crops was from 4 to 8 annas in the rupee.

16. In Hálár the average out-turn of crops is estimated at from 4 to 8 annas and in Gohilvád from 4 to 6 annas in the rupee. In Hálár the kharif crops were quite fair but they entirely failed in Gohilvád. The Gohilvád Pránt and the parts of Sorath bordering over Gohilvád suffered the most in consequence of the failure of kharif crops. Every endeavour was, however, made in these districts to raise crops by irrigation.

17. The year was on the whole a very bad one and the people felt its effects but as they had saved something in the year before they were able to maintain themselves and there was no necessity for famine relief works except here and there on a very small scale. Some needy people were employed on local works in certain parts in February and March. The people of Jhálávád found employment on the work of conversion of Morvi Railway into a metre gauge Railway system. The labour was on the whole all round obtainable and at very fair wage rates.

18. As the income of most of the Japti Estates was not sufficient loans had to be taken from Government to carry on their administration. Some few non-Japti Estates also borrowed money to carry on their administration. The total amount of Government loan paid during the year 1904-1905 was Rs. 84,343-15-6.

Trade. 19. The usual sea-borne trade and rail-borne trade returns are appended.

20. During the year under report 40,174 bales, weighing 20,089½ Khándis passed through the Cotton Market as against 37,523 bales, weighing 18,875 Khándis, in the preceding year. The fees realized were Rs. 5,022-6-0, as against Rs. 4,693-15-0 in the year before.

CHAPTER IV.

Wards Estates.

21. There are in all 5 States of Classes II to IV under the supervision of Pránt Officers :—

- | | | | | | |
|---|-----|-----|-----|-----|------------|
| (1) Rájkot | ... | ... | ... | ... | 2nd Class. |
| (2) Mánávadar | ... | .. | ... | ... | 3rd Do. |
| (3) Láthi | ... | ... | ... | ... | 4th Do. |
| (4) Mália | ... | ... | ... | ... | Do. do. |
| (5) Estate of Vála Nája Kála of Bilkha. | | | | | Do. do. |

22. Nos. 1, 2 and 3 are under Agency Management on account of minority of the Chiefs. Nos. 4 and 5 on account of debts and the deposition of the Chiefs. Ázam Nájavála was deported to Ahmednagar. Separate reports of these States have already been submitted to Government duly reviewed by the Pránt Officers concerned.

23. The minor Chief Lákhájiráj joined the Cadet Corps after the end of the official year *i. e.* in June 1905. He joined the Rájkot State. Rájkumár College on the 14th January 1895 and left it in March 1905. The Principal of the College expressed a high opinion as to his progress and conduct. In the prize distribution by His Excellency the Governor of Bombay in March 1905, the minor Chief carried off prizes and medals for his proficiency in athletics and good conduct. The total revenue of the State in Samvat 1960 was Rs. 3,88,587 while the expenditure amounted to Rs. 2,71,969. The total debt which remained unpaid at the end of the year was Rs. 1,24,170.—

- | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|----------|
| (1) Government Loan | ... | ... | ... | 98,500 |
| (2) Amount due to Agency Engineer | | | | |
| on account of superintendence charge | | | | 25,670 |
| | | | | <hr/> |
| | | | | 1,24,170 |

A sum of Rs. 2 lakhs has been invested in the Jetalsar-Rájkot Railway while a sum of Rs. 97,120-4-0 remained to be recovered on account of outstanding dues. The financial condition of the State is thus on the whole satisfactory. The State spent Rs. 88,345 on Public Works during the year under report.

24. The total receipts on account of paddock and stud farm amounted to Rs. 5,670-5-2, while the expenditure amounted to Rs. 14,416-10-1 including the sum of Rs. 1,550 of which Rájkot Paddock and Stud. Rs. 1,200 was the price of a Káthi stallion and Rs. 350 the price of 5 bullocks. The net deficit was Rs. 7,196-4-11. There were in all 6 stallions who served 82 mares—32 private and 50 Darbári. 8 colts and 8 fillies were born during the year of the Darbár mares of whom 2 died and 14 remained at the end of the year.

In the beginning of the year there were 38 young stock. 16 young ones were born during the year. 3 colts were sold to Ahmednagar Remount Department. 8 fillies were transferred to the brood mares register and 3 fillies died leaving 40 young stock at the end of the year. There were 35 brood mares at the end of the year.

25. This is a Third Class State. It has been under Agency Management ever since A. D. 1888. The age of the elder Kumár Mánávadar. Shri Fatehdinkhánji is 19 years and 9 months and that of younger Kumár Kamáludinkhán is 16 years and 4 months. Fatehdinkhánji joined the Cadet Corps in 1904. The younger Kumár Kamáludinkhán continues his studies in the Rájkumár College.

26. The financial condition of Mánávadar is most satisfactory. There was a cash balance of Rs. 93,504-7-8 at the end of the year in addition to the sum of Rs. 7,35,030-11-3 lent to other States and Talukás on interest and Rs. 2,24,900/ invested in Government securities. Thus the State has a balance of Rs. 10,53,453-2-9 including cash and investments at the end of the year. The State spent Rs. 23,601 on public works during the year.

27. The State maintains a paddock at Mánávadar. The annual cost of the paddock amounted to Rs. 11,402. In this paddock two kinds of breeding are worked, viz. horse and mule breeding operations. There are 2 stallions one an Arab and the other Cyprian Donkey. The former stallion covered 17 mares while the latter covered 14 mares. Besides the two stallions there are 2 more stallions. One is an Italian Donkey stallion and the other a district horse. The former served 2 donkey mares while the latter has not served any mares. There are 40 brood mares in this paddock.

28. The minor Chief Partápsinhji was born on 21st April 1891 and his younger brother Jorávarsinhji on 21st July 1891. Both Láthi State. the Kumárs are now studying in the Rájkumár College. The minor Chief is progressing well at the College and is head of his class. The financial condition of the Taluka is good and very little debt now remains to be paid. The general condition of the people is fairly good; the good crop of the last year enabled them to resist the effects of the year under report.

29. The Taluka is known for the turbulent tribe of Miánás which comprises a large proportion of the Taluka population. Mália. Marriage of K. S. Gumánsinhji, the eldest son of the heir-apparent was celebrated on 10th December 1904. He having completed his studies in the College was withdrawn from it during the year.

There was no serious crime during the year. Only 3 of the escaped convicts from the Petlād Jail are still at large.

The financial condition of the State is very bad. The total liability against the State was Rs. 5,35,059-3-9 at the end of the year:—

(1) Government loan	1,87,952	0	0
(2) Local Fund loan	2,13,081	3	9
(3) Other debts	1,34,026	0	0
	5,35,059	3	9

30. The Chief of this Estate has been banished to Ahmednagar. Marriage of his son Kánthad Vála was celebrated on the 27th April 1904. The total amount expended on the marriage was Rs. 11,431. The financial condition of the State is not good; it is much in debt.

Estates of Vála Nája Kála
of Bilkha.

31. All the Estates and Tálukás below class IV are under the supervision of the Superintendent, Managed Estates.

Estates under the Superin-
tendent, Managed Estates.

There were in all 728 Estates under Japti at the end of the year as under:—

(1) On account of Famine loan	590
(2) Do. minority	36
(3) Do. Encumbered Estates rules	69
(4) Other causes	33
	728

Of the 728 Estates there are 30 Estates with a revenue above Rs. 10,000: while there are 698 Estates with a revenue below Rs. 10,000.

The cost of the Japti Department was Rs. 25,530 during the year as against Rs. 22,572. Detailed information in respect of these Estates is given in the report of the Superintendent of Managed Estates. Almost all these Estates are heavily in debt.

CHAPTER V.

General Progress, events &c.

32. The total strength of the Police in the States and under Control of the Agency was 7,844 and the cost of their maintenance during the year of report was Rs. 12,18,435. The percentage of conviction to arrest was 60 in the States and 59 in the Agency. Property of the value of Rs. 1,41,043 was stolen in the States and of the value of Rs. 19,523 in the Agency; the percentage of recoveries being respectively 48·06 and 35·71. Serious crime numbered 5,510 in States and 633 in Agency jurisdiction, dacoities and robberies numbering 71. The Agency Courts disposed of 815 original criminal cases and 31 appeals while the States Courts disposed of 8889 criminal cases and 653 appeals.

33. The Agency Courts disposed of 2,432 original civil suits, 116 civil appeals, 19 miscellaneous civil appeals and 84 Political appeals. The Courts of the jurisdictional States disposed of 21,256 civil cases and 1,243 civil appeals during the year. The original cases decided by the States' Courts was of the value of Rs. 32,11,179-6-11.

Civil Justice.

Registration.

34. The number of documents registered during the year was 4,029 and the value of the property affected by them was Rs. 27,65,397.

35. The value of imports during 1904-1905 was Rs. 2,06,34,652 against Rs. 1,81,48,290 in the year 1903-1904; while the value of exports amounted to Rs. 2,98,04,520 as against Rs. 1,96,93,070 in the year 1903-1904.

Trade.

36. The mileage of open line was 577 miles. The conversion of Morvi Railway line from Wadhwan to Rajkot into metre gauge was declared open by His Excellency the Governor on the 3rd March 1905. The gross earnings of Kathiawar Railways during the year was Rs. 25,92,186 and the working expenses amounted to Rs. 12,21,946. The dividend varied from 7.71 per cent. on the Morvi Railway to 2.44 on Jamnagar Railway.

Railways.

37. The amount spent on various public works in States amounted to Rs. 15,18,860. The amount spent through the Agency Engineer during the year under report was Rs. 1,34,104.

Public Works.

38. The outstanding balance on account of Tribute, British, Gaekwar and Junagadh Zoratalbi on the 31st March 1905 amounted to Rs. 4,62,330-3-11 as against Rs. 3,83,634-11-9 on 31st March 1904.

Tribute.

Local Funds.

39. The receipt and expenditure of the Consolidated Fund amounted to Rs. 2,09,939-8-10 and Rs. 2,17,152-9-11 respectively during the year of report.

40. The number of Hospitals and Dispensaries in Native States was 103 and the cost amounted to Rs. 2,55,858-11-4. The number of Hospitals and Dispensaries under the supervision of the Agency Surgeon on 31st March 1905 was 21 and the cost amounted to Rs. 45,974-5-4. The number of patients treated in all the Hospitals and Dispensaries during the year was 6,53,341. In the Rasulkhanji Hospital for women at Rajkot 169 in-patients and 2,017 out-door patients were treated during the year at a cost of Rs. 12,358-8-2. The total number of primary and secondary vaccinations during the year was 65,325.

Medical Relief.

41. The Educational Institutions including the Rajkumar College, the Talukdari Girasia school, Wadhwan, and the Gondal Girasia school numbered 1,238 with 84,594 pupils against 1,200 Institutions with 70,958 pupils in the year before. The total expenditure on education in Kathiawar increased from Rs. 8,28,549 to Rs. 8,50,795.

Education.

42. The new scheme for Chiefs' College was brought into force during the year and it is working satisfactorily. The question of Government Grant towards this Institution is still before the Government of India whose final orders are awaited. The number on the rolls at the end of 1904-05 was 41 against 42 last year.

Rájkumár College.

Kumár Shri Lákhájiráj of Rájkot was sent from this College to the Cadet Corps which he joined in June 1905. Kumár Shri Joráwarsinhji of Chuda was held physically unfit to join the Cadet Corps by the Medical Officer in charge of the West Hospital.

His Excellency Lord Lamington, the Governor of Bombay distributed prizes to the Kumárs of the College on the 7th March 1905. His Excellency also presided at a meeting of the College Council of the governing body during his visit.

Tálukdári Girásia School at Wadhván.

43. The number of Kumárs attending the Tálukdári Girásia School at Wadhván was 59 against 63 in the preceding year. They are reported to be making good progress.

44. The Gohilvád Pránt was reconstituted during the year under the orders of Government and its reconstitution has relieved the inconvenience and expense caused to very many small land-holders when it was abolished.

Restoration of Gohilvád Pránt.

Horse Breeding.

45. There are 9 paddocks in Káthiáwár. The total number of stallions is 54. They covered 928 mares during the year.

CHAPTER VI.

46. The year under report was on the whole a bad one, but as the people had saved something from last year's savings most of them were able to carry on and maintain themselves. Local works were started wherever they were found necessary in February and March for relief of needy people. Advances were made to needy cultivators for their feeding charges, seeds, bullocks &c. Advances from Government loan were also made to needy Tálukdárs to enable them to carry on the administration of their estates. It was an anxious fair and the Province was on the very verge of another famine.

Concluding Remarks.

47. All the Agency Officers discharged their onerous duties satisfactorily. The unfortunate death of Major Carnegy is a great loss to the Province and has deprived Government of an able and sound Officer. My own office has worked well and I have again to make favourable mention of my Daftardár Mr. Vithal-rái Himatrám. My Head Clerk Mr. Pánáchand Jeychand and Mr. Laxmishanker Jádavji have also worked well.

W. P. KENNEDY, Colonel,

Agent to the Governor,

Káthiáwár.

No. 187 OF 1905-1906

From, The JUDICIAL ASSISTANT,
Káthiáwár.

To, The AGENT TO THE GOVERNOR,
Káthiáwár.

Rájkot, 24th June 1905.

SIR,—I have the honour to submit the annual report on the Judicial work of the Province of Káthiáwár for the year 1904-1905.

2. During the year under report Mr. C. A. Kincaid held charge of the office of the Judicial Assistant, Káthiáwár.

CRIMINAL WORK.

3. The subjoined table shows the result of the trials by the various Magistrates in the different Pránts, the number of persons concerned and percentage of convictions:—

Pránt.	Number of cases tried.	Number of persons tried.	Number of persons convicted.	Percentage of convictions.
Jhálávád Pránt	330	677	262	38·7
Sorath Pránt	193	342	115	33·63
Hálár Pránt	133	244	86	32·52
Gohilvád Pránt	175	345	118	34·49
Hazur Deputy Assistant ... ..	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total.....	831	1,608	581	34·68

The percentage of convictions has fallen from 37·82 in the previous year to 34·68 during the year under report.

4. The result of criminal appeals disposed of by the District Magistrates is as follows:—

Courts.	Number of appeals in which convictions and sentences			Total.
	Confirmed.	Modified.	Reversed.	
Jhálávád Pránt	1	.....	2	3
Sorath Do.	2	1	1	4
Hálár Do. ... ..	.....	3	.....	3
Gohilvád Do. ... ..	.....	.....	2	2
Total.....	3	4	5	12

5. The result of criminal appeals disposed of by the Judicial Assistant is as under:—

Courts.	Number of appeals in which convictions and sentences			Total.
	Confirmed.	Modified.	Reversed.	
Deputy Assistant Political Agent, Jhálávád	1	.....	.....	1
Do. Do. Sorath ...	1	.....	.....	1
Do. Do. Hálár ...	1	.....	.....	1
Do. Do. Songadh ...	1	.....	.....	1
Rájkot Sar Nyáyádhish... ..	5	1	.....	6
Láthi Manager	2	.....	.....	2
Mánávadar 1st Class Magistrate ...	....	1	.....	1
Bántva Nyáyádhish	2	.....	.....	2
Vasáwad	2	.....	.....	2
Total ...	15	2	.....	17

In the previous year 23 were disposed of.

6. The details of criminal revision applications disposed of by the Judicial Assistant is as under:—

Courts.	Decisions			Total.
	Confirmed.	Modified.	Reversed.	
Political Agent, Sorath ...	1	.....	.....	1
Do. Hálár	1	.....	2	3
Deputy Assistant Political Agent, Sorath	2	.....	.....	2
Do. Hálár	1	.....	.....	1
Do. Songadh ... ..	.....	2	.....	2
Manager, Rájkot	1	.....	.....	1
Sir Nyáyádhish Do.	3	.....	.....	3
Nyáyádhish Bántva	1	.....	.....	1
Total.....	10	2	2	14

7. The Chief Court of Criminal Justice in Káthiáwár presided over by the Judicial Assistant disposed of 22 Sessions Cases during the year under report as against 40 in the year before. Details are given below:—

Number of cases.	Number of accused persons		Percentage convicted of accused sent for trial.
	Sent for trial.	Convicted.	
22	59	27	45·76

Besides the above 2-cases were committed to this Court by the Nyáyádhish of the Vála Nája Kála Estate, but as the accused implicated in these cases had been sentenced to death by the Bhávnagar State Court they were struck off the file of this Court.

CIVIL WORK.

8. The number of suits and applications for execution before the various Courts of the Province and the manner in which they were dealt with is shown in appendix A. accompanying this report. 2,005 suits were filed during the year under report as compared with 2,644 in the preceding year. The disposals increased from 2,427 to 2,432. Contested cases also increased from 286 to 354 being 14.58 per cent. of the disposals as against 11.78 per cent. last year. The arrears for disposal at the end of the year are 688 as against 960 during the preceding year; 1,346 applications for execution of decrees were filed during the year under report as against 2,365 the year before; while the disposals were respectively 1,909 and 2,211 leaving 918 in arrears as against 1,262 in the preceding year.

9. The value of suits filed during the year was Rs. 3,70,456-15-3½ as compared with Rs. 5,40,771-12-6½ the year before.

10. The Court of the Agent to the Governor, Káthiáwár, presided over by the Judicial Assistant disposed of 116 appeals during the year under report as against 49 appeals in the preceding year, leaving a balance of 49 only as against 63 in the previous year. The number of appeals presented in the year under report was 102. Over and above this 19 Miscellaneous Civil appeals were also disposed of.

11. Mr. Kincaid's remarks :—

“ There is thus a material reduction in the arrears which in reference to Government Resolution No. 1844 of 22nd March 1905 para. 7 I would respectfully bring to the Agent's notice. I had hoped to still further reduce the appeals but knowing that my transfer was impending I took up and disposed of all the more important and voluminous political cases on the file. A whole month also was devoted exclusively to the enquiry into the charges made against Mr. Harilál Thákor. ”

12. The details of Civil Revision Applications disposed of by the Judicial Assistant during the year under report are given below :—

Courts.	Decisions			Applica- tions with- drawn.	Total.
	Confirmed.	Modified.	Reversed.		
Deputy Assistant Political Agent, Hálár	3	.....	.....	.....	3
Do. do. Songadh ...	1	.....	.....	.....	1
Manager, Rájkot	4	1	.....	.....	5
Sar Nyáyádhish Do.	9	.....	.....	.....	9
Diwáni Do. ... ..	.....	1	.....	.....	1
Total.....	17	2	.....	.....	19

19 were disposed of as against 20 in the previous year. Besides these in 6 Civil Revision Applications parties were heard in the month of March 1905 and decisions written in the next month.

13. There were 10 Political appeals for disposal at the beginning of the year out of which 2 have been disposed of during the year under report leaving 8 in balance.

14. 13 Rájasthánik Court cases were disposed of during the year under report as against 6 during the previous year.

15. 14 Cases were reported on by the Judicial Assistant, Káthiáwár after hearing the parties during the year under report as against 3 such cases in the previous year.

16. 20 applications for a certificate of heirship were disposed of during the year under report as against 23 in the year before. Since then 3 more applications were disposed of.

17. The records of the following Thánás and Tálukás under management were examined during the year under report :—

- | | |
|------------------|-------------------|
| 1 Wadhván Thána, | 2 Páliád Thána, |
| 3 Chotila Thána, | 4 Bhoika Thána, |
| 5 Dasáda Thána, | 6 Dasáda Manager, |
| 7 Vanod Manager. | |

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your Most Obedient Servant,

W. T. W. BAKER,
Judicial Assistant, Káthiáwár.

No. 1.

CIVIL RETURN OF THE KÁTHIÁWÁR

POLITICAL AGENCY

for the year 1904-1905.

ANNUAL RETURN of Causes and Miscellaneous Petitions disposed of and

NAMES OF JUDGES.		ORIGINAL SUITS.												
		FOR DISPOSAL.					DISPOSED OF							
		Arrears.	Re-admitted on the File for any cause	Received by transfer.	Instituted during the year.	Total.	Plaint returned (Section 57).	Dismissed (Sections 97, 98, 102 & 381).	Decided <i>ex parte</i> (Section 100).	Admitted (Section 100).	Contested.	Abated or dismissed (Ch. XX).	Withdrawn or compromised (Ch. XXII).	Disposed of by arbitration (Ch. XXXVI).
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	
1	Political Agent Jhálávád ..	3	..	..	2	5	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	2
2	Deputy Assistant Do. do. ..	35	..	1	37	73	..	..	2	1	19	1	22	11
3	Thánadár Wadhván ..	198	9	..	332	539	..	11	88	37	33	5	181	5
4	Do. Chotila ..	32	2	..	77	111	..	9	13	..	7	4	67	..
5	Do. Páliád ..	43	2	..	129	174	..	18	32	3	20	..	78	2
6	Do. Bhoika ..	35	..	..	85	120	..	12	5	6	10	3	56	..
7	Do. Dasáda ..	46	..	..	127	173	..	12	21	20	6	..	47	..
8	Do. Jhinjhuváda ..	61	..	..	125	186	..	12	26	14	31	1	88	..
9	Manager Dasáda ..	6	..	..	4	10	..	..	..	..	2	..	2	..
	Total ..	459	13	1	918	1,391	..	74	187	83	128	14	541	20
10	Political Agent, Sorath ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	Deputy Assistant Do. do. ..	8	1	..	13	22	..	1	4	..	4	..	7	4
12	Thánadár Bagasra ..	44	2	..	100	146	..	5	20	..	14	..	85	2
13	Do. Lákhápádar ..	38	2	1	153	194	..	7	3	..	47	16	103	..
14	Do. Dedán ..	15	2	..	20	37	..	5	2	..	4	..	21	..
15	Nyávádhish Bántva ..	29	..	..	137	166	..	1	15	20	24	..	82	1
16	Do. Vasávad ..	140	..	..	60	200	..	..	6	14	1	..	38	1
	Total ..	274	7	1	483	765	..	19	50	34	94	16	336	8
17	Political Agent, Hálár ..	3	..	..	2	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
18	Deputy Assistant Do. do. ..	23	..	..	49	72	..	3	..	3	22	2	12	16
19	Thánadár Dhrápha ..	44	..	..	65	109	..	8	7	16	9	..	57	1
20	Do. Lodhika ..	24	1	1	98	124	..	17	8	..	39	1	47	..
	Total ..	94	1	1	214	310	..	28	15	19	70	3	117	17
21	Political Agent, Gohilvád. ..	4	..	..	4	8	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	4
22	Deputy Assistant Do. do. ..	25	3	..	23	51	2	4	4	1	9	1	8	13
23	Thánadár Bábra ..	38	2	..	124	164	..	11	16	1	10	..	86	1
24	Do. Songadh ..	99	2	..	110	211	..	24	40	18	13	..	79	3
25	Do. Chok-Dátha ..	94	2	..	129	225	..	40	22	14	30	1	83	..
	Total ..	260	9	..	390	659	2	79	83	34	62	2	256	21
	GRAND TOTAL ..	1,087	30	3	2,005	3,125	2	200	335	170	354	35	1,250	66

Rájkot, 24th June 1905.

remaining in the Courts of Káthiáwár during the year of 1904-1905.

			APPLICATION FOR EXECUTION OF DECREES.							Miscellaneous Judicial Orders, others than those entered in Col. 23.		Value of Suits filed.	
			FOR DISPOSAL			DISPOSED OF.	Applications for execution of Decrees remaining undisposed of at the close of the year.	Orders where investigation has proved unnecessary.	Orders made after investigation.				
			Arrears.	Admitted on the File.	Total.	Disposed of.							
By transfer or reference to another Court (Section 25 & Bombay Civil Courts Act, Sections 12 and 16.	By transfer to the Dormant File.	Total.	Suits on the Regular File.	Suits on the Dormant File.									
15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	
.....	...	4	1	...	16	10	26	20	6	...	...	15,800 0 0	
.....	...	56	17	...	170	131	301	166	135	...	12	41,238 5 10	
.....	4	364	175	3	123	131	254	152	102	...	...	25,803 6 6	
.....	...	100	11	...	18	34	52	46	6	...	...	5,899 14 1	
.....	...	153	21	...	47	74	121	98	23	...	1	8,692 2 4	
.....	...	92	28	...	22	32	54	37	17	...	...	5,260 4 3	
.....	...	106	67	...	110	117	227	168	59	...	...	14,248 7 2	
.....	...	172	14	...	100	215	315	214	101	...	...	8,514 7 9	
.....	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	773 8 0	
.....	4	1,051	334	3	606	744	1,350	901	449	...	13	1,26,230 7 11	
.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		
.....	1	21	1	3	26	20	46	39	7	...	2	10,099 7 4	
.....	2	123	18	...	39	76	115	106	9	...	...	5,341 10 1	
.....	...	176	18	...	33	45	78	68	10	...	...	11,183 15 4	
.....	...	32	5	...	3	3	6	5	1	...	1	385 0 2	
.....	5	148	19	4	23	88	111	95	16	261	47	34,140 2 2	
.....	...	60	140	...	262	26	288	29	259	4	...	7,654 9 0½	
2	6	565	201	7	383	258	641	342	302	265	50	68,804 12 1½	
.....	...	1	4	...	35	20	55	45	10	...	...	23,229 5 9	
.....	1	59	13	...	43	61	104	71	33	...	...	41,061 5 7	
.....	1	9	10	...	47	25	72	59	13	...	...	5,981 0 9	
.....	1	113	11	1	38	40	78	71	7	2	5	8,569 9 10	
2	1	272	38	1	163	146	309	246	63	2	5	83,841 5 11	
.....	...	5	3	1	16	5	21	10	11	...	...	25,301 0 0	
.....	...	42	9	...	122	39	161	108	53	1	2	37,611 12 0	
.....	...	125	39	...	43	55	103	83	20	...	...	10,492 4 8	
.....	5	182	29	5	49	55	104	101	3	...	...	9,865 13 6	
.....	...	190	35	...	91	44	135	118	17	...	4	8,309 7 2	
.....	5	544	115	6	326	198	524	420	104	1	6	91,580 5 4	
4	16	2,432	688	17	1,481	1,346	2,827	1,909	918	263	74	3,70,456 15 3½	

W. T. W. BAKER,
Judicial Assistant, Káthi.wár.

No. 432 of 1905-1906.

From

Lieutenant-Colonel J. DAVIES.

Political Agent, Jhaláwád Pránt.

To

The AGENT TO THE GOVERNOR

Káthiáwár.

CAMP WADHWÁN CIVIL STATION,

Dated 8th June 1905.

SIR,—I have the honour to submit the Annual Administration Report of the Jhaláwád Pránt for the year 1904-1905.

PERSONNEL.

2. Major H. D. Merewether was in charge of the Pránt till relieved by Captain W. Beal on 5-7-04; but owing to the sad death of Major H. G. Carnegy, Captain W. Beale was transferred to Hálár Pránt and was relieved by me on 18-3-05.

3. Mr. Motilál Batañji Kothári was in charge of the office of the Deputy Assistant Political Agent, throughout the year.

Principal Events.

4. (a) K. S. Ganasyámsingji, Heir-Apparent of Dhrangadhra proceeded to England for the purpose of continuing and finishing his studies.

(b) K. S. Rámsingji, Heir-Apparent of Wadhwán State was born on 10-10-04.

(c) The four Pránt system was restored in December last, consequently the States of Bhávnagar, Pálitána and Vala were transferred to the Gohilyád Pránt, and the Chotila Thána was again placed under this Pránt.

Season and Crops.

5. During the year under report the rains held off for a very long time, and what little rain fell in September 1904, was not sufficient; consequently the year proved one of scarcity; the faint hope entertained that the rain although late would improve the agricultural prospects, was marred by the scorching heat and strong breezes which prevailed in October as well as by the severe frosts which occurred during February, when abnormal cold was experienced throughout the Province. It is only through the previous year proving favourable that the Talukdars and Bhagdars, with certain exceptions, have been able to maintain themselves without borrowing anything from Government. The Talukdars under the Chotila Thána suffered greatly owing to the failure of crops.

Public Health.

6. The public health was on the whole not good. Plague was prevalent in Dhrangadhra, Limbdi, Chuda, Páliád, Dasáda and many other villages. Small-pox also made its appearance in some of the villages of the Bhoika Thána.

CHAPTER I—*Political.*

7. The Annual Reports of the States and Tálukás noted in the margin have been sub-

- 3RD CLASS.
 1. Lakhtar.
 2. Sálla. 3. Chuda.
 4TH CLASS.
 1. Muli.
 2. Bajána.
 3. Pátdi.

mitted to you with reviews thereon as laid down in Para (b) of Appendix F to Government Resolution No. 6089 dated 10-8-02, Political Department. Vala reverted to the Gohilvád Pránt on its reconstitution. There is therefore no necessity to give any particulars as regards these States here.

VANOD.

8. Vanod is a fifth class Táluka under the Agency Management on account of debt. It being under Management, full details concerning it, will be given by the Superintendent of Managed Estates. Although it was after the close of the year under report, yet it may be noted that Vanod Tálukdár Kamaludinkhánji died on 1-5-1905.

9. Owing to the reversion of the Chotila Thána with its petty jérisdictional Tálukás, there are at present 6 petty Tálukás of 6th Class, viz. Rájpur, Bhoika (Chandrasingji), Rái-Sánkli, Chotila (Kháchar Surag Sádul), Ánandpur (Kháchar Jethsur Mánsur), and Sanosra (Kháchar Amra Sága), there is nothing politically important to note as regards these Tálukás except that the Táluka of Rájpur was divided between the two brothers in accordance with their mutual agreement, but the jérisdictional powers are vested in the elder brother Jhála Mánsingji as per Government Resolution No. 1284, Dated 21-10-1904, Political Department.

CHAPTER II—*Wáreds' Estates and Thána Circles.*

10. There are no Tálukás under Agency Management in this Pránt, under the control of the Pránt Officer, as all the estates below class IV are under the supervision of the Superintendent of Managed Estates, Káthiáwár. Malek Zainkhánji of Dasáda on return from his Indian tour was allowed to work as Joint Manager of the estate for six months as per Agent to the Governor's No. 5298 dated 23-11-04.

THÁNA CIRCLES.

11.

WADHWÁN DISTRICT THÁNA.

Area	..	..	...	... 196·475 square miles
Population	...	...	...	... 25,987.
Density	...	...	...	... 132 per square mile.

DASÁDA THÁNA.

Area	..	...	...	.. 119·7 square miles.
Population	...	...	...	... 10,941.
Density	...	...	...	... 92 per square mile.

CHOTILA THÁNA.

Area	...	...	...	... 367·9 square miles.
Population	..	...	...	... 15,611.
Density	...	...	...	... 43 per square mile.

BHOIKA THÁNA.

Area	...	...	...	... 178·3 square miles.
Population	...	...	...	... 15,696.
Density	...	..	...	.. 88 per square mile.

PÁLIÁD THÁNA.

Area	...	...	.. 227·3 square miles.
Population	...	...	... 3,913.
Density	...	..	... 71 per square mile.

JHINJHUVÁDA THÁNA.

Area	..	...	.. 164·4 square miles.
Population	..	...	... 11,732.
Density	..	...	... 71 per square mile.

12. There is nothing particularly worthy of report as regards the Thána Circles, except that the Chotila Thána reverted to this Pránt on 7-12-1904. Captain W. Beale, while in charge visited all the Thánás except the Chotila and Wadhwán District Thánás during the year under report. Chotila Thána was examined by the Deputy Assistant Political Agent, Hálár; and Wadhwán Thána by the Deputy Assistant Political Agent Jhálávád the Judicial Assistant Káthiáwár, and by the Agent to the Governor. When Captain Beale was at Jhinjhuváda he went into the question of reduction of the Thána Establishment. This matter is still under consideration.

CHAPTER III—*Protection.*

13. The number of offences reported to Police during the year under report were 468. In these cases 568 persons were arrested and 531 were sent for trial; of these 283 were convicted and 213 were discharged or acquitted.

14. The value of property stolen was Rs. 9,893-11- $\frac{4}{2}$ and the amount recovered was Rs. 5,127-5-3 $\frac{1}{2}$ giving a percentage of 51·9 as compared with 49·35 p. c. for 1903-04.

15. There were at the commencement of the year 807 suits for disposal; 3,329 were filed during the year, making a total of 4,136 of which 3,568 were disposed of, leaving 568 in arrears.

16. The Judicial records of the marginally noted States and Tálukás were examined by this office during the year under report, and remarks communicated to the Chiefs or Tálukdár concerned with the hope of obtaining still better results in future.

Muli.
Bajána.
Bhoika (Chandrasingji).

CHAPTER IV—*Production, &c.*

17. The rain fall in this Prant was altogether insufficient, varying from 15 inches in Páliád to 9 to 6 inches in the rest of the Pránt. Of the Agtar crops Jowári and Bájri were produced to some extent, whereas owing to the rain not falling till late the Pachhtar crops were not satisfactory. On the whole this year has produced crops from 4 annas to 8 annas in a rupee.

WADHWÁN CIVIL STATION COTTON MARKET.

18. During the year under report 40,174 bales, weighing 20,089 $\frac{1}{2}$ Khándis passed through the Cotton Market as against 37,523 bales weighing 18,775, Khándis in the last year. The fees realized were Rs. 5,022-6-0 as against Rs. 4,693-15-0 in the preceding year.

Horse-breeding

19. There are no paddocks for horse breeding in this Pránt.

Horse and Cattle Show.

20. No Horse or Cattle Show was held during the year under report.

CHAPTER V—*Epidemics.*

21. There was Plague in Dhrángadhra, Limbdi, Chuda, Páliád, Dasáda, and many other villages. Some cases of small-pox occurred in some of the villages of the Bhoika Thána.

WADHWÁN CIVIL STATION DISPENSARY.

22. The Wadhwán Civil Station Dispensary was in charge of Ráo Bahádur Thákore-dáss Kikábhái throughout the year.

CHAPTER VI—*Instruction.*

23. There is nothing special to note under this head except that the Kunvar of the Vithalgadh Tálukdar joined the Tálukdari Girasia School.

Tálukdari Girasia School.

24. The Kumárs attending the Tálukdari Girasia School are reported to be making good progress. The number of boys attending the school was 59 as against 63 in the previous year. The distribution of the boys is as follows:—

Jhálávád	...	...	...	40
Gohilvád	...	...	...	3
Sorath	...	...	...	4
Hálar	...	...	...	7
Reva Kantha	...	...	...	1
Palanpur	...	...	...	1
Cutch...	...	...	...	2
Mahi Kantha	...	...	...	1
Total				59

Mr. S. A. Strip was Superintendent throughout the year.

GENERAL.

25. Mr. Motilál Ratanji the Deputy Assistant Political Agent is a capable Officer and has performed his duties satisfactorily.

Mr. Gulam Haider, Shirestedan is a hard working reliable officer and has given full satisfaction. Mr. Maneklál, English Clerk is hard working and reliable and has done his work well.

The Station Vahivatdar Mr. Kalianrai Anandrai has performed his duties satisfactorily.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your most Obedient Servant,

J. DAVIES, Lieut.-Colonel,

Political Agent,

Jhálávád Pránt.

No. 1502 OF 1905.

From,

The POLITICAL AGENT,
Sorath Pránt.

To,

The AGENT TO THE GOVERNOR
in Káthiáwár.

Junágadh, dated 11th July 1905.

SIR,—I have the honour to submit the Annual Administration Report of the Sorath Pránt for the year 1904-1905 for States below 4th Class and Thána Circles.

PERSONNEL.

2. During the year under Report the Pránt was under the charge of the following Officers in succession :—

Captain Carter up to May 28th, 1904.

Captain W. Beale up to July 5th, 1904.

Mr. F. W. Allison, I. C. S., up to July 23rd, 1904.

Major H. G. Carnegie up to September 1904.

Mr. O. Rothfeld, I. C. S., up to December 12th, 1904.

Mr. F. W. Allison, I. C. S., up to the end of the year.

Mr. V. G. Gadkari was Deputy Assistant Political Agent, throughout the year.

Principal Events.

3. The abolition of the Gohilvád Pránt had brought most of the Tálukás and all the Thánás which belonged to it under this Pránt. It was avowedly an experiment and was found to entail inconvenience and expense to most of the people who had to come to Jetalsar instead of to Songadh as the Pránt Head Quarters. As a result the Gohilvád Pránt was re-established, by Government orders, on December 9th 1904, and this Pránt resumed its normal proportions.

4. His Excellency the Governor of Bombay visited Junágadh in March.

5. The questions of the succession in the Sanála Táluka and in Khoda Vála's Estate have been decided by the Government of India.

The Season.

6. The rain-fall throughout the Pránt was scanty and the year has been one of scarcity though not of famine.

7. The cotton and wheat crops on the average did not exceed 8 and 10 annas respectively.

Public Health.

8. The public health has been good except that plague made its appearance in most parts of the Pránt. Generally it soon died away and the number of deaths was not as great as in previous years.

CHAPTER I.

Political.

9. The Annual Reports of States and Tálukás shown in the margin have been submitted to you with reviews thereon as desired in para (b) of Appendix F. to Government Resolution No. 6089, dated 19-8-1902, Political Department, forwarded to this office under your No. 2724, dated 15th May 1903. It does not seem necessary to give any particulars in connection with the above said States.
- | | |
|-----------------|--|
| FIRST CLASS— | |
| Junágadh. | |
| Porbandar. | |
| SECOND CLASS— | |
| Jáfrábád. | |
| THIRD CLASS— | |
| Mánávadar. | |
| Laxman Vála. | |
| Báwa Vála. | |
| FOURTH CLASS— | |
| Mulu Surag. | |
| Vála Nája Kála. | |

CHAPTER II.

Managed and Ward Estates.

10. There are following Managed Estates in Sorath Pránt :—

1. Mánávadar.
2. Vála Nája Kála, Estate of Jetpur-Bilkha.
3. Do. Bhima and Giga Desa of Jetpur-Bilkha.
4. Do. Jasa Bukhad of Jetpur.
5. Do. Rám Harsur of Bagasra.
6. Khán Shri Sardár Mahomed Khánji of Sardárgadh.
7. Vála Punja Loma of Nawánia (Jetpur).
8. Do. Nág Hamir of Mendarda.
9. Do. Unad Válera and Giga Rána of Chital.
10. Do. Rám and Vira Mulu of Bagasra.
11. Kotila Nája Ráning of Dedán.
12. Do. Giga Bhán and Surag Bhim of Dedán.
13. Vála Bhábha Kála of Luni.
14. Do. Giga Hipa of Sanála.
15. Some petty Estates under Bántwa and Lákhápádar Thána and Chiroda under Mendarda.

11. Of the above Nos. 1 and 2 are under the supervision and control of the Pránt Officer and the others are under the supervision of the Superintendent of Managed Estates Káthiáwár and the Pránt Officer has Political control over the latter Estates.

Temporary Managements.

12. Ázam Bhima Válera's Estate, which was under temporary management has been

restored to the Tálukdár on condition that his Kámdár is appointed by and responsible to the Agency.

13. Vála Khoda Jasa's Estate is still under temporary management.

CHAPTER III.

JETPUR TÁLUKA.

Area	...	...	...	733·81 square miles.
Population	..	..	..	1,06,925.

14. There has been no change in the constitution of the Jetpur Táluka Court.

Dispensaries.

15. The dispensaries are the same as last year.

Vaccination.

16. 2,911 persons were vaccinated during the year as against 2,065 in the year previous.

Education.

17. There are 49 schools in the Jetpur Táluka.
18. The number of students being 3,208 as against 2,824 last year.

Public Works.

19. Rs. 42,290 were spent on public works as compared with Rs. 27,477 in the previous year.

Rain-fall.

20. 9·46 was registered during the year under report.

BÁNTWA TÁLUKA.

Area	...	...	...	221·8 square miles.
Population	...	...	...	38,852.
Revenue	...	...	...	Rs. 4,50,000.

Rain-fall.

21. The total rain-fall during the year under report is 8·24 as compared with 23·52 last year. Last year there being good rain-fall the produce was good but this year owing to the scarcity of rain the produce is estimated at 6 annas per rupee. The rates of grains are common.

General-health.

22. General health good but plague had made its appearance in the villages of Bántwa-Devli, Bhalgám, and Aklera where out of 85 cases 53 proved fatal.

Public-Works.

23. A new Dispensary has been constructed at the cost of Rs. 5,701-4-6 and

Rs. 1,784-9-6 were spent towards repairs to other public buildings. This Dispensary was declared open by me on 28th March 1905 at the request of the share-holders of Bántwa, and it has supplied a much needed want.

Vaccination.

24. 493 children were primarily vaccinated as against 206 of the last year.

Education.

25. 517 boys attended the shools during the year. This number is very small looking to the population of over 38,000 and the attention of the authorities concerned has been drawn to the subject.

Opium.

26. The balance and new purchases during the year amounted to 300 lbs. 22 tolás of which 282 lbs. 12 tolás were sold at an average rate of Rs. 14-14-9 per lb.

SARDÁRGADH.

Area	..	..	...	about 72 square miles.
Population	...	...	...	8,487.
Tribute	...	...	...	7,410-8-10.
Revenue	...	...	...	Rs. 1,20,000. (including produce of the Estates of Khán Shri Sardár Mahmed-khánji and of Pájod.)

Season.

27. This year has turned out a bad one in consequence of insufficient rain-fall. The produce of the year was about one-third of that of an ordinary year.

Rain-fall.

28. During the year under report was 8 inches 50 cents while last year it was 29 inches and 28 cents.

Public Works.

29. Rs. 638-4-5 were expended during the year as against Rs. 744-2-4 last year.

Dispensary.

30. In the year under report in the month of October 1904, K. S. Huseinyávar Khánji has opened a private dispensary at Sardárgadh with a view to perpetuate the name of his late father Khán Shri Sámat Khánji and to enable the subjects to secure the medical aid. In the institution a Hospital Assistant and a compounder have been engaged. I have visited the dispensary and found it in a satisfactory condition.

Vaccination.

31. 231 persons were vaccinated during the year under report.

Education.

32. There are 9 Schools in the Táluka, the total number of boys attending during the year being 312 against 303 last year.

VASÁVAD.

Area	...	...	...	10·85 square miles.
Population	...	...	...	5,137.
Revenue...	...	...	...	20,000.
Tribute ..	..	..	..	766.

33. There are 8 Tálukdárs and 3 sub-sharers in Vasávad.

34. There is nothing particular to note regarding this Táluka.

Education.

35. There is one Vernacular School in this Táluka; 233 boys attend, of whome 152 are Mahomedans.

Rain-fall.

36. 5·29 Inches as compared with 30·3 last year.

VICHHÁVAD.

Area	..	...	...	3·7 square miles.
Population	...	...	...	417.
Revenue ...	..	..	..	Rs. 4,000.

37. This Táluka itself consists of only one village.

38. There is nothing particular to note regarding this Táluka.

KUBA.

Area	...	...	...	2·7 square miles.
Population	...	...	...	396.
Revenue ...	...	...	..	Rs. 3,000.

39. Nothing particular to note.

CHAPTER IV.

THÁNA CIRCLES.

BAGASRA.

Area	...	...	...	109·3 square miles.
Population	..	...	...	17,940.
Revenue ...	...	...	..	1,58,000.

40. Azam Pránjivan Nathubháí was in charge of the Thána from 1-4-04 to 19-11-04 when he was relieved by Ázam Jayáshankar Wághji who remained in charge till the close of the year.

41. There are 5 share-holders in this Thána. They are as shown below:—

1.	Ázam Vála Rám Harsur	.....	.....	1/3	Share.
2.	„ Vála Vájsur Válera	.....	.....	1/3	Do.
3.	„ Vála Rám and Vira Mulu	.....	.....	1/6th	Do.
4.	„ Godad Mátra.....	....	.....	1/12th	Do.
5.	„ Sámat Mátra.....	.....	....	1/12	Do.

42. The Estates shown at Nos. 1 and 3 are under Agency Management.

Rain-fall.

43. Rain-fall in the year under report was 6·37 as against 22·41 in the last year.

Public Works.

44. Rs. 596-4-0 have been expended by Ázam Vála Vájsur Válera towards public works.

Education.

45. There are 9 Schools in the Thána at which 583 boys attended during the year.

Plague.

46. This Thána was visited by this dire disease during the year and there were 229 cases and 161 deaths at the end of the year.

Vaccination.

47. 572 persons have been vaccinated during the year under report.

General.

48. I visited this Thána in the month of February 1905. It was inspected by O. Rothfeld Esquire, I. C. S., in October 1904.

LÁKHÁPÁDAR THÁNA.

Area	...	..	...	137·2 square miles.
Population	..	..	..	13,147.
Revenue	...	..	..	Rs. 65,000.
Tribute	..	..	..	2,827.

49. After the death of Ázam Pánáchand Mr. Gopál Hemchand held charge of the Thána from 19th April 1904 ; he was transferred to Bhoika Thána in June 1904, and Mr. Manishankar Rájárám, B. A., LL. B., was appointed in his place. He was in charge of the Thána up to the end of the year under report.

50. This Thána was inspected in October 1904.

General.

51. The Lákhápádar Thána Circle is divided up among a very large number of proprietors, many of whose shares are so small that they are practically in the position of small cultivators or even of labourers. These people have been reduced to indebtedness and poverty by successive years of scarcity. Very many of the estates are under management.

Rain-fall.

52. Rain-fall during the year was 7·14 as against 12·90 in the previous year.

Vaccination.

53. 438 persons have been vaccinated.

DEDÁN THÁNA.

Area	...	...	99.5 square miles.
Population	..	...	4,394.
Revenue ..	...	...	40,000.
Tribute ...	..	...	Rs. 2,956.

54. Three quarters of the Thána is under management.

55. This Thána was inspected in October 1904.

Vaccination.

56. 125 persons have been vaccinated during the year as against 157 last year.

Rain-fall.

57. Rain-fall during the year was 9.44 against 23.28 in the last year.

Plague.

58. Plague appeared in this Thána in November 1904 there being 105 cases and 73 deaths.

CHAPTER V.

Police.

59. The number of police at the end of 1904-05 was 1709 and maintained at a total cost of Rs. 2,55,403-8-5 during the year.

Working of Police.

60. The number of persons arrested was 2,199 and the number of persons convicted was 1,210. Thus giving a percentage of 55.4.

Stolen property.

61. The value of property stolen during 1904-05 was 57,476-15-11, and value of property recovered during the year under report was Rs. 24,867-4-2. Thus giving the percentage of 42.39.

Criminal cases and Appeals.

62. 3,132 Criminal cases and 304 Criminal appeals were disposed of during the year under report, leaving a balance of 128 original cases and 3 appeals undisposed of at the close of the year.

Violent Crimes.

63. No. of serious offences committed during the year under report was as under:—

1. Murder...	...	1903-04	7.	1904-05	6.
2. Dacoities	..	..	2.	..	4.
3. Robberies	..	..	6.	..	2.
4. House-breaking	...	..	115.	..	122.
5. Thefts ..	...	..	555.	..	577.
6. Receiving stolen property.	..	..	145.	..	183.
			830		892

Civil Justice.

64. 6,480 Civil suits were decided during the year against 8,979 last year.
65. 442 Civil appeals were decided in 1904-05 as against 379 of the year previous.
66. Value of original civil suits was Rs. 7,38,032-6-1½.
67. The number of original civil cases and appeals in arrears at the close of the year was 943 and 122 respectively.

Registration.

68. 872 deeds of the value of Rs. 9,45,997-3-9 were registered during the year under report as compared with 728 deeds of the value of Rs. 5,27,469-3-0 the year previous.

Medical Relief.

69. There are 37 dispensaries under this Pránt as against 36 in the preceding year.
70. Number of patients treated was 1,92,599. The cost of the maintenance of the dispensaries during the year amounted to Rs. 79,859-8-11.

CHAPTER VI.

Education.

71. There were 265 institutions in this Pránt against 261 last year.
72. Number of scholars was 19,073 against 17,042 and the cost of the maintenance of the institutions during the year was Rs. 1,56,595-7-11 against 2,40,299-4-7 in the preceding year.

RÁJKUMÁR COLLEGE AND TÁLUKDÁRI GIRÁSIA SCHOOL WADHWÁN.

73. The Kumárs attending these institutions have been reported on favourably.
- 3 Kumárs attend the Rájkumár College.
- 1 Kumár attends the Tálukdári Girásia School.

CHAPTER VII.

Paddock (Horse breeding).

74. There are 3 Paddocks in the Pránt at Junágadh, Porbandar and Mánávadar the same as in last year.
75. They are working under the supervision of the Veterinary Surgeons of the respective States. Particulars have been given in the reports of the States concerned.

Telegraph and Post Offices.

76. Nothing particular to record under this head.

Public Works.

77. The amount spent on public works excluding furniture during the year under report was Rs. 4,48,386 as against 4,20,622 in the previous year.

CHAPTER VIII.

Institution Fee.

78. The amount of institution fees realized in the Agency Courts under the Pránt during the year under report in cash and stamps was Rs. 6,035-14-0.

CHAPTER IX.

Cholera.

79. There was no Cholera.

80. Small-pox had made its appearance in certain parts of this Pránt especially in Junágadh territory during the year under report.

Vaccination.

81. The number of persons vaccinated was 18,216 against 17,538 the year preceding.

Conclusion.

82. All the smaller States and Tálukás have suffered very severely from successive years of scarcity, and they are almost all heavily in debt. The Tálukdárs fully realize their position, and are prepared to cut down expenses to the lowest amount compatible with efficient administration and given fairly good years in the immediate future they should be able to extricate themselves from their difficulties. The smaller share-holders of Lákhápádar are in a more hopeless condition, because the margin of their ordinary income over necessary expenses is relatively smaller; and they are very often in the hands of exorbitant money-lenders in addition to their debts to Government. A large proportion of these estates have been under Government management until they are free from debt. Another bad year would cause most of the others to be taken under management.

83. I have to add that Mr. Gadkari has now acquired some experience of this Province and has proved himself an able and efficient Officer.

84. The work of my own establishment has been satisfactory.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your Most Obedient Servant,

F. W. ALLISON,

Political Agent, Sorath Pránt.

From, Captain W. BEALE,
Political Agent, Hálár Pránt.

To, Colonel W. P. KENNEDY,
Agent to the Governor,
Káthiáwár.

Rájkot, 6th July 1905.
7

SIR,—I have the honour to submit the annual administration report of the Hálár Pránt for the official year 1904-05.

Major F. W. Wodehouse was in charge of the Pránt until the 31st of January 1905. He was succeeded by Major H. G. Carnegy on the 5th of February 1905, Mr. H. J. Antia the Hálár Deputy officiating in the interim. Major Carnegy held charge upto the 9th of March 1905, the day on which he was unfortunately killed by a lion in the Gir forest. Mr. Antia was again in charge of the Pránt until relieved by me on 20th idem.

2. Mr. H. J. Antia was the Deputy Assistant Political Agent Hálár throughout the year.

CHAPTER I.

3. Jádeja Ráisinghji, Tálukdár of Khirasra died on the 20th of February 1905, and his eldest son Jádeja Bálsinhji has been recognised as his heir. The estate was taken under Agency management on account of debt on 15th November 1904.

4. Rámsang Sawaji of Náná-Mahuwa and Jiwansinghji Kanubhai of Kotdá-Náyáni both Tálukdárs of non-jurisdictional estates under Lodhika Thána died on 17th May 1904 and 4th July 1904 respectively.

5. While the three Pránt system was being tried, Jasdan a 3rd Class Táluka of Gohilvád Pránt and the Thána of Chotila together with Anandpur a 6th Class Táluka of the Jhálávád Pránt were brought under the Hálár Pránt. But on the reintroduction of the Four Pránt System on the 7th December 1904 the *status quo ante* was restored.

6. As the First and Second Class States submit their reports direct to the Agent to the Governor no remarks are made concerning them here.

7. There are no Third Class States now in this Pránt. The reports of the undermentioned Fourth Class Tálukás have been sent with separate reviews from this Office.

1. Kotdá-Sángáni.

2. Virpur.

8. 5th, 6th and 7th Class Tálukás are the same as last year except Chotila Thána and Anandpur transferred as above stated.

9. The budget system is progressing fairly, a careful scrutiny of the figures entered is necessitated. The condition of the States and Tálukás is no better than what it was last year.

10. The eldest son of Sháhpur Tálukdár and the second son of Jádeja Harisinghji, Lodhika Tálukdár were admitted to the Rájkot Rájkumár College during the year.

LODHKA THÁNA.

Area.....265·2 square miles

Population.....7,737.

11. Ázam Gordhan Máwji was Thánadár of the Thána throughout the year. He returned from privilege leave on 10th May 1904 and in his absence Ázam Bápubhai, Mengni Manager acted for him.

12. The names of Mánsang Harisang and Jádeja Rámsang Shivabhái have been enrolled as successors to the estates of their respective fathers who died in the previous year.

13. The Judicial work of this Thána has been satisfactory.

DHRÁFA THÁNA.

Area.....207·7 Square miles.

Population.....14,836.

14. Ázam Jayáshankar Vághji held charge of the post of Thánadár upto the 22nd of November 1904 when he was relieved by Mr. Pránjiwan Nathubhái the present Thánadár of the place.

15. There were 44 regular civil suits on file in arrears and 65 were filed during the year under report making a total of 109 in all out of which 99 have been disposed of in the year leaving only 10 in arrears.

CHAPTER II.

Season and crop.

16. The rainfall throughout the district was far less than normal especially in the Dhráfa Táluka where the total rainfall was only 4·97, consequently the outturn in Dhráfa was only 4 annas a rupee. Lodhika fared rather better as the outturn came to about 10 annas a rupee.

17. The financial condition of the land-holders of these Thánás is embarrassed and the Tálukdárs are hardly able to realize what their responsibilities are.

18. The total amount of Government loan outstanding from the smaller shareholders in the Lodhika Thána at the commencement of the year was Rs. 12,547-11-7 out of which Rs. 5,952-10-5 have been recovered. In Dhráfa Thána outstandings on that account was Rs. 54,549-11-7, out of which Rs. 6,167-3-2 have been recovered.

19. Besides the above Government loan debt there are other debts over and above the decretal debts execution of which is pending.

CHAPTER III.

Production and trade.

20. The principal Agtar crops are Bájri, Jowári, Til, and Cotton and Wheat and Gram of the Páchhtar. Good stones for building purposes are available but the trade is quite local.

21. The statement of import and export by sea shows the state of the sea-borne trade in this Pránt.

CHAPTER IV.

Wards' Estates.

22. The States and Tálukás which were last year under management of the Agency are this year the same, out of which the second Class State of Rájkot and the fourth class State of Mália have sent in separate reports. Mália is still in charge of the Political Agent. The Mengni Tálukdár is still at the Girásia School, Wadhván.

CHAPTER V.

General progress, etc.

23. The District especially the Dhráfa Thána has not yet quite recovered from the effects of famine. The crops having failed, the cultivators have been badly hit and Tálukdárs are obliged to maintain them which even the Tálukdárs are not in a fit condition to do.

24. The financial condition of the Rájkot Civil Station is very unsatisfactory. Expenditure exceeds the income and many desirable improvements cannot be undertaken. A great loss to the revenues of the Station has been sustained by the transfer of the sale proceeds of land to the Land Improvement Fund, where before the Civil Station Fund benefited.

25. The year has been marked by the visit of His Excellency the Governor to Rájkot in the beginning of March last. His Excellency performed the opening ceremonies of the Morvi Metre Gauge Railway at Wadhván travelling after the ceremony by a special train to Rájkot, where all the Chiefs of Káthiáwár were assembled to meet His Excellency and to attend the public functions in connection with the visit.

CHAPTER VI.

26. I cannot refrain from alluding here to the sad and untimely death of my predecessor Major H. G. Carnegy, in whom the Department has lost an invaluable Officer.

27. Mr. Ántia, the Deputy Assistant Political Agent, Hálár has, as usual, worked conscientiously and "*con amore*."

28. For the very short time before the expiration of the year that I have held office, I have found my Establishment quite satisfactory.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your most obedient Servant,

W. BEALE, Captain,
Political Agent, Hálár Pránt.

No. 1000 of 1905.

From

W. C. TUDOR-OWEN, Esquire I. C. S.,
Political Agent,
Gohilvād Pránt

To

Colonel W. P. KENNEDY,
Agent to the Governor,
Káthiáwár.

GOHILVÁD PRÁNT OFFICE,

5th June 1905.

SIR,—I have the honour to submit the Annual Administration report of the Gohilvād Pránt for the year 1904-1905.

The Pránt Office was opened on the 7th December 1904.

PERSONNEL.

Mr. Otto. Rothfeld was in charge of the Gohilvād Pránt from the time the Office was re-opened till the 8th February when he was relieved by Lieutenant-Colonel J. Davies who remained in charge till the 17th March 1905. The charge then remained with Mr. Chimamlál G. Mehta, till the close of the year. There were therefore three changes of the Officer in charge of the Pránt during the period which is less than four months.

Mr. Chimamlál G. Mehta was Deputy Assistant Political Agent in charge Gohilvād Pránt during the whole year under report.

Principal Events.

His Highness the Thákor Sáheb of Bhávnagar was invested with the Insignia of K. C. S. I. on the 4th March 1905 by His Excellency the Governor of Bombay.

Season and Crops.

Owing to unfavourable rains the crops this year were very bad. The out-turn of wheat was not sufficient. Severe winter this year damaged the crops. The cotton crop failed almost entirely. Though the year is not one of famine, scarcity is felt every-where. Rates of grain however are not very high.

Public Health.

Public health was good, though plague visited Bhávnagar in the last part of the year. Dátha and Láthi were also infected.

CHAPTER I.—Political.

Vala.
Jasdan.
Láthi.

The annual reports of States and Tálukás noted in the margin with reviews thereon have been submitted to you, so there is no necessity to give any particular as regards these States here.

CHAPTER II.—Season and Crops.

Owing to deficient rain fall and severity of the winter the crops were bad. The people, however, found means of getting through the hard times, as the previous year was a good year.

CHAPTER III.—*Production & Trade.*

I have no remarks to make. The cotton trade almost failed.

CHAPTER IV.—*Wards' Estates & Thana Circles.*

There are no Tálukás under Agency Management in this Pránt under the control of the Pránt Officer, as all Estates below IV class are under the supervision of the Superintendent of Managed Estates, Káthiáwár. The Pránt Officer has Political control over these Estates and there is nothing important politically as regards them.

Láthi State is under management. A separate report is forwarded.

THÁNA CIRCLES.

*BÁBRA THÁNA.

Area. ...	... 81.90 square miles.
Population. ...	... 24,067.

The Thána was visited in the month of February. There are 4 Sixth Class and 2 Seventh Class Tálukdárs. Mr. Harchand Inderji was in charge of the Thána for the whole year except a month when Mr. Balwantrái Ranchhoddás acted for him.

Rain-fall during the year was 4 Inches 93 Cents against 21 Inches 68 Cents previous year.

SONGADH THÁNA.

Area. ...	... 184.99 square miles.
Population. ...	... 23,283.*

Mr. Manilal Keshavlál was Thánadár in charge of the Thána for the whole year. The Thána was inspected in the month of January.

Rain-fall during the year was 8 inches 94 cents against 29 inches 20 cents previous year.

DÁTHA THÁNA.

Area ..	... 171.18 square Miles.
Population ...	... 20,293.

Mr. Sulaimán Khudábax remained in charge of the Thána for the whole year.

CHAPTER V.

The condition of the Tálukdárs as a whole is bad; they are all in a more or less impoverished condition and loans have been made to enable them to tide over the difficulties of the year.

CHAPTER VI.—*Protection.*

The number of offences reported to Police during the year under report were 889. In these cases 1,029 persons were arrested and 1,013 were sent for trial; of these 707 were convicted and 295 discharged or acquitted; of the remaining 11, four accused were committed to Sessions, six are under trial, and one accused died under-trial.

* The amount of property stolen was Rs. 17,736-2-4 and the amount recovered was Rs. 9,028-10-6, with a percentage of 50.90.

There were at the commencement of the year 396 suits for disposal. 4,737 new cases filed during the year, making a total of 5,133, of which 4,894 were disposed of leaving 239 in arrears.

I have the honour to be,

Sir.

Your Most Obedient Servant,

W. C. TUDOR-OWEN,
Political Agent, Gohilvád Pránt.

From, J. E. B. HOTSON, Esquire, I. C. S.,
Superintendent Managed Estates.
Káthiáwár.

To, Colonel W. P. KENNEDY,
Agent to the Governor
in Káthiáwár.

Rájkot, 24th July 1905.

SIR,—I have the honour to submit the fourth Administration Report of the Japti Department for the year from 1st April 1904 to 31st March 1905.

2. I was in charge of this Department throughout the year. Mr. Ranchhoddás N. Jivrájáni held the Office of the Senior Assistant throughout the year. Mr. Umiáshankar Áditráam continued to officiate as Junior Assistant, the permanent incumbent Mr. Nasarwánji Bezonji still being on special duty as reported last year.

3. At the beginning of the year my Camp was at Chotila. Thence I visited the Páliád and Bábra Thánás and some small Japtis under Songadh Tour. Thána, and returned to Rájkot via Láthi and Jasdan in the beginning of July 1904. I paid a short visit to Gondal in August to discuss questions relating to the Bhádwa rights in Supedi with H. H. the Thákori Sáheb of Gondal. The Political Agent Hálár Pránt, Major F. W. Wodehouse, visited Gondal at the same time and was kind enough to give his assistance. In November I went to Khirasra to attach the Táluka and visited Sisáng, Chándli, Mulila, Ledhika, Mengni and one village of the Dhráfa Thána, returning to Rájkot at Christmas. After disposing of a number of budgets I went to Jetalsar towards the end of January and from there visited Jetpur and the surrounding villages. I then went to Luni from which camp I saw Chital and part of the Bábra Thána and afterwards to Náni Kunkáváv. After a few days there I returned to Rájkot to attend the Darbár held by H. E. the Governor of Bombay in March. I again set out to continue my tour in the Sorath Pránt in the end of March.

4. My Senior and Junior Assistants visited their respective charges regularly. The Senior Assistant's energy was particularly noticeable. The Junior Assistant was unfortunately handicapped by illness for part of the year.

5. The total number of Japti Estates at the beginning of the year under report was 896; 31 were added, making a total of 927; while 199 were withdrawn, leaving 728 at the close of the year. The following table will show the details of the figures given above:—

Name of Pránt.	Number of Japtis on 1-4-04.	New Japtis during the year.	Number of Japtis withdrawn during the year.	Number of Japtis remaining on 31-3-05.				
				Famine Loan.	Minority.	Encumbered Estates Rules.	Other causes.	Total.
Jhálávád.....	506	18	142	331	13	31	7	382
Sorath	219	.....	43	143	15	14	4	176
Hálár	29	2	.....	12	2	5	12	31
Gohilvád.....	142	11	14	104	6	19	10	139
Total.....	896	31	199	590	36	69	33	728

Of the 199 estates released from Japti 98 paid off Government Loan; 99 gave security for the repayment of Government Loan by instalments; the application of the Encumbered Estates Rules was withdrawn from one Estate and one Bháyáti Estate lapsed to the Táluka of Vanod.

6. The following table shows a classification of the above Estates according to their revenue:—

Name of Pránt.	No. of Japtis with a revenue above Rs. 10,000	No. of Japtis with a revenue below Rs. 10,000	Total.
Jháláwád	8	374	382
Sorath	14	162	176
Hálár	3	28	31
Gohilvád	5	134	139
Total.....	30	698	728

7. The cost of the Japti Department was Rs 25,530 during the year under report as against Rs 22,572. The incidence of charges comes to about 2½ per cent. on realized income of the Estates as against 1·6 per cent. last year. The increase in the total is due to the charge of the increased pay of my post for the whole year instead of a part only, and to the purchase of tents, while the heavier incidence is chiefly attributable to the decreased income of the Estates on account of the bad year.

8. The contributions for the supervising of the Estates and the Audit Departments were levied at 2½ per cent. and 1% on the estimated income of the Estates. The percentage of the cost of the collecting Establishment varied from 7% on the Wadhván Thána and 8 per cent. in Bhoika to 44% in Chiroda. The average comes to about 12·5 per cent.

9. As remarked last year the figures of income and expenditure are almost worthless for comparison and will continue to be so unless the figures of the budget year ending 31st October are accepted. Thus this year's figures include, for most estates, the produce of last year's excellent cotton crop, while the effect of the failure of the Páchtar crops during the current year will not be noticeable until next year's report is sent in.

10. A brief account of the progress of the various Estates follows:—

JHÁLÁWÁD.

Dasáda Estates.

11. There are 5 Dasada Estates under Management.

12. The total rain-fall in Dasáda was about 6 inches as against 16 last year. The very scanty rain and the abnormal heat in October and severe cold in February injured the crops which were only between 4 to 6 annas in the rupee.

13. Kumár Shri Zainkhán's wife having died, he married a second time during the year under report and several other marriages took place. There was also one death in Malek Sáhí's Estate.

14. K. S. Zainkhan has now been associated as Joint Manager with the Agency Manager in the administration of his own Estate.

Vanod.

15. The rain-fall was only 6 inches 17 cents. Famine conditions prevail in the Táluka.

16. The Marriage of the elder Kumár Hussein Mahomedkhán took place during the year.

Anandpur (Kháchar Jiwa Mesur).

17. Jiwa Kháchar continues to work as Joint Manager.

18. This Estate has been under management on account of the Encumbered Estates Rules for more than 20 years, and the application of the Rules will shortly be withdrawn.

Jinhuváda.

19. As reported last year there are 5 estates under management :—

(i) The Estate of Rásáni Bhágdárs.

(ii) Do. do. Jiwaídárs.

(iii) Do. Meláni do.

(iv) Rozwa.

(v) Meláni Bhágdár Ranchhodji Vakhtáji's Páti.

20. Separate budgets have now been made for each of the main branches.

21. The rain-fall was 9·49 as against the average of 25 inches. Ágtar crops were 1 anna and Páchtar 7 annas. The northern villages showed rather better results.

SORATH.

Jasa Wálá's Estate.

22. Azam Jasa Wála married a second wife during the year under report.

23. He has continued to learn the methods of administration under the Manager.

24. The Ágtar and Páchtar crops are hardly 4 annas in the rupee. Partial famine conditions prevail in the Táluka and relief works on a small scale were opened in February.

25. Encumbered Estates Rules have been applied to this Estate. All the cases have now been decided by the committee, but some appeals are still pending before the Political Agent, Sorath Pránt. A fresh loan from Government has been required to carry on the administration of the Estate.

Estate of Wálás Bhima and Bhán Desa of Bilkha.

26. Kumár Shri Bhima Wála is about 27½ years old. Mr. Nasarwánji Bezanji was appointed his companion in August last but he having been appointed Famine Assistant to the Political Agent, Pálanpur, Mr. Alexander Dias has been appointed to act as companion during Mr. Nasarwánji's absence.

27. The rain-fall was about 6 inches and the revenue of the year is estimated at 3 annas in the rupee.

28. The financial condition of the Estate is however good and the advance from Government which will probably be required this year will be repaid next year without difficulty if the season is favourable. There were no debts at the beginning of the year.

Nág Wálá's Estate.

29. The elder Kumár Wála Mánsia Nág is associated in the administration of the Estate; the other Kumár Desa Nág is about 9 years of age.

30. The rain-fall was but nominal except in Mendarda Páti where it was about 15 to 16 inches. Ágtar crops were poor while Páchtar crops suffered considerably.

Luni.

31. The total rain-fall in this Estate was from 6 to 8 inches but the Táluka requires about 22 inches of rain for agricultural purposes.

32. A loan of Rs. 17,000 will be required during the year.

33. Báí Ganubái, aunt and guardian of the minor Tálukdár died during the year under report.

Nawánia.

34. The marriage of the younger Kunvari which was postponed last year took place in May.

35. The rain-fall measured nearly 14 inches. The crops were $2\frac{1}{2}$ annas in the rupee only.

36. The question of succession to the Estate of the late Wála Khoda Jasa has been decided in favour of Wála Punja Loma of Nawánia. But the amalgamation of the two Estates has not yet taken place, and the quite unnecessary expense of employing two Managers and a double staff is still being incurred. I have no information of the reasons for the delay.

37. Punja Wála left the Wadhván Tálukdári Girásia School and joined the Ráj Kumár College in November 1904 and the increased expenses have had to be met by the Nawánia Estate which therefore instead of benefitting by the amalgamation is a heavy loser.

Khári-Bagasra.

38. The rain-fall was about 6 inches as against 23 last year.

39. As remarked last year, the Tagavi and outstandings remaining to be recovered by this estate are very large. Unfortunately the bad season has prevented the realization of our hopes for large recoveries and has on the contrary made further advances necessary. The soil, however, is fertile and a few good seasons should enable the whole amount to be recovered.

Estate of Wálás Rám and Vira Mulu of Bagasra.

40. The rain-fall was about 6 inches.

41. Kumár Shri Wála Rám Mulu was married in May 1904, and since leaving the Ráj Kumár College has been learning the Vahiwat under the Manager.

42. The total outstandings including Tagavi at the end of the year were Rs. 27,254 of which Rs. 9,944 are bad debts and require to be written off.

Sardargadh.

43. The rain-fall averaged about $7\frac{3}{4}$ inches. The revenue realized was from 5 to 6 annas in the rupee.

44. Kumār Shri Sardār Mahomād Khān married without the permission of the Agency, a son was born who has since died.

45. The release of the Estate from management has been postponed for a period of 6 months and the Kumār continues to learn the methods of administration under the Manager.

46. The Estate has no Government debt.

Chital.

47. Wāla Unad Rāna is joint Manager. The second brother Vālera Wāla has been learning revenue work under the Vahiwatdār.

48. The total rain-fall was about 8 inches. Āgtar crops were about 2 annas, Pāchtar 12 annas in the rupee. The cotton crop was nearly 4 annas.

Sanāla.

49. Division of this Estate between Āzam Wāla Bhāya Nathu and his minor nephew Wāla Giga Hipa took place in October 1904 in pursuance of Government orders. The jurisdiction over both shares of the estate has been given to the minor Giga Wāla represented by the Manager.

50. The rain-fall measured about $3\frac{3}{4}$ inches. The crops were 7 annas in the rupee.

Estate of Kotila Unad Bhān and Surag Bhīm of Dedān.

51. The rain-fall in this Estate was 9·4.

52. The minor Kumār Kotila Unad Bhān has been betrothed to the grand daughter of Wāla Godad Mātra of Bāgasra. Kotila Surag Bhīm is joint Manager.

53. The total area of culturable land is 13,952 bighas. Out of the 4,909 bighas of land shewn as padtar last year, 3,185 were brought under the plough during the year of report.

Kotila Nāja Rāning of Dedān.

54. During the year under report I was not able to visit Dedān. The application of Jaitmāl Kotila for partition was therefore not disposed of. But since the close of the year I have visited Dedān, and the question will probably be decided shortly.

Bāntva Japtis.

55. There were two Japtis under the Bāntva Manager, viz. Bāntva Nākra, and Bāntva Kotdi.

56. The ordinary income of the two Estates together in the year was Rs. 20,987-9-6. The expenditure was Rs. 29,087-1-1.

57. There is no Government debt, but it will very likely be necessary to take an advance before the end of the current year.

58. Many of the Nākra Bhāgdārs have heavy private debts and I proposed some time ago that the Encumbered Estates Rules should be applied, but no decision has yet been arrived at.

HÁLÁR.

Mengni.

59. The total rain-fall was about $14\frac{1}{2}$ inches. The average rain-fall in this Estate is from 25 to 30 inches. Want of rain and severe cold in the beginning of February reduced the outturn to about 12 annas in the rupee.

60. The younger Kumár Gagubháí attends the local school at Mengni.

Bhádva.

61. The rain-fall this year was 15 inches 19 cents. or less than half the average.

62. The ordinary income and expenditure were Rs. 11,577-8-6, and Rs. 13,567-10-9 as against Rs. 19,401-12-1 and Rs. 18,025-5-3 last year. The decrease in income is due to the income of Supedi for Samvat 1960 not being paid by the Gondal State. The decrease in expenditure is accounted for by the fact that the Supedi cases which are pending in the Court of the Political Agent, Hálár Pránt were not taken up during the year of report.

63. The total debt remaining at the end of the Samvat year 1960 was estimated at Rs. 91,560-11-0 which is made up as under:—

Government Loan	...	...	...	...	Rs. 8,965-1-3
Local Fund Loan	...	...	...	...	„ 15,503-5-6
Encumbered Estates Rules	...	..	...	...	„ 16,258-1-0
Guaranteed debts	..	..	..	...	„ 50,843-3-3
					Rs. 91,569-11-0

64. The Táluka is hardly able to pay even the interest on its debts. Its prospects depends very largely on the result of the Supedi cases in which all efforts at an amicable settlement have unfortunately proved unsuccessful.

Khírasra.

65. This Estate was taken under management on November 15th, 1904 on account of failure to pay the instalment of guaranteed loan.

66. In February last the Tálukdár Ráesingji died. His eldest son Bálsingji succeeded him.

67. The ordinary average income of this Estate is estimated at about Rs. 18,000, but in a good year should be much more than that. This year we have collected over Rs. 13,000 although the rains failed and the crops were little more than 8 annas, and although one village was found entirely deserted, another practically so, and there were great areas of waste land everywhere.

68. When the Táluka was attached its accounts were found in great confusion and it has not yet been possible to clear up the cultivators' Khátás or to ascertain the total amount of the debts of the Táluka. Rapid progress is, however, being made with this work while the Manager Mr. Odhavji Makanji has been very successful, in bringing the waste land under cultivation. It is safe to say that if the present seasons rains are favourable there will be more land under cultivation than at any time for the last 10 or 15 years. Next year again, if nothing occurs to upset our expectations will, it is hoped, shew better results.

GOHILWÁD.

Estate of Gohil Ratansingji and Minor Bhavasingji of Limda.

69. The total rain-fall was about 3½ inches. Frost and scanty rain greatly damaged the crops and conditions approaching famine prevail. Wells have been deepened and agricultural improvements carried out by relief labour. Liberal Tagavi for maintenance and seed have been given to the cultivators.

Estate of Gohel Govindsingji of Limda.

70. The above remarks apply to this Estate also.

71. The wives of Kumárs Nársinhji and Kesrisinhji gave birth to sons during this year.

Estate of Wāla Jaga Godad of Bābra.

72. This Estate has suffered severely from the failure of the rains, and the two-thirds share now under management will require a considerable loan. The Mohotap question between Godad Wāla and the heirs of Kāla Wāla has been settled in favour of the former and the accounts have been adjusted accordingly. As between Godad Wāla and Giga Wāla the question is still undecided.

Kamadkhia.

73. This Estate was taken under management on account of debt at the end of the year of report. The Tálukdár is Mir Jufáikár Ali Khán Valad Mir Jáfár Ali Khán of Surat. The debts have not yet been fully ascertained but the Estate is known to be deeply involved.

74. The following is a list of Kumárs attending the Ráj-kumár College, &c:—

1. Kumár Shri Vāla Rām Harsur of Bagasra.
2. Kumár Shri Vāla Vira Mulu Do.
3. Kumár Shri Vāla Amra Kāla of Luni.
4. Kumár Shri Vāla Giga aliás Bhán Desa of Bilkha.
5. Kumár Shri Vāla Punja Loma of Nawánja.

WADHWÁN TÁLUKDÁRI GIRÁSIA SCHOOL.

1. Kumár Shri Dāda Sáheb Umarkhán of Dasāda.
2. Kumár Shri Mujadkhán Do.
3. Kumár Shri Aládádkhán Sedatkhán Do.
4. Kumár Shri Pirmián Do.
5. Kumár Shri Bāwáji Parbatkhán Do.
6. Kumár Shri Karimkhán Pirojkhán Do.
7. Kumár Shri Bápumián Sardádkhán Do.
8. Kumár Shri Sálimkhán Do.
9. Kumár Shri Bájitkhán Fatekhán Do.
10. Kumár Shri Hussain Mahomedkhán Kamáluddinkhán of Vanod.
11. Kumár Shri Amiruddinkhán Do.

12. Kumár Shri Kháchar Unad Visáman of Anandpur.
13. Kumár Shri Mánsur Chomla of Páñchavda.
14. Kumár Shri Kháchar Kanthad Dádá of Reshmia.
15. Kumár Shri Dewait Bhán of Chotila
16. Kumár Shri Pitha Bhán of do.
17. Kumár Shri Rám Bháya do.
18. Kumár Shri Jhála Mangalsinhji Gagubhá of Kheráli.
19. Kumár Shri Sámatsing Ranmalsing of Dudhrej.
20. Kumár Shri Joráwarsing Kesrising of Devalia.
21. Kumár Shri Harising Vakhatsing of Vana.
22. Kumár Shri Mánsing Dolatsing of Ankevália.
23. Kumár Shri Jálamsing Chandrasing of Gedi.
24. Kumár Shri Merubha Dádubha of Karmad.
25. Kumár Shri Gagubha Jaswatsing of do.
26. Kumár Shri Kotila Unad Bhán of Dedán.
27. Kumár Shri Bábi Sarwarkhán Ashrafxhán of Bántva.
28. Kumár Shri Chirág Mahomedkhán Báhadurkhán of Bántva.
29. Kumár Shri Vála Giga Rána of Chital.
30. Kumár Shri Jádeja Raghaysing Nársing of Mengni.
31. Kumár Shri Bálsingh Partápsingh of Bhádwa.
32. Kumár Shri Sursing Bálsingji of Khirasra.
33. Kumár Shri Gohel Bhávsing Bhagwatsing of Limda.
34. Kumár Shri Kesrising Govindsing of do.

GONDAL GIRÁSIA COLLEGE.

1. Vála Amra Unad of Baldhoi.

75. The sons of the smaller Tálukdárs and Bhágdárs attend the village schools, and of these special mention is not necessary. In some cases attendance has been enforced by stoppage of Jiwái, the worst case being that of Dewa Rukhad of Kotda-Pitha. One Dhráfá Girásia has also proved very troublesome. In Jhinjhuwáda no fewer than 33 Thákarda boys attend the school.

76. I much regret that I have not been able to find time to dispose of these cases, Tank compensation cases. but hope it will be possible this year. There are still a few disputes on minor points among the Bhágdárs which increase the difficulty of arriving at a settlement.

77. The tanks did not fill this year and very little revenue has been recovered from any of them.

78. Unfortunately the improvement which took place last year in the condition of most of the Estates under my charge has not been maintained this year. On the contrary the great majority of the Estates have been obliged to incur fresh liabilities to Government.

79. The one hopeful sign is that in spite of the bad year the reduction of the waste areas in several of the Thána Circles has proceeded steadily. The best results have been obtained in Páliád and Wadhván and it is earnestly to be hoped that a good season this year will give the new cultivators a fair start.

80. It is hardly necessary to go into details about each Thána: there is the same story to tell every where.—deficient early rains, a complete failure of the late rains, and severe frosts in January and February. Perhaps Lodhika suffered least and Lákhápadar and the Gohilvád Thánás most. In Lákhápadar and Songadh even fodder has been scarce and expensive.

81. The cultivators have had a hard time this year. They were relieved to some extent by the issue of orders for graduated suspensions and remissions of revenue. Tagávi has been given freely, and ample provision has been made for giving seed when the monsoon breaks. The scarcity of fodder has been met by the encouragement of irrigation and by the supply of grass from the Estate which had a good stock. But the lack of enterprise and foresight of some of the Managers and cultivators has prevented the full benefit being obtained from these stocks of grass. While liberality has been necessary to keep the cultivators and their cattle alive, the inevitable result has been to increase the already large outstandings in the cultivators' accounts and to set back their general credit. Agricultural stock is still short and it has not been possible to do much to make good the deficiency this year. The constant hard work of irrigation has been responsible for the death of a considerable number of cattle, but none have died of starvation except through the carelessness or greed of their masters.

82. Reorganization schemes of the better management of Japti Estates in Lákhápadar and Lodhika Thánás were put into force. It is still too soon to report on their working.

83. The new scheme for the Wadhván, Bhoika, Páliád and Chotila Thánás mentioned last year has worked satisfactorily and will be continued.

84. Amratlál Shivshankar who was arrested last year was convicted on several charges under section 409 of the Indian Penal Code and sentenced to a long term of imprisonment.

85. Sadáshivráo Raghunáth late Manager of Bábra who had absconded was arrested at Amreli; correspondence is going on with regard to his extradition with the State of Baroda.

86. One Kárkun and one Vahivatdár have been dismissed for preparing false pay bills and false Bhatta bills respectively. Two Japtidárs have been reduced for incompetence and declared to be unfitted for employment as Japtidárs. A considerable number of minor punishments have been inflicted, especially for the offence of taking Vethia carts on private business without payment, a practice which has been very common.

87. The present sanction for my post and for the continuance of the Japti Department as a whole in its present form will expire before the close of the year which has now begun and a report has been called for, which will shortly be submitted to the Agent to the Governor. It is to be hoped that the new arrangements will offer better prospects to the temporary pensionable servants who have at present no chance of promotion.

88. Of the other subjects referred to in my para. 81 last year, the simplification of accounts and the grant of house-rent are still under consideration. During the year several amendments of the Management Rules have been suggested and will be considered at the proper time.

89. My Senior Assistant Mr. Ranchhoddás N. Jivrájáni has thrown himself with great devotion into the very heavy work of his charge. The Concluding Remarks. acting Junior Assistant Mr. Umiáshankar Áditráam has also worked very hard. Among the Managers Mr. Venishankar H. Vaishnav, Dasáda and Mr. Odhavji Makanji deserve special mention and Mr. Máneklál Ládhabháí, Jasa Wálá's Estate Jētpur has devoted great care to irrigation and famine relief. The following Japti Managers have met with most success—Mr. Devshi Khodidás, Páliád Division Manager and Mr. Prabhákar Wámanráo Wadhwan Division Manager. The Bábra Manager, Mr. Popat Jesang has perhaps had the heaviest task of all and has come through it with credit. In my own office there have again been several changes which have only emphasised the value of Mr. Chimánrái O. Moon, the 1st Loan Recovery Clerk's long experience. The work of most of the rest of my staff and the majority of the Managers and Japtidárs has been satisfactory.

ave the honour to be,

Sir,

Your Most Obedient Servant,

J. E. B. HOTSON,

Superintendent, Managed Estates, Káthiáwár.

STATEMENT showing particulars regarding all Wards, and Estates under Agency Management and Estates which have

Number.	Name of State or Taluka.	Owner.	Date of assumption of management or attachment.	Cause of assumption of management or attachment.	Authority under which Management or attachment was sanctioned.	How managed, i. e., whether by a Government Administration, Joint Administration, Thāpadār, &c.	BALANCE AT THE END OF LAST YEAR.	
							Cash.	Investment.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
JHÁLÁVÁD PRÁNT.								
1	Dasāda	Malek Jainkhān Jorāvarkhān ...	16-6-91	Minority	Political Agent Jhálávād's No. 485 of 2-5-91	Agency Manager	11,615 1 0	20,8
2	Do.	Malek Dāda Sāheb and Mujādkhān Umārkhān.	17-2-93	Do. and debt	Do. do. 1438 of 25-3-93.	Do.	5,531 4 9	2
3	Do.	Malek Alāddīkhān Sedātkhān and others.	25-10-94 ...	Do. (E. E. Rules) ...	Do. do. 1876 of 25-10-94.	Do.	4,215 14 4	4
4	Do.	Malek Hussein Mahomedkhān Jesarkhān and others.	14-9-88	Do.	Do. do. 648 of 14-9-88...	Do.	3,292 11 9	...
5	Do.	Malek Malek Sāheb Sedulakhān and others.	4-11-93	Do.	Do. do. 38 of 4-11-93...	Do.	2,510 5 4	...
6	Vanod Taluka	Malek Kamāladīnkhān Jesarkhān.	28-9-97	Incapacity	Do. do. 622 of 28-9-97...	Do.	16,081 6 9	14,2
7	Jhijhuvāda Rāsāni Pāti ...	Rāsāni Bhāgdārs and Jivāidārs ...	6-3-96	Debt (E. E. Rules) ...	Notification No. 13 of 6-3-96 ...	Do.	39 6 5	4,3
8	Anandpur	Khāchar Jiva Mesur	16-12-99 ...	Do. (do.)	Political Agent Jhálávād No. of 16-12-99	Do. joint with the Talukdār.	5,696 10 3	...
9	5 Petty Japtis under Vanod.	Vanod Bhāyāts, &c. ... ..	.....	Debt ... ..	.....	Agency Manager	1,553 15 3	...
10	Rozwa under Jhinjhuwāda...	Rozwa Bhāgdārs	12-10-95 ...	Debt (E. E. Rules) ...	Political Agent Jhálávād's No. 1139 of 8-10-95	Do.	40 1 4	...
11	Jhinjhuwāda (Ranchhodji Pāti)	Ranchhodji Vakhtāji, M e l ā n i Bhāgdār.	25-8-97 ...	Do. (do.)	Do. do. 503 of 13-8-97...	Do.	376 9 4	...
12	87 Petty Japtis under Wadhvān Thāna...	Petty Talukdārs and Bhāgdārs.	.....	Government Loan, E. E. Rules and Minority, &c.	Political Agent, Jhálávād Prānt	Under charge of the Senior Assistant, Jhálávād.	13,098 3 1	...
13	29 Do. Chotila ...						18,741 11 2	...
14	128 Do. Pāliād ...						13,551 4 1	...
15	123 Do. Bhoika ...						17,370 15 7	...
TOTAL Rs.							1,13,715 8 6	40,3
SORATH PRÁNT.								
1	Bilkha	Vāla Bhima and Giga Desa ...	24-7-92 ...	Minority	Agent to the Governor's order ...	Agency Manager	13,785 4 11	51,
2	Jetpur	Vāla Jasa Rukhad	20-9-98 ...	Debt (E. E. Rules) ...	Agent to the Governor's order No. 1020 of 5-3-99.	Do.	1,943 2 9	...
3	Do.	Vāla Mānasia and Desa Nāg ...	18-10-99 ...	Minority and debt (E. E. Rules) ...	Political Agent Sorath's No. 40 of 18-10-99.	Do.	11,970 15 5	...
4	Luni	Vāla Amra Kāla	22-5-01 ...	Minority and debt ...	Do. 2712 of 22-5-01 ...	Do.	6,533 14 9	...
5	Nawānia	Vāla Punja and Giga Loma ...	2-5-99 ...	Minority	Do. 883 of 29-4-99 ...	Do.	3,725 14 2	5
6	Khāri Bagasra	Vāla Rām Harsur	24-1-97 ...	Do.	Do. 206 of 30-1-97 ...	Do.	2,595 3 8	...
7	Bagasra	Vāla Rām and Vira Mulu ...	15-5-91 ...	Do.	Do. 183 of 15-5-91 ...	Do.	2,853 7 0	...
8	Bāntwa-Sardārgadh ...	Kumār Shri Sardār Mahamadkhān Anavarkhān.	30-7-97 ...	Do.	Do. 1398 of 30-3-97 ...	Do.	14,301 9 8	10
9	Chital	Vāla Unad, Vālera and Giga Rāna.	11-4-89 ...	Do. and debt ...	Agent to the Governor's No. 2407 of 10-6-89.	Do. joint with Vāla Unad Rāna.	2,598 1 1	...
10	Sanāla	Vāla Giga Hipa	23-9-01 ...	Minority	Agent to the Governor's orders of 23-9-01.	Agency Manager	15,712 6 6	54
11	Dedān	Kotila Unad Bhān and Surag Bhim	29-12-95 ...	Do. and debt ...	Political Agent Sorath's No. 4 of 29-12-95.	Do. joint with Kotila Surag Bhim.	1,535 0 6	3
12	Do.	Kotila Nāja Rāning	2-6-97 ...	Debt (E. E. Rules) ...	Political Agent, Sorath	Agency Manager	1,775 5 6	...
13	Bāntwa-Kotri	Kumār Shri Chirāg Mahomadkhān	7-9-01 ...	Minority and debt ...	Agent to the Governor's No. 3119 of 25-8-01.	Do.	15,586 0 2	...
14	Bāntwa-Nākra	Kumār Shri Jorāvarkhān	15-7-95 ...	Dispute re-partition ...	Political Agent Sorath's No. 3532 of 13-7-95.	Do.	13,934 9 8	...
15	160 Petty Japtis under Lākhāpādar Thāna.	Petty Shareholders ... ..	.....	Minority and debt ...	.....	Under charge of Junior Assistant.	37,953 8 6	...
16	Petty Japti of Chiroda ...	Chiroda Bhāgdārs	11-3-93 ...	Land dispute	Political Agent Sorath's No. 1211 of 3-3-93.	Do. do.	6,502 4 8	...
17	Do. of Mota Bārman under Dedān Manager.	Kotila Megha Mānsur	26-11-94 ...	Succession dispute and debt	Do. No. 7740 of 26-11-94 ...	Agency Manager	235 11 6	...
TOTAL Rs.							1,53,542 8 5	1,50

have been placed under attachment on account of debt or in execution of decrees for the year 1904-05.

OF THE	Revenue of the year.	Expenditure during the year.	BALANCE AT THE END OF THE YEAR.		Total amount of debt incurred or ascertained upto the end of the year under report.	AMOUNT PAID UPTO DATE IN LIQUIDATION OF THE DEBT.		Debt remaining at the end of the year.	REMARKS.
			Cash.	Invested.		Upto the end of the last year.	During the year of report.		
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
41 11 9	67,013 4 7	60,279 11 7	15,484 5 0	23,706 0 9	75,778 6 8	47,362 8 4	17,000 0 0	11,415 14 4	
63 2 8	31,631 3 0	26,150 10 11	11,250 3 9	24 11 9	53,572 10 10	35,385 13 5	6,000 0 0	12,186 13 5	
69 6 5	40,772 2 9	31,799 3 10	13,678 3 8	.....	72,964 14 3	10,002 8 4	7,000 0 0	55,962 5 11	
.....	17,886 14 11	13,965 6 5	7,214 4 3	.....	80,905 2 8	37,813 1 6	2,500 0 0	40,592 1 2	
.....	17,325 12 6	14,452 15 5	5,383 2 5	.....	53,961 10 2	13,814 3 3	2,500 0 0	37,647 6 11	
59 15 2	42,468 1 5	50,771 12 6	4,842 3 4	17,195 7 6	1,40,471 4 2	16,947 0 11	20,346 12 2	1,03,177 7 1	
60 0 0	63,142 11 1	49,369 5 11	13,812 11 7	4,800 0 0	2,66,107 13 3	5,995 2 1	21,400 0 0	2,39,612 11 2	
.....	10,242 11 11	11,505 8 7	4,433 13 7	.....	60,049 8 9	500 0 0	2,471 14 5	57,077 5 4	
.....	19,220 13 0	20,028 7 6	746 4 9	.....	68,907 15 9	492 9 11	276 2 2	68,139 3 8	
.....	3,172 12 8	2,705 7 7	507 6 5	.....	58,878 4 5	8,503 10 3	1,660 0 0	48,714 10 2	
.....	1,745 2 11	1,293 12 6	827 15 9	.....	15,331 3 5	2,259 4 0	459 4 0	12,612 11 5	
.....	52,338 12 9	42,169 2 5	23,267 13 5	.....	1,96,282 8 8	44,025 2 5	5,484 5 10	1,46,773 0 5	
.....	46,183 8 8	50,380 3 7	14,545 0 4	.....	3,26,159 8 7	30,161 6 2	19,778 4 1	2,76,219 14 4	
.....	56,121 15 5	61,884 6 6	7,788 13 0	.....	2,03,647 11 2	552 14 7	8,966 10 8	1,94,128 1 11	
.....	44,759 10 3	39,341 3 6	22,789 6 4	.....	1,23,996 12 10	29,418 13 1	2,604 2 8	91,973 13 1	
554 4 0	5,14,025 9 10	4,76,097 6 9	1,46,571 11 7	45,726 4 0	17,97,015 2 7	2,82,334 2 3	1,18,447 8 0	13,96,233 8 4	
493 10 4	65,984 6 1	64,547 8 10	26,381 10 2	40,034 2 4	35,116 10 7	35,116 10 7	.....	.....	
632 3 4	74,568 15 2	73,993 10 0	2,714 6 11	436 4 4	4,38,577 4 6	60,244 10 7	27,379 5 1	3,50,953 4 10	Debts under E. E. Rules not fully ascertained.
.....	21,765 11 2	31,107 8 4	2,629 2 3	.....	2,67,763 1 1	10,729 15 4	12,355 5 3	2,44,677 12 6	Claims for Rs. 2,09,336 under E. E. Rules not finally disposed of by the Pránt.
.....	22,568 7 4	24,698 5 10	4,404 0 3	.....	1,23,657 0 0	12,730 0 0	8,793 11 3	1,02,133 4 9	
211 6 8	26,226 15 9	28,651 2 6	1,503 11 5	5,009 6 8	45,795 14 8	19,355 14 10	8,063 7 9	17,876 8 1	
720 8 4	55,682 1 6	58,741 15 6	84 10 8	171 3 4	2,95,328 11 8	61,045 12 7	10,000 0 0	2,24,282 15 1	
144 0 2	31,971 12 2	34,881 7 2	15 5 0	72 6 7	1,37,662 6 2	94,753 6 2	1,587 2 7	41,321 13 5	
000 0 0	34,299 7 7	38,202 0 8	5,399 0 7	15,000 0 0	34,006 7 0	26,981 14 0	6,877 0 2	147 8 10	
825 0 0	26,670 9 11	26,345 3 1	2,923 7 11	825 0 0	70,765 7 7	5,794 15 8	3,459 0 0	61,571 7 11	
799 11 2	32,054 11 1	94,040 13 3	8,525 15 6	.....	32,950 0 0	.....	32,950 0 0	.....	
923 0 1	16,735 14 3	25,676 12 9	107 10 8	25,409 7 5	29,005 0 0	.....	450 0 0	28,555 0 0	Total debts not ascertained.
.....	11,302 4 3	11,894 13 5	1,182 12 4	.....	17,445 13 4	.....	230 0 0	17,216 13 4	Do. do.
.....	8,501 1 6	6,025 2 6	18,061 15 2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
.....	12,486 8 0	23,061 14 7	3,359 3 1	.....	14,457 7 11	13,375 0 0	1,082 7 11	.....	
.....	18,455 4 6	35,521 12 2	20,887 0 10	.....	1,49,628 12 5	54,391 11 8	4,976 8 6	90,260 8 3	The private debts of some of Lakhapadar Bhagdars are not yet fully ascertained.
.....	2,180 5 1	6,926 3 11	1,756 5 10	.....	1,375 15 4	1,340 0 0	35 15 5	.....	
.....	3,062 0 8	2,818 15 11	478 12 3	.....	7,493 0 10	.....	200 0 0	7,293 0 10	
449 8 1	4,64,516 8 0	5,87,135 7 0	1,00,415 2 10	10,86,957 14 8	17,01,030 1 4	3,96,339 15 5	1,18,439 15 10	11,86,230 1 10	

No.	Name of State or Taluka.	Owner.	Date of assumption of management or attachment.	Cause of assumption of management or attachment.	Authority under which Management or attachment was sanctioned.	How managed i. e., whether by a Government Administration, Joint Administrator, Thándár &c.	BALANCE
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	Cash.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
HÁLÁR PRÁNT.							
1	Mengui	Jádeja Rághavsingji Nársingji ...	2-3-99	Minority	Agent to the Governor's order of 2-3-99.	Agency Manager	2,079
2	Bhádwa	Jádeja Bálsingji	11-8-97	Minority and debt (E. E. Rules).	Political Agent Hálár's No. 39 of 11-8-97.	Do.	4,252
3	Khirasra	Jádeja Bálsingji Raisingji ...	15-11-04	Guaranteed debt	Do. No. 1700 of 31-10-04	Do.	370
4	10 Petty Japtis under Mengni Manager.	Sisáng-Chándli and Mulila-Mewása Bhágdárs.	.....	Debt ... ..	.....	Do.	610
5	8 Petty Japtis under Lodhika Thána.	} Petty Bhágdárs ... ..	.....	Minority and debt... ..	.....	Under charge of the Junior Assistant.	5,866
6	8 Do. Dhráfa Do ..						4,024
7	2 Do. under Khirasra Manager.	Do. ... ..	.....	Debt .. ..	.....	Agency Manager	155
TOTAL Rs.....							17,358
GOHILVÁD PRÁNT.							
1	Limda	Gohil Ratansingji and Bhávsingji Bhagvatsingji.	11-1-97	Debt and Minority (E. E. Rules).	Agent to the Governor's No. 161 of 11-1-97.	Agency Manager	463
2	Do... ..	Gohil Govindsingji Pratápsingji...	13-6-83	Debt (E. E. Rules)	Political Agent Gohilwád's No of 13-6-83.	Do. . . .	1,647
3	Bábura	Vála Goáad Rávat and Kálu Jága.	4-2-90	Minority and debt (E. E. Rules).	Do. No. 564 of 4-2-90	Do.	900
4	Kamadhia	Mir Zulficár Ali	18-3-05	Debt (E. E. Rules)	Agent to the Governor's No. 2131 of 28-2-05.	Do. . . .	227
5	52 Petty Japtis under Babra Manager.	} Petty Bhágdárs... ..	.....	Debt minority and Government Loan.	.....	Under charge of Junior Assistant.	25,753
6	8 Do. under Chok Dátha Thána.						113
7	75 Do. Songadh Chamárdi Thána.						4,743
TOTAL Rs... ..							33,848
GRAND TOTAL Rs. ..							3,18,465

Camp Rájkot, 24 July 1905.

AT THE END OF THE LAST YEAR.		Revenue of the year.	Expenditure during the year.	BALANCE AT THE END OF THE YEAR.		Total amount of debt incurred or ascertained upto the end of the year un- der report.	AMOUNT PAID UPTO DATE IN LIQUIDATION OF THE DEBT.		Debt remaining at the end of the year.	REMARKS.
	Invested.			Cash.	Invested.		Upto the end of the last year.	During the year of report.		
	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
0 4	.....	28,862 10 0	28,502 7 1	2,439 3 3	.....	60,829 0 2	5,698 14 4	7,000 0 0	48,130 1 10	
10 2	.....	11,577 8 6	13,567 10 9	2,262 7 11	.....	88,673 10 3	3,983 1 11	1,185 5 6	83,505 2 10	
6 2	.....	13,208 6 4	7,403 10 6	1,000 2 0	5,175 0 0	32,264 7 7	.....	1,005 9 4	31,258 14 3	Total debts not ascertained.
1 9	.....	5,996 2 9	6,192 12 4	413 8 2	.....	18,146 15 9	1,133 6 9	179 4 2	16,834 4 10	
4 3	.....	11,521 13 4	11,652 10 3	5,736 1 4	.....	41,906 6 11	2,310 11 10	1,297 14 10	38,297 12 3	
8 10	.....	3,223 10 7	6,123 15 0	1,124 4 5	.....	29,859 3 9	.....	1,185 1 1	28,674 2 8	
5 7	.....	1,326 10 6	916 12 2	565 3 11	.....	6,972 2 8	217 0 0	22 0 0	6,733 2 8	
15 1	.....	75,716 14 0	74,359 14 1	13,540 15 0	5,175 0 0	2,78,651 15 1	13,343 2 10	11,875 2 11	2,53,433 9 4	
3 11	300 0 0	16,438 13 0	14,088 14 1	2,113 2 10	1,000 0 0	29,186 0 1	8,961 2 6	4,093 11 7	16,131 2 0	
4 10	569 12 0	12,389 3 1	12,243 10 7	792 13 4	1,569 12 0	1,16,079 4 3	65,861 12 4	3,152 8 0	47,064 15 11	
0 5	2,000 0 0	26,838 8 9	26,578 11 9	1,160 7 5	2,010 0 0	1,01,429 15 5	59,324 11 9	4,751 3 10	37,353 15 10	
0 4	.....	6,302 0 2	6,529 0 6	.....	.....	850 0 0	.....	850 0 0	.....	Total debts not ascertained.
1 11	10,897 14 8	57,337 0 1	71,518 6 0	11,083 5 10	11,386 4 10	1,86,607 14 2	27,303 8 7	21,163 14 2	1,38,140 7 5	
0 8	1,500 0 0	5,174 4 2	4,556 0 11	731 13 11	1,500 0 0	30,216 11 7	10,366 10 10	.....	19,850 0 9	
9 6	1,032 15 2	24,467 11 10	25,068 13 9	4,261 6 9	914 0 0	2,04,413 13 6	44,661 1 6	1,687 15 8	1,58,064 12 4	
9 7	16,300 9 10	1,48,947 9 1	1,50,583 9 7	20,143 2 1	18,370 0 10	6,68,783 11 0	2,16,478 15 6	35,699 5 3	4,16,605 6 8	
9 7	2,13,404 5 11	12,03,206 8 11	12,98,176 5 5	2,80,670 15 6	1,56,229 3 6	44,45,480 13 9	9,08,516 4 0	2,84,462 0 0	32,52,502 9 9	

J. E. B. HOTSON,
Superintendent Managed Estates,
Káthiáwár.

nt of red ed end un- ort.	AMOUNT PAID UPTO DATE IN LIQUIDATION OE THE DEBT.		Debt remaining at the end of the year.	REMARKS.
	Upto the end of the last year.	During the year of report.		
	15	16	17	18
0 2	5,698 14 4	7,000 0 0	48,130 1 10	
0 3	3,983 1 11	1,185 5 6	83,505 2 10	
7 7	.....	1,005 9 4	31,258 14 3	Total debts not ascertained.
5 9	1,133 6 9	179 4 2	16,834 4 10	
6 11	2,310 11 10	1,297 14 10	38,297 12 3	
3 9	.....	1,185 1 1	28,674 2 8	
2 8	217 0 0	22 0 0	6,733 2 8	
5 1	13,343 2 10	11,875 2 11	2,53,433 9 4	
0 1	8,961 2 6	4,093 11 7	16,131 2 0	
4 3	65,861 12 4	3,152 8 0	47,064 15 11	
5 5	59,324 11 9	4,751 3 10	37,353 15 10	
0 0	.....	850 0 0	.....	Total debts not ascertained.
4 2	27,303 8 7	21,163 14 2	1,38,140 7 5	
1 7	10,366 10 10	.....	19,850 0 9	
3 6	44,661 1 6	1,687 15 8	1,58,064 12 4	
1 0	2,16,478 15 6	35,699 5 3	4,16,605 6 3	
3 9	9,08,516 4 0	2,84,462 0 0	32,52,502 9 9	

J. E. B. HOTSON,
Superintendent Managed Estates,
Káthiáwár.

No. 1944 of 1905.

From

H. POGSON, Esquire,
Superintendent of Police,
Káthiáwár Agency.

To

Colonel W. P. KENNEDY,
Agent to the Governor, Káthiáwár.

KÁTHIÁWÁR AGENCY POLICE SUPERINTENDENT'S OFFICE,

Camp Báláchadi 9th May 1905.
12th

SIR,—I have the honour to submit the following report on the working of the Káthiáwár
Statement A Parts III & IV. Agency Police for the year 1904-1905 together with the
Statement C. statements noted in the margin.
Statement F.

2. Mr. W. L. B. Souter was Superintendent upto 28th October 1904 when he proceeded
to Khándesh on transfer. I have held charge of the Police since
Personnel. that date. Mr. H. Stanley acted as Assistant Superintendent of
Police except from 4th April 1904 to 20th May 1904, when he
was on leave. Mr. Boyd also continued to work here as additional Assistant throughout
the year.

3. Cognizable cases reported to the Police or taken up by them numbered 852 during
Police Cognizable cases the year 1904-1905 as compared with 697 and 1276 in the year
Statement A Part III 1903-1904 and 1902-1903 respectively. By separating the cases
columns 8+10. appertaining to the ordinary Agency Jurisdiction from those of
the Railways the following figures are arrived at:—

	Thánás and Civil Stations.	Railways.	Total.
1902-1903.....	1,134	142	1,276
1903-1904.....	575	122	697
1904-1905.....	697	155	852

Total cases for disposal.
Statement A Part III
columns 4+8+10.

4. Including pending cases of the previous year the total
number of cases for disposal stood as under:—

	Thánás and Civil Stations.	Railways.	Total.
1902-1903.....	1,214	160	1,374
1903-1904.....	617	133	750
1904-1905.....	726	161	887

Excluded cases.
Statement A Part III
columns 12+13+25+26
+30+31+32.

5. 170 cases were excluded during the year under report as against 151 and 166 during the preceding two years. Their details are as under:—

	Thánás and Civil Stations.	Railways.	Total.
1. Excluded on Police reports—			
(a) classed as maliciously false.	3	0	3
(b) classed as false but not maliciously	57	22	79
(c) cases transferred or withdrawn	0	2	2
(d) cases declared noncognizable	4	3	7
(e) cases classed as doubtful	0	1	1
	64	28	92
11. Excluded after trial—			
(a) Classed as false but not maliciously	43	5	48
(b) Cases declared non-cognizable	7	1	8
(c) Cases compounded, transferred or withdrawn.	20	2	22
	70	8	78

6. The number of malicious complaints is very small, viz., 3. Prosecutions were undertaken in 2 but the accused were discharged by the Magistrate. No steps were taken against the complainant in the 3rd case.

Maliciously false cases.

7. The number of true cases for disposal during the triennial period was as under :—

True cases for disposal.

	Thánás and Civil Stations.	Railways.	Total.
1902-1903.....	1,076	132	1,208
1903-1904.....	499	100	599
1904-1905.....	592	125	717

8. The ratio of false cases to Police Cognizable cases for disposal is as follows :—

Proportion of true and false cases for disposal.

	Thánás and Civil Stations.	Railways.	Total.
1902-1903	11·36	17·50	·12·08
1903-1904	19·12	24·81	20·13
1904-1905	18·45	22·36	19·16

9. The total population of the Thánás and Civil Stations according to the census of 1901 is 2,35,902. Thus the proportion of true crime to population was 1 crime to 329 souls during the year under report as compared with 1 to 393 and 1 to 195 in 1903-1904 and 1902-1903 respectively. On the Railways the proportion of true crime was 1 to 4.28 miles as against 1 to 5.45. and 1 to 4.12 miles during the preceding 2 years.

Proportion of true crime to population in the Thánás and Civil Stations and to mileage on Railways.

10. The proportion of total reported crime to the number of Police employed on prevention and detection of offences is:—

	Thánás and Civil Stations	Railways.	Total.
1902-1903.....	1. Policeman to 5.47 cases.	1. Policeman to 1.46 cases.	1. Policeman to 4.19 cases.
1903-1904.....	1. Policeman to 2.77 cases.	1. Policeman to 1.25 cases.	1. Policeman to 2.29 cases.
1904-1905	1. Policeman to 3.48 cases.	1. Policeman to 1.22 cases.	1. Policeman to 2.68 cases.

11. The following results were obtained in cases sent up for trial by the Police:—

	Total cases for disposal before the Police.	Total of cases placed before the Courts for trial.	Total of cases ending in conviction.	Percentage of cases ending in conviction to those disposed of.
1902-1903.. { Thánás and Civil Stations.	1,214	727	612	88.31
{ Railways. ...	160	58	48	84.21
Total.....	1,374	785	660	88.
1903-1904. { Thánás and Civil Stations.	617	364	270	80.59
{ Railways.....	133	47	34	77.27
Total.....	750	411	304	80.21
1904-1905. { Thánás and Civil Stations.	726	389	276	77.31
{ Railways.....	161	54	42	91.30
Total.....	887	443	318	78.90

12. The number of pending cases at the end of the year under report was 77 as against 43 and 58 in 1903-1904 and 1902-1903 respectively. Of these 77 cases 50 were pending with the Police and 27 with the Magistracy.

Pending cases.

13. The total number of cases undetected during the year under report was 304 as against 236 and 462 in 1903-1904 and 1902-1903 respectively. The percentage of undetected cases to those for disposal came to 34.27 as compared with 31.46 and 33.62 in 1903-1904 and 1902-1903.

Undetected cases.

14. Turning to the more important heads of crime it may be observed that offences under "Dacoity" and "Robbery" have decreased whilst those of "Murder" "House-breaking" "Theft" and "Receiving stolen property" have generally increased. But the increase is not such as to call for any comments. A comparison of the figures for the triennial period stands as under:—

	Total No. of cases for disposal.	Percentage of cases ending in conviction to cases disposed of by the Police.
Murder. { 1902-1903	5	25.
{ 1903-1904.....	6	33.33
{ 1904-1905.....	8	12.5
Dacoities..... { 1902-1903.....	9	14.28
{ 1903-1904.....	6	60.
{ 1904-1905.....	3	33.33
Robberies { 1902-1903.....	24	45.45
{ 1903-1904.....	13	28.57
{ 1904-1905.....	11	27.27
House-breaking { 1902-1903.....	428	35.22
{ 1903-1904.....	164	25.97
{ 1904-1905.....	216	14.35
Thefts..... { 1902-1903.....	619	57.85
{ 1903-1904.....	338	44.24
{ 1904-1905.....	370	36.21
Receiving stolen property. { 1902-1903.....	27	38.46
{ 1903-1904.....	17	60.
{ 1904-1905.....	25	68.

Sessions Cases. 15. 6 cases were tried in the Court of Sessions and convictions were obtained in 5 giving a percentage of 83.33 as compared with 77.27 in 1902-1903 and 76.19 in 1903-1904.

16. The total number of offences dealt with by the Police under these special laws was 22 during the year under report as against 34 and 35 in 1902-1903 and 1903-1904 respectively. The percentage of cases ending in conviction to cases reported was 100 as against 91.17 and 91.42 in 1902-1903 and 1903-1904 respectively.

17. 835 persons were arrested by the Police during the year as compared with 687 in the previous year and 1,236 in 1902-1903. Including prisoners pending cases of former years the total number of persons for disposal during the triennial period was as under:—

	Thánás and Civil Stations.	Railways.	Total.
1902-1903.....	1,218	106	1,324
1903-1904.....	660	77	737
1904-1905.....	774	95	869

Of 869 prisoners for disposal this year, 764 persons were tried, of whom 495 were convicted as against 459 and 975 in 1903-1904 and 1902-1903 respectively. The percentage of persons convicted to those disposed of by trial was during the year under report 64.79 as compared with 73.32 and 82.34 in 1903-1904 and 1902-1903 respectively.

18. The value of property stolen during the triennial period
Property stolen & recovered. amounted to:—

	Thánás and Civil Stations.	Railways.	Total.
1902-1903.....	22,444 8 8½	4,212 1 2	26,656 9 10½
1903-1904.....	16,698 0 2	1,558 14 7	18,256 14 9
1904-1905.....	17,133 12 1	2,389 7 0	19,523 3 1

The percentages of property recovered are as under:—

	Thánás and Civil Stations.	Railways.	Total.
1902-1903	51.31	28.72	47.75
1903-1904	56.33	56.57	56.35
1904-1905	35.43	37.75	35.71

Property was stolen in 481 cases during the year under report as compared with 412 and 922 in 1903-1904 and 1902-1903 respectively.

Property was recovered in 277 cases as against 245 and 611 in 1903-1904 and 1902-1903. The percentage of cases in which property was recovered to cases in which property was stolen came to:—

	Thánás and Civil Stations.	Railways.	Total.
1902-1903	68.09	51.92	66.26
1903-1904	61.44	49.25	59.46
1904-1905	61.55	41.66	57.58

19. 25 persons were placed before the Courts under sections 55 (b) and (c) and 109 and 110 Criminal Procedure Code, and 21 were required to furnish security for good behaviour. The figures in this connection for the triennial period are as under:—

Supervision over b & d characters.

	No. of persons placed before the Courts.	Number required to furnish security.
1902-1903	4	0
1903-1904	2	2
1904-1905	25	21

4 persons absconded before trial. Out of 21 persons convicted 18 were Baurias.

20. Special arrangements were necessitated at Rájkot and Wadhván and on B.-G.-J.-P. and Morvi Railways in connection with His Excellency the Governor's visit to Káthiáwár in March last.

21. The sanctioned strength of the force is 205 officers and 800 men, or inclusive of the Vasáwad Thána Police 207 Officers and 804 men=1,011. The actual expenditure during the year on account of the force came to Rs. 2,57,737-13-11 inclusive of the cost of the Vasáwad Police.

Sanctioned strength of the force and expenditure.

22. The following punishments were inflicted during the year:—

Punishments.

Strength of the force.	Number judicially punished.	Departmentally punished.	Total of 1902-1903.	Total of 1903-1904.	Total of 1904-1905.	Percentage of men punished to total strength.
1,011	2	87	130	96	89	8.80

Of these 89 punishments, 12 were dismissals and the rest fines and degradations.

23. 31 policemen received monetary rewards as compared with 97 policemen in the preceding year. The sum of Rs. 267 was also distributed amongst 56 village policemen for their assistance in the detection of crime.

Rewards.

24. The number and percentage of Officers and men able to read and write are as follows:—

Education.

Strength.		Able to read and write.		Percentage able to read and write.		Percentage of officers & men able to read & write.
Officers	Men.	Officers.	men.	Officers.	men.	
207	804	161	347	77.77	43.15	50.24.

25. 142 men were enlisted during the year while 100 left the force and at the close of the year there were 10 vacancies. 12 men out of the 100 who left the force were pensioned. During the triennial period 312 men have left the force, only 46 of these having received pension.

Enlistments and Resignations.

26. 13 Policemen died during the year as compared with 24 and 23 in the preceding two years. The percentage of sick in Hospital was 55.44 as against 68.33 and 61.32 in 1903-1904 and 1902-1903 respectively.

Health.

27. 5 Sowars rooms and 5 stables built at Dhráfa, 4 stables at Lodhika, 5 rooms at Dhráfa, 2 at Bagasra and 27 at Head Quarters at a total cost of Rs. 13,296-3-7, represent all the Police Buildings constructed during the year, whilst repairs on the existing lines cost Rs. 2,450-9-9. Many more require to be re-built as soon as possible.

Police Buildings.

Inspection.

28. The following Police Stations, Subsidiary Police Stations and Out Posts were inspected during the year under report :—

Names of Police Stations visited and inspected.	Names of subsidiary Police Stations visited and inspected	Names of Out Posts visited and inspected.
Songadh Bábra Wadhwan Bhoika Dasáda Chotila Dhrafá Rájkot C. S. Lodhika Dhrafá Bagasra Jetalsar C. S. Páliád Dasáda—By Mr. Boyd.	Vasáwad Talsána Jhinjhuwá- da • Mulila—By Mr. Stanley	Vithalgadh Bámanbore Dhándhalpur Adariána • Anandpur—By Mr. Stanley.

29. The chief feature of this year's crime is again a further decrease in the number of dacoities and robberies committed. * Murders have increased but this is not due to inactivity on the part of the Police. Murders unless committed by professional murderers such as Thags, who do not exist, now cannot be prevented by the Police. The slight increase in the number of thefts calls for no comment. The increase in the number of house-breaking is no doubt to a certain extent due to Baurias who, unknown to the local Police, have been troubling Káthiáwár. It is hoped that the recent captures of several Bauria gangs in different parts of Káthiáwár will have some effect. Taken all round, the force has worked well.

30. With the exception of the Ankewália murder case which created considerable interest at the time, the year has been an uneventful one.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your Most Obedient Servant,

H. POGSON,

Superintendent of Police,

Káthiáwár Agency.

(Return of Cognizable Crime for the Year 1904.)

Part III.—Return of cases reported at a Police Station, or taken up by the Police in the year 1904

(a) This case was closed under sections 325, 326, 334 last year, but the Magistrate disposed of it under section 304 this year.

(b) Vide remark a.

(Return of Cognizable Crime for the Year 1901.)

Part IV.—Return of persons concerned in cases reported at a Police Station or in cases taken up by the Police.

Serial No.	Law under which punishable.	Description of Crime.	Persons in Police Courts, or on bail under Section 170, Criminal Procedure Code, at beginning of year as concerned in cases reported to or for cases taken up by the Police.	PERSONS ARRESTED BY THE POLICE.		Persons not arrested because absconded (in case occurring during the year).	Persons released by the Station Officer under Section 169 and not required to appear by Magistrate.	Percentage of Column VIII to Column V.	Persons released by the Magistrate's order before trial. (c)	Persons on bail or still in Police custody at close of year.	Persons appearing under order of the Magistrate, (d)	Persons whose cases were under trial before the Courts at beginning of year.	Total Number of persons tried.	Number discharged or acquitted. (f)	Number convicted (including those ordered to give security for good behavior). (g)	Percentage of Number convicted on total of Columns XV and XVI.	Number of persons convicted who have been arrested by the Police on report or information (Column V).	Number under trial at close of the year.	Committed or withdrawn.	Number of persons convicted of non-sustainable offences.	Number of persons who during year.	Transferred before trial.
				Upon the Report or other information.	Under Magistrate's order after investigation had been ordered by the Police or the Police had reported the charge to be false.																	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
115	...	Abetment of cognizable offence committed, &c.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
117	...	Abetting commission of cognizable offence, by public, &c.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
118, 119	...	Conspiring design to commit cognizable offence, &c.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		CLASS I—Offences against the State, Public Tranquillity, Safety, and Justice.																				
131 to 136, 138	...	Offences relating to Army and Navy	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
231 to 254	...	Offences relating to Coin	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
255 to 253A	...	Offences relating to Stamps	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
467 and 471	...	Offences relating to Government's Promissory Notes	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
482A to 489D	...	Offences relating to Currency Notes and Bank Notes	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
212, 216, and 216A	...	Harboring an offender	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
254, 225, 215D, and 226	...	Other offences against public justice	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
149 to 139*, 107, 128, 159	...	Boiling or unlawful assembly	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
140, 170, 171	...	Personating public servant or Officer	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		CLASS II—Serious Offences against the Person.																				
302, 303, 306	...	Murder (by thugs, robbers, poison)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
307	...	Other murder	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
308, 309	...	Attempts at murder	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
310	...	Culpable homicide	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
311	...	Rape by a person other than the husband	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
312	...	Unnatural offences	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
313, 315	...	Exposure of infants or concealment of birth	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
305, 306, 309	...	Attempt at, and abetment of, murder	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
322, 331, 333	...	Grievous hurt for the purpose of extorting property or confinement or deterring public servant	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
323, 324, 335	...	Grievous hurt	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
325	...	Administering stupefying drugs to cause hurt	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
327, 330, 332	...	Hurt for the purpose of extorting property or confinement or deterring public servant	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
334	...	Hurt by dangerous weapon	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
363 to 369	...	Kidnapping or abduction	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
246 to 248	...	Wrongful confinement and restraint in secret or for the purpose of extortion	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
272, 273	...	Selling, letting, or voluntarily allowing a minor for prostitution	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
371	...	Habitually dealing in slaves	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
353, 354, 356, 357	...	Criminal force to public servant or woman, or in attempt to commit theft or wrongfully confine	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
364A, 328	...	Raid or negligent act causing death or grievous hurt	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		CLASS III—Serious Offences against Person and Property or against Property only.																				

(a) This section was shown, pending under section 325 last year but was convicted under section 307 during year.

(b) Vide remark (a).

[illegible]

1904-1905.

STATEMENT C.
PROPERTY STOLEN AND RECOVERED.

Offence. (a)	Number of Cases in which property was stolen.	Number of Cases in which property was recovered.	Percentage of Cases in which property was recovered to cases in which property was stolen.	Amount of property stolen. (b)	Amount of property recovered.	Percentage of value of property recovered to value of property stolen.	Outstanding at the close of the year.		Recoveries made out of the property stolen in the previous year.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	No. of cases.	8	9
A.—Cognizable.									
1. Theft ...									
a. In conjunction with lurking house-trespass or house-breaking.....	163	84	51.53	9,556 15 4	3,122 13 14	32.67	1	348 0 0	225 0 0
b. In conjunction with receiving of stolen property.		16	.....	.....	712 1 9				
c. Other thefts	801	169	58.14	7,928 4 0	2,961 13 1	37.36	3	62 2 0	35 0 0
2. Robbery ...									
a. Dacoity.	3	2	66.66	1,184 7 0	39 6 3	3.29			
b. Other robbery	6	3	50	355 1 3	58 13 9	16.62			
3. Criminal breach of trust	6	3	50	493 6 6	77 11 2	15.82			
4. Criminal breach of trust by public servant or by a banker, merchant, or Agent.									
5. Cheating 419, 420	2			5 1 0					
Total...	481	277	57.58	19,523 3 1	6,972 11 14	35.71	4	410 2 0	260 0 0
B.—Non-cognizable. (c)									
5. Extortion									
6. Criminal misappropriation									

- (a) The occurrence of one of the offences mentioned in Column 1 is necessary to constitute the property "Stolen property" (Section 410, Indian Penal Code). Each entry should be made against the offence by which the property became stolen property. Additions can be made in Column 1 if it is found necessary to show any property which is not strictly "Stolen property" under the Indian Penal Code.
- (b) The value entered should ordinarily be that reported by the complainant, but the opinion of a Court, if expressed, should be followed. Value estimated by a District or sub-divisional Magistrate may be entered instead of that reported if thought advisable in any particular case, and the actual value should be entered in both Columns V and VI, when specific property is recovered.
- (c) The latter part of the statement (viz. under B—Non-cognizable) should be prepared in the Magistrate's Office and furnished complete to the Police.

Báláchadi, 9th May 1905.

H. FOGSON,
Superintendent of Police,
Káthiáwar Agency.

[P. R. 44 E.]

STATEMENT C.

The Return refers to the year under report only.

Recoveries which were made during the year out of the property stolen in the previous year should be noted in the remarks column.

Recoveries of property stolen outside the district should also be shown in the remarks column.

STATEMENT F.

P. R. 47 B.

(Return* showing Equipment, Discipline, and General Internal Management of the Force for 1904.)

Province. (District.)	TOTAL STRENGTH.			ARMAMENT OF THE FORCE.						PUNISHMENTS.								REWARDS.		EDUCATION.		NUMBER WHO HAVE LEFT THE FORCE DURING THE YEAR.						PERCENTAGE TO TOTAL ACTUAL STRENGTH OF		REMARKS.								
	SANTIONED.		ACTUAL.	WITH FIRE-ARMS.	NOT WITH FIRE-ARMS.	DIS. MISSED.	FINED, DEGRADED, OR SUSPENDED † OR DEPARTMENTALLY PUNISHED IN ANY OTHER WAY PROVIDED IN SECTION 7 OF THE POLICE ACT.	PUNISHED JUDICIALLY BY A MAGISTRATE OR SESSIONS COURT.				REWARDED DURING THE YEAR.	NUMBER OF POLICE WHO CAN READ AND WRITE.	NUMBER ENLISTED DURING THE YEAR.	OF ONE YEAR'S SERVICE AND UNDER TEN YEARS.	OF TEN YEAR'S SERVICE AND UPWARDS.	ON PENSION OR GRATUITY.	BY RESIGNATION WITHOUT PENSION OR GRATUITY.	BY DISMISSAL.	BY DISCHARGE OTHERWISE THAN UNDER PRECEDING COLUMNS.	BY DESERTION.	BY DEATH.	ADMISSIONS INTO HOSPITAL.	DAILY AVERAGE SICK.	DEATHS.													
	Officers.	Men.						Officers.	Men.	Officers.	Men.															Officers.	Men.	Officers.	Men.		By promotion.	By Khilats, presents, good conduct stripes or money rewards.	Officers.	Men.				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39
Káthiáwár, ...	205	804	202 (a) 3 vacancies.	797 (b) 7	...	725	...	284	...	...	10	10	67	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	76	161	347	115	447	437	12	34	12	25	4	13	5544	1-52	1-30	Men in Hospital during year were 555. (a) 3 Vacancies (b) 7 Do. 10	

* This Statement does not refer to Assistant District Superintendent or Officers of higher rank.

† Suspension should only be entered when it is ordered as a substantive punishment, or when it neither is cancelled, nor terminates after enquiry in dismissal, degradation, or fine or other departmental punishment (in the latter cases the eventual punishment only should be entered.).

Báldádhá, 9th May 1905.

H. FOGSON,
Superintendent of Police,
Káthiáwár Agency.

Camp Rājkot, 16th June 1905.

From, The AGENCY SURGEON,
Káthiáwár.

To, The SANITARY COMMISSIONER,
for the Government of Bombay.

SIR,—Referring to your letter No. 613/B., dated the 20th February 1905, I have the honour to forward herewith annual Statements of Vaccination on form Nos. I, II and IV and to summarize below the working of the Vaccination Department in Káthiáwár for the year 1904-1905.

2. The States of Junágadh, Jámnnagar, Bhávnagar, Morvi and Gondal are permitted to look after their own Vaccination Departments and hence their figures are separately shown in the Statements annexed.

3. The following table will show the number of villages visited by the Vaccinators and inspected by the Superintendents and their Assistants :—

Names of Districts.	No. of villages.				No. of children inspected by.		REMARKS.
	Total.	Visited by Vaccinators.	Inspected by		Assistant Superintendents.	Superintendent.	
			Assistant Superintendents.	Superintendent.			
Under Agency Surgeon, Káthiáwár	1,768	1,763	1,135	93	16,208	3,833	† Besides these the Agency Surgeon inspected 5,879 old cases. * Besides these the Superintendent inspected 881 old cases.
Junágadh State	825	630	162	40	3,054	973	
Jámnagar „	669	649	312	11	4,154	361	
Bhávnagar „	658	502	153	101	6,584	17,952	
Morvi „	146	141	134	15	1,458	233	
Gondal „	175	171	126	75	2,952	*1,952	
Total of Káthiáwár	4,241	3,856	2,022	335	34,410	25,304	

The above statement shows that in the Junágadh and Bhávnagar States, out of 825 and 658 villages respectively only 630 and 502 villages were visited during the year by the Vaccinators leaving nearly 25% of the villages which were not visited by the Vaccinators. The States of Jámnnagar, Morvi and Gondal have shown a tendency to improvement in this direction as compared with the figures for the year 1903-1904; but it is a matter of regret to note that the premier States of the Province viz. Junágadh and Bhávnagar are, in this respect, very remiss.

4. The Assistant Superintendents of the Junágadh, Jámnnagar and Bhávnagar States have visited, respectively, 10,026 and 61 villages less during the year under report, as compared with the figures of the past year. My own opinion is that these Assistant Superintendents do not visit all the villages of their States at least once in every two years.

The Assistant Superintendents under my control have shown a marked increase under this head, viz. 189 villages more than the number visited last year.

As regards Bhavnagar the Superintendent of Vaccination *i. e.*, I suppose the Chief Medical officer of the State, is reported to have inspected nearly 18,000 children, where as the inspector who is a full time officer in this respect, has only been able to inspect 6,584 children. This I do not understand.

5. I am not allowed to personally inspect the work in the five native States but I am justified in saying from the statistics supplied by them that the Vaccination work is conducted very inefficiently in some of them. The Gondal State seems to do its Vaccination work the most efficiently of the States.

6. During the year under report, I did not visit any of the villages of the five first class States of the Province as they are given full powers over their Vaccination by Government and I am not to, in any way interfere with them. I attach a copy of a letter from Government No. 3429, dated 1st June 1905, Political Department in which the latest ruling of Government is contained, but I did not ask for any control over these States. I only ask for a Government ruling on the question, if I could inspect any of these States' villages while on tour. Government Resolution No. 2693 dated the 27th April 1891 authorizes you to report any matters concerning the Vaccination arrangements in Káthiáwár which you think worthy of Government notice, and I beg you will be so kind as to point out to Government the figures and remarks in paras. 3 and 4 of this letter which show that the Vaccination arrangements in these States are not efficient.

7. Should you concur with me I would request you to point out to Government the necessity of the Sanitary Commissioner's with Government making periodical inspection of the Vaccination work in the States, which have at present or may hereafter create the Vaccination organization of their own in this province, and in the area under the Agency Surgeon's jurisdiction, as it will, in my opinion, greatly improve the standard of their Vaccination work.

8. The following table will show the state of small-pox in this province during the year under report :—

Districts.	No. of villages affected.	Case of small-pox.		Deaths from small-pox.		REMARKS.
		Previously protected.	Previously unprotected.	Previously protected.	Previously unprotected.	
Under the Agency Surgeon, Káthiáwár }	117	527	391	15	69	
Junágarh State'	19	87	173	2	32	
Jámnagar „	39	342	97	114	18	
Bhāvnagar „	49	185	313	5	40	
Morvi „	26	382	94	16	14	
Gondal „	9	72	31	7	2	
Total.....	259	1,595	1,099	159	175	

9. The work of the Vaccinators under my control was on the whole satisfactory.

10. The animal lymph was as usual stored in lanoline during the cold season and buffalo calves were used for the purpose, the results obtained being satisfactory. A new strain of lymph from Doctor King, Sanitary Commissioner for Madras, was obtained and used to propagate the lymph from calves.

11. There is one feature which astonishes me in this Province and it is that the birth and death statistics are not published by the authorities concerned, as is done in the regulation Districts; my own opinion about the birth and death statistics kept in villages, from personal inspection, is that they are utterly unreliable.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your Most Obedient Servant,

(Signed) B. B. GRAYFOOT, M.D.,

Major, I. M. S.,

Agency Surgeon, Káthiáwár.

N. 151 of 1905.

Rájkot, 16th June 1905.

Copy forwarded with compliments to the Agent to the Governor in Káthiáwár for information.

B. B. GRAYFOOT, M.D.,

Major, I. M. S.,

Agency Surgeon, Káthiáwár.

I. VACCINATION.

STATEMENT showing particulars of Vaccination in the Káthiáwár Political Agency for the year 1904-1905.

No.	Names of Districts.	Population according to the Cens- us of 1901.	Total No. of villages.	Of the Total No. of villages visited by			-No. of children.				Percentage of successful cases in which the results were known	Small-pox.						Cost.		REMARKS.
				Vaccinators.	Inspectors.	Superintendents.	Total number vaccinated.		Number inspected.			No. of cases.						Total.	Per each successful case.	
							Successful.	Unsuccessful.	By Inspectors.	By Superintendents.		Previously protected.			Previously unprotected.					
												Recovered.	Died.	Deformed.	Recovered.	Died.	Deformed.			
1	Under the Agency Surgeon, Káthiáwár.	9,34,637	1,768	1,736	1,135	93	P. 26,715 R. 835	1,204 458	16,208	3,833	P. 97.7 R. 70.7	502	15	10	318	69	4	9,480	0 5 6	Besides 3,833 new cases the Agency Surgeon inspected 5,879 old cases.
2	Junágadh State	3,94,887	825	630	162	40	P. 8,717 R. 946	547 114	3,054	973	P. 95.1 R. 89.2	85	2	...	141	32	...	6,472	0 10 8	
3	Jámnagar State	3,36,496	669	649	312	11	P. 10,444 R. 560	71 34	4,154	361	P. 98.6 R. 94.2	228	114	..	78	18	1	5,089	0 7 5	
4	Bhávnagar State	4,12,664	658	502	153	101	P. 10,073 R. 109	498 19	6,584	17,952	P. 95.2 R. 85.1	176	5	4	270	40	3	4,784	0 7 6	
5	Morvi..	92,777	146	141	134	15	P. 2,120 R. 32	24 19	1,458	233	P. 98.8 R. 62.7	364	16	2	77	14	3	814	0 6 1	
6	Gondal State...	1,62,597	175	171	126	75	P. 4,527 R. 247	231 57	2,952	1,952	P. 95.1 R. 81.2	65	7	...	29	2	..	3,373	0 11 3	Besides 1,952 new cases the Supdt. inspected 881 old cases.
	GRAND TOTAL.....	23,34,058	4,241	3,856	2,022	335	P. 62,596 R. 9,729	2,575 701	34,410	25,304	P. 97.6 R. 84.0	1,420	159	16	913	175	11	30,012	0 7 4	

Camp Réjkot, Dated 14th June 1905.

B. B. GRAYFOOT, M.D.,
Major, I. M. S.,
Agency Surgeon, Káthiáwár.

No. 1851 of 1905.

II. MEDICAL.

PARTICULARS showing information regarding Hospitals and Dispensaries under the Agency Surgeon, Káthiáwár, for the year 1904-05.

No.	Hospitals and Dispensaries.	Population of the Dispensary town.	Total No. of patients treated.		Number of operations.		Cases.		Annual cost.	Epidemic Diseases.		Prevailing diseases.		
			In.	Out.	Selected.	Non-selected.	Medico-Legal.	Post-Mortem.		Cholera.			Plague.	
										Cases.	Deaths.		Cases.	Deaths.
1	Wadhwan Civil Station Dispensary	10,631	106	5,797	13	208	18	1	6,973	7	0	5	2	(1) Malarial fevers. (2) Scabies. (3) Conjunctivitis. (4) Boils. (5) Ulcers.
2	Songadh "	2,031	11	2,260	...	55	14	...	1,131	12	8	2	2	
3	Jetalsar "	463	13	1,655	...	41	2	...	991	0	0	1	...	
4	Rajkot City Dispensary	27,027	...	19,641	...	437	101	...	4,589	4	7	76	52	
5	Saradhár "	2,456	8	3,205	5	87	21	1	1,126	12	6	9	1	
6	Rajkot Travelling "	1,660	...	1,488	...	11	1	...	868	2	10	...	...	
7	Malia Miana "	3,603	10	3,495	...	86	16	...	1,143	0	4	...	...	
8	Dhrápha "	3,411	4	2,850	...	66	23	...	1,276	1	1	...	...	
9	Lodhika "	1,834	5	2,130	1	22	13	2	830	12	1	...	...	
10	Bagasra "	9,178	11	6,440	...	191	45	...	1,295	3	8	259	184	
11	Lakhapadar "	532	7	1,548	...	26	5	1	907	1	3	...	...	
12	Manavadar "	2,975	119	3,591	32	74	9	1	2,616	8	0	...	...	
13	Bantva "	8,591	...	7,193	2	220	81	...	1,782	3	3	...	...	
14	Bilkha "	4,676	...	5,289	...	77	9	1	1,256	8	10	14	7	
15	Jhinjhuvada "	2,920	24	3,456	...	55	25	...	1,315	3	8	129	79	
16	Dasada "	3,059	9	1,719	...	108	24	1	1,050	13	8	2	2	
17	Paliad "	3,172	13	2,206	6	63	27	1	1,027	3	7	29	19	
18	Chotila "	2,437	6	1,432	...	15	16	...	853	13	10	...	...	
19	Babra "	4,687	5	5,417	1	64	28	1	1,493	9	3	...	...	
20	Lathi "	5,982	1	4,918	2	100	9	1	1,692	8	5	28	19	
21	West Hospital Rajkot	36,151	1,119	8,172	91	220	15	1	11,753	2	10	...	...	

III. Special notes, if any, re general health of the District, &c.:-

- (I) Plague prevailed in the province, also small-pox. In the area under the direct Supervision of the Agency Surgeon out of 918 small-pox cases, only 84 died of whom 69 were previously unvaccinated.
- (II) The system of birth and death registration is most inaccurate in the District.
- (III) Most of the villages are very dirty and the attention of local officers must be drawn to the necessity of removing manure heaps and night soil from villages to fields.
- (IV) Native quacks in medical charge of Dispensaries should be discouraged.

Rájkot, Dated 14th June 1905.

B. B. GRAYFOOT, M.D.,
Major, I. M. S.,
Agency Surgeon, Káthiáwár.

No. 856 of 1905-1906.

AGENCY ENGINEER'S OFFICE,

Rajkot, 17th July 1905.
18th.

From, The AGENCY ENGINEER,

Káthiáwár.

To, The AGENT TO THE GOVERNOR,

Káthiáwár.

SIR,—I have the honour to submit herewith my Annual Administration Report for the year 1904-05 and to be,

Sir,

Your Most Obedient Servant,

H. S. DAVIES,

Agency Engineer.

ADMINISTRATION REPORT OF THE AGENCY ENGINEERING
DEPARTMENT ON PUBLIC WORKS EXECUTED
DURING THE YEAR 1904-05.

GENERAL—The principal works carried out during the year are—

- (i) The Betti Bridge.
- (ii) 27 Units Police quarters, Head quarters.
- (iii) Special Repairs Rájikumar College.
- (iv) Rándarda Pumping installation.
- (v) Re-roofing Post and Telegraph Office Wadhwán.
- (vi) Lálpuri Pumping installation.
- (vii) Catch water drain Rájkot.
- (viii) Lalpuri canal extensions.

COMMUNICATIONS—The only new work is the Beti Bridge at the 14th mile on the Rájkot Wadhwán Road. It is a large bridge comprising 8 spans of 50 feet arches with roadway 50 feet above River bed.

It is practically complete, including the new approaches and will be opened for traffic after rain has fallen to settle the roadway.

The usual repairs to trunk roads were carried out but for want of rain little could be done but collect materials.

ORIGINAL WORKS—These are all enumerated in the accompanying list and it will only be necessary to mention the more important works.

At the Head Quarters Police Lines two new lines for constable were built; making 27 units of the approved standard design. Out of the savings the school house, which had fallen in was rebuilt.

At the Rájikumar College the special repairs were taken in hand and the two end wings in the front rebuilt and handed over to the Principal for occupancy.

At the Rándarda lake, filter beds and a pumping installation was completed. It supplies drinking water to the Rájkot Civil Station.

The Lálpuri Irrigation canals were extended during the year and the Áji aqueduct started. It is a structure of 8 spans of 50 feet arches and about 50 feet high.

To the south of Rájkot City a large catch water drain, commenced in the famine, was completed. The catch water drain, Nálla Diversion and reclamation which together represent one project Cost 12,039-11-0.

At Wadhwán the Post and Telegraph Office was partly dismantled and rebuilt with a sound roof covered with Mángalore tiles.

REPAIR—The usual repairs to buildings were carried out during the year and the cost of each is given in the accompanying list. Extraordinary repairs were:—

Agency Engineer's Bungalow	...	...	...	Rs.	498	1	7
Rebuilding wall Assistant Surgeon's Bungalow	..	..	..	„	165	10	5
Re-roofing Court house at Songadh	...	...	...	„	1,885	6	0
Special Repairs to Kothi (Residence)	..	...	...	„	192	2	5
Do. (Reception Rooms)	...	...	...	„	999	11	0

H. S. DAVIES,
Agency Engineer.

STATEMENT showing Public Works executed under the Agency Engineering Department, Káthiáwár, during the Official year ending 31st March 1905.

Name of Works.	Locality.	Sanctioned grant.	Expenditure.		Total up to 31st March 1905.	REMARKS.
			Up to 31st March 1904.	During the year 1904-1905.		
ORIGINAL WORKS.						
COMMUNICATION.						
<i>Rájkot State Fund.</i>						
Construction of Betti Bridge Bámánbor	Bámánbor	.....	.....	22,981 15 10	22,981 15 10	
<i>Repairs</i>						
<i>States General Fund.</i>						
Trunk Roads in Thána Circle	Thána circle	.....	.....	4,669 6 7	4,669 6 7	
<i>Rájkot Civil Station Fund.</i>						
Roads in Civil Station	Rájkot C. S.	2,000 0 0	.....	1,999 12 10	1,999 12 10	
<i>Rájkot State Fund.</i>						
District Roads	In Rájkot State.	.....	.....	5,187 8 1	5,187 8 1	
ORIGINAL WORKS.						
BUILDINGS.						
<i>Consolidated Fund.</i>						
Entrance Gate to Songadh Jail	Songadh	280 0 0	.....	280 0 0	280 0 0	
Peons quarters at Jetalsar	Jetalsar	1,050 0 0	.....	1,314 8 9	1,314 8 9	
Wire netting in Verandah, Agency Press	Rájkot	106 0 0	.....	104 5 11	104 5 11	
Carried over Rupees.....				36,537 10 0	36,537 10 0	

Name of Works.	Locality.	Sanctioned grant.	Expenditure.			Total up to 31st March 1905.	REMARKS.
			Up to 31st March 1904.	During the year 1904-1905.			
Brought over Rupees.....				36,537 10 0		36,537 10 0	
Ceiling in dining and drawing Rooms of Agency Surgeon's Bungalow	Rájkot ...	225 0 0	.....	224 2 8		224 2 8	
Warders quarters, Jail Wadhwan	Wadhwan ...	1,350 0 0	.....	1,339 14 7		1,339 14 7	
Pucca floor in the Hálár Deputy Assistant Political Agent's Bungalow	Rájkot ...	200 0 0	.....	199 13 11		199 13 11	
Construction of 27 Units, Police quarters at Head quarters Police Lines	Do. ...	10,000 0 0	.....	8,489 14 10		8,489 14 10	
Re-construction of School House &c. in Head quarters Police Lines	Do. ...	out of savings of Rs. 10,000 as shown above.	.....	1,458 3 0		1,458 3 0	
Construction of 4 stables of Sowárs at Lodhika	Lodhika ...	633 0 0	.....	610 3 7		610 3 7	
Construction of Dhráfa Sowárs Line	Dhráfa ...	1,686 0 0 64 9 0	.....	1,750 9 0		1,750 9 0	
<i>States General Fund.</i>							
Rájkumár College special repairs	Rájkot ...	22,700 0 0	1,234 4 3	12,952 6 5		14,186 10 8	
<i>V. J. Water Works.</i>							
New Filters and installation of pump &c. at Rándarda. Shifting of Memorial Ratanbái fountain and constructing the same	Rájkot ...	3,500 0 0	.....	3,497 11 6		3,497 11 6	
<i>Provincial Works.</i>							
Re-newing floors of Reception Room of the Kothi Bungalow	Rájkot ...	1,065 0 0	.....	1,064 9 6		1,064 9 6	

<i>Imperial Works.</i>									
Additions and alterations to the Post and Telegraph office,									
Wadhwan	...	...	...	...	...	...	Wadhwan	...	...
	4,000	0	0					3,191 15 5	3,814 2 5
								622 3 0	
<i>Rajkot State Fund.</i>									
Lalpur Pump installation	...	...	...	...	...	...	Rajkot	...	...
Extension of sullage drain	..	..	..	..	..	..	Do.	...	...
Construction of River wall	...	...	...	...	...	...	Do.	...	...
Catch Water drain	...	...	...	...	...	...	Do.	...	...
Nala Diversion works	...	...	...	...	...	...	Do.	...	...
Filling in quarry on Gondal Road	..	..	..	..	..	..	Do.	...	...
Storm Water drain	..	..	..	..	..	..	Do.	...	...
Adji River aqueduct	..	..	..	..	..	..	Do.	...	...
								5,943 14 6	5,943 14 6
								990 13 8	990 13 8
								973 4 3	973 4 3
								7,037 8 0	7,037 8 0
								2,551 3 0	2,551 3 0
								2,451 0 0	2,451 0 0
								1,407 4 5	1,407 4 5
								9,275 0 0	9,275 0 0
<i>Wadhwan Civil Station Fund.</i>									
Construction of Police chowkees	...	...	...	...	...	...	Wadhwan	...	...
	2,000	0	0					1,654 7 9	1,654 7 9
<i>Buildings.</i>									
<i>Repairs.</i>									
<i>Consolidated Fund.</i>									
Judicial Assistant's Bungalow	...	...	...	...	...	...	Rajkot	...	...
Agency Engineer's Do.	..	..	..	..	..	..	Do.	...	...
Do. Do. special Repairs	..	..	..	..	..	..	Do.	...	...
Jhalavad Political Agent's Bungalow	...	...	...	...	...	...	Wadhwan	...	...
Sorath Do.	..	..	..	..	..	..	Jetalsar	...	...
Halar Do.	..	..	..	..	..	..	Rajkot	...	...
Gohilvad Do.	..	..	..	..	..	..	Songadh	...	...
Police Superintendent Do.	..	..	..	..	..	..	Rajkot	...	...
Agency Surgeon's Do.	..	..	..	..	..	..	Do.	...	...
Assistant Surgeon's Do.	..	..	..	..	..	..	Do.	...	...
	215	0	0					203 14 8	203 14 8
	265	0	0					265 0 0	265 0 0
	500	0	0					498 1 7	498 1 7
	215	0	0					209 8 1	209 8 1
	215	0	0					189 9 2	189 9 2
	215	0	0					211 2 8	211 2 8
	215	0	0					134 11 9	134 11 9
	215	0	0					215 0 0	215 0 0
	215	0	0					213 12 1	213 12 1
	65	0	0					64 15 5	64 15 5
Carried over Rupees.....							1,284 4 3	1,06,576 6 4	1,07,810 10 7

Name of Works.	Locality	Sanctioned grant.	Expenditure.		Total up to 31st March 1905.	REMARKS.
			Up to 31st March 1904	During the year 1904-1905.		
Brought over Rupees.....			1,234 4 3	1,06,576 6 4	1,07,810 10 7	
Assistant Police Superintendent's Bungalow	Rájkot ..	110 0 0	.....	97 10 9	97 10 9	
Old Rájasthánik Do. ..	Do.	215 0 0	.....	212 1 10	212 1 10	
Rebuilding wall of Assistant Surgeon's Bungalow	Do.	168 0 0	.....	165 10 5	165 10 5	
European Police Inspector's Bungalow	Do.	65 0 0	.....	64 8 10	64 8 10	
Jhálávád Deputy Assistant Do.	Wadhván ..	65 0 0	.....	61 9 3	61 9 3	
Sorath Do.	Jetalsar ..	65 0 0	.....	62 9 0	62 9 0	
Gohilvád Do.	Songadh ..	65 0 0	.....	45 10 5	45 10 5	
Hálár Do.	Rájkot ..	65 0 0	.....	63 13 5	63 13 5	
Sorath Pránt Establishments quarters	Jetalsar..	110 0 0	.....	107 14 3	107 14 3	
Peons' quarters Songadh ..	Songadh ..	45 0 0	.....	17 10 1	17 10 1	
Do. Rájkot ...	Rájkot ...	45 0 0	.....	44 5 7	44 5 7	
Do. Wadhván ..	Wadhván ..	45 0 0	.....	24 9 5	24 9 5	
Do. Jetalsar ...	Jetalsar ...	55 0 0	.....	49 7 3	49 7 3	
Mohosali Peons' Line, Rájkot	Rájkot ..	40 0 0	.....	39 6 10	39 6 10	
Káthiáwár Agency Press House	Do.	105 0 0	.....	103 7 1	103 7 1	
Jail at Wadhván ..	Wadhván ..	135 0 0	.....	128 10 7	128 10 7	
Lock-up at Jetalsar ..	Jetalsar ..	40 0 0	.....	39 12 6	39 12 6	
Do. at Songadh ..	Songadh..	40 0 0	.....	38 5 3	38 5 3	
Old Military Store room	Rájkot ..	100 0 0	.....	90 8 5	90 8 5	
Hálár Deputy's Office	Do.	55 0 0	.....	54 14 0	54 14 0	
Bámanbor and Chotila Travellers' Bungalows	{ Bámanbor and Chotila ..	100 0 0	.....	98 12 8	98 12 8	
State Girás Record Room	Rájkot ...	60 0 0	.....	59 1 6	59 1 6	
Agency Engineer's Office and Store	Do.	110 0 0	.....	109 4 1	109 4 1	
<i>States General Fund.</i>						
Rájkumár College ...	Rájkot ...	2,500 0 0	.....	2,497 8 0	2,497 8 0	
Barton Female Training College	Do.	200 0 0	.....	199 8 11	199 8 11	
Mail Training College...	Do.	200 0 0	.....	198 9 6	198 9 6	

	Do.	...	...	200	0	0	.....	199	6	9	199	6	9
Rasulkhanji Hospital and Doctor's quarters	Do.	...	...	200	0	0	.....	199	6	9	199	6	9
Maintenance of the Memorial Institute Buildings and Grounds	Do.	...	...	1,800	0	0	.....	1,780	15	5	1,780	15	5
Do. Rasulkhanji Hospital garden	Do.	...	...	180	0	0	.....	132	0	0	132	0	0
<i>V. J. Water Works.</i>													
Pumping expenses Rándarda	Rájkot	...	...	600	0	0	.....	440	5	9	440	5	9
<i>Provincial Works.</i>													
Re-roofing the Court House	Songadh	...	...	1,800	0	0	.....	1,885	6	0	1,885	6	0
Agency Buildings	Rájkot	...	...	1,140	0	0	.....	1,138	15	1	1,138	15	1
West Hospital and out houses	Do.	...	...	550	0	0	.....	546	8	7	546	8	7
District Prison	Do.	...	...	200	0	0	.....	192	7	1	192	7	1
Judicial Political Agent's Court House	Do.	...	...	55	0	0	.....	49	7	10	49	7	10
Political Agent, Gohilvád's do.	Songadh	...	...	140	0	0	.....	136	13	11	136	13	11
Do. Jhalávád's do.	Wadhwan	...	...	150	0	0	.....	144	6	11	144	6	11
Do. Sorath's do.	Jetalsar	...	...	140	0	0	.....	132	15	4	132	15	4
Metalling Roads in Kothi compound	Rájkot	...	...	250	0	0	.....	245	2	9	245	2	9
Special repairs to the Residential portion of Kothi Bungalow	Do.	...	...	199	0	0	.....	192	2	5	192	2	5
Special repairs to the Kothi Bungalow	Do.	...	...	1,000	0	0	.....	999	11	0	999	11	0
<i>Imperial.</i>													
Laying water connection S. D. Office, Bath Room and Battery shelves in Telegraph Office Godown	Rájkot	...	...	148	0	0	.....	134	11	4	134	11	4
Post and Telegraph Office, Wadhwan	Wadhwan	...	...	190	0	0	.....	189	3	3	189	3	3
Post Office	Rájkot	...	...	235	0	0	.....	234	14	6	234	14	6
Telegraph Office	Do.	...	...	175	0	0	.....	173	0	5	173	0	5
Opium Ware House	Do.	...	...	70	0	0	.....	67	6	10	67	6	10
<i>Rájkot State Fund.</i>													
Kuvádwa Irrigation Tank	Kuvádwa	...	...	.....			.....	123	12	2	123	12	2
Do. Navágám	Navágám	...	...	.....			.....	140	0	0	140	0	0
Carried over Rupees.....							1,234	4	3	6	1,234,765	13	9

Name of Works.	Locality.	Sanctioned grant.	Expenditure.			Total up to 31st March 1905.	REMARKS.
			Up to 31st March 1904.	During the year 1904-1905.			
Brought over Rupees.....							
Pipalia Irrigation Tank	Pipalia ...	.....	1,234 4 3	1,20,531 9 6	1,21,765 13 9		
Sardhár Do.	Sardhár ...	.....	.....	85 8 0	85 8 0		
Lálpuri Do.	Rájkot ...	.....	.....	1,414 15 4	1,414 15 4		
Maintenance of Rándarda Lake Bungalow	Rájkot ...	.....	.....	6,310 5 10	6,310 5 10		
Combined Tank Irrigation work	Do. ...	.....	.....	60 0 0	60 0 0		
City supply	Do. ...	.....	.....	3,402 2 7	3,402 2 7		
	Do. ...	.....	.....	617 11 7	617 11 7		
Wadhwan Civil Station Fund.							
Travellers' Bungalow	Wadhwan ...	.....	.....	134 12 9	134 12 9		
Special repairs to the privy attached to the Dak Bungalow,	Do. ...	.....	..	106 9 11	106 9 11		
Rájkot Civil Station Fund.							
Dak Bungalow	Rájkot ...	75 0 0	.....	74 14 4	74 14 4		
Alfred High school	Do. ...	500 0 0	.....	292 10 6	292 10 6		
Civil Station Municipality	Do. ...	.....	.....	9 4 7	9 4 7		
Jetalsar Civil Station Fund.							
Jetalsar Dispensary and quarters	Jetalsar ...	.....	.....	48 8 11	48 8 11		
Thána Funds.							
Bábra Travellers' Bungalow..	Bábra ...	.....	.....	34 1 0	34 1 0		
Masonry compound wall round the Lodhika Thánadar's quarters	Lodhika...	.....	.....	257 13 1	257 13 1		

No. 363 of 1905-1906.

To,

Colonel W. P. KENNEDY,
Agent to the Governor,
Káthiáwár.

*Camp Rájkot, Dated 6th June 1905.
10th*

SIR,—I have the honour to forward herewith my report on the progress of Education Káthiáwár for the year 1904-1905.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your Most Obedient Servant,

DHIRAJRÁM V. VYÁS,
Agency Educational Officer,
Káthiáwár.

REPORT ON THE PROGRESS OF EDUCATION IN KÁTHIÁWÁR
FOR 1904-1905 TO BE SUBMITTED TO THE AGENT TO THE
GOVERNOR, KÁTHIÁWÁR.

CHAPTER I.

There were, during the year 1904-1905, 1,238 institutions with 84,594 pupils against 1,200 institutions with 70,958 pupils in the previous year. Of the 1,238 institutions 1,010 or 34 more than last year were public and had 78,009 pupils against 61,248 last year. The number of private institutions was 228 against 224 last year and had an attendance of 11,585 against 9,710 in the preceding year.

Of the total No. 84,594 of pupils, 70,927 were males, and 13,667 were females. The large increase of 13,636 in the No. of pupils in the total institutions is partly due to the opening of New Schools during the year under report, but chiefly to fewer schools being temporarily closed owing to plague on the 31st March last, than on the same date in the previous year.

13 Schools with 1,408 Scholars were closed on account of plague on 1st March last.

The total estimated population of school going age in Káthiáwár is 3,49,379, out of whom 84,594 were at school at the end of the year, so there were 2,64,785 children receiving no school education whatsoever.

Of the 1,010 public institutions, 262 were under the administration of the Agency, 708 were under Native States, 23 were private, 13 were aided and 4 were unaided. The total expenditure on education in Káthiáwár increased from 8,28,549 to 8,50,795, of which provincial funds contributed 04, fees 17.47, Revenues of Native States 77 and other sources 5.49.

The following is a comparative statement showing the share which each class of institution had in the total expenditure as compared with the last official year :—

	1903-1904.	1904-1905.
Art's Colleges	60,793 0 0	59,138 0 0
Professional Colleges .. ...	.....	.....
Secondary Schools	2,55,213 0 0	2,68,021 0 0
Primary Schools	4,01,270 0 0	3,98,397 0 0
Special Schools	18,213 0 0	17,863 0 0
Buildings and Apparatus	27,866 0 0	37,683 0 0
University .. ...	.....	.....
Direction and Inspection	47,178 0 0	48,030 0 0
Scholarships	11,399 0 0	12,427 0 0
Miscellaneous	6,617 0 0	9,236 0 0
Total	8,28,549 0 0	8,50,795 0 0

CHAPTER II.—COLLEGIATE EDUCATION.

Art's Colleges.—The attendance in the Sámaldás College, Bhávnagar has increased from 65 to 86 and the Báháuddin College, Junágadh has 141 pupils on its rolls against 100 last year. Of the total No. 227 of students attending the two Colleges, 64 are reading for the B. A. Examination against 45 last year and 173 are studying the Previous and Intermediate courses against 125 last year. In the Hostels attached to the Báháuddin College, Junágadh, excellent arrangements are made by the Junágadh State for the comforts and accommodation of the students of the College.

CHAPTER III.—SECONDARY SCHOOLS.

The No. of High Schools has remained unaltered, viz., 11. But the attendance in them has risen from 2,451 to 2,783. The increase is chiefly due to none of the Schools being closed at the end of the year on account of plague. Two of the High Schools, viz. the Rájkumár College, Rájkot, and the Gondal Girásia College are institutions for special classes.

The fee receipts in all High Schools show a decrease from Rs. 86,442 to Rs. 79,404.

Agency High Schools.

1. Káthiáwár High School, Rájkot, which was the first to be established in the Province used to be attended by students from all parts of Káthiáwár until the establishment of similar institutions in some of the larger Native States. It is a Central Institution for secondary education and still contains a large number of outside students. Its numerical strength which was much affected by plague in the year before last was almost recovered during the last year, but has been again reduced from 293 to 229 on account of a second visitation in February last. The fee receipts have, however, increased from Rs. 8,204 to Rs. 8,681.

About $\frac{3}{4}$ of the expenditure upon the School is defrayed from Fees, Endowments and other sources, the Rájkot State making good the deficit which is about $\frac{1}{4}$ of the total expenditure every year. The results of the Annual and Matriculation were good, 22 out of 55 students sent up passed the latter Examination. 7 students got the 1st Grade Art Certificate in the School of Art Examinations. The physical education of the boys is well attended to. The school team played 4 Cricket Matches during the year and won two of them. The Reading Room for students and Masters in the School is well attended and its Library and Laboratory are in an excellent condition.

It is the only institution in the whole province that has got a Graduate Assistant who has passed the Secondary Teacher's Certificate Examination.

2. Rájkumár College.—I am not officially connected with this institution, and cannot pass any remarks upon its working. It seems from the statistics that I have received that it had 41 students on its roll on the 1st March last against 42 last year, and the fee receipts fell from Rs. 42,995 to Rs. 34,226. Rs. 18,544 were received from Endowments and other sources, and the total expenditure for the year amounted to Rs. 52,770.

Native State High Schools.

1. The Junágadh High School was closed for about 3 months owing to plague, but at the end of the year, the attendance in it was 536 against 449 in the preceding year. The fee receipts increased from Rs. 2,048 to Rs. 3,274. French was introduced as a second language in the School in addition to Persian, Sanskrit and Gujaráti during the year. 22 boys passed the last Matriculation Examination out of 27 sent up. The result was very creditable. Cricket is reported to be becoming very popular in the School.

2. The Jámnnagar High School had 200 pupils against 207 last year. Owing to an out-break of plague in the beginning of the year, the school had to be closed for about two months and the fees realized fell from Rs. 3,233 to Rs. 2,788. But its efficiency was maintained. 11 boys passed the Matriculation Examination out of 26 submitted for the Examination. The Drawing Class of the School obtained conspicuous success at the School of Art Examinations. 8 boys out of 11 presented secured the 1st Grade Art Certificate and 8 out of 14 students presented, passed in the 2nd Grade Examination. His Highness the Jámásáheb who is a keen sportsman himself has instituted a Challenge Cup for encouraging physical education in the school.

3. The strength of the Bhávnagar High School declined from 436 to 384 owing to plague that broke out there towards the close of the year. The fee receipts, however, show an increase from Rs. 6,023 to Rs. 7,261. 29 students passed the Matriculation Examination out of 56 presented. The result was good. Mr. J. N. Unwála, M. A., who was

Head Master of the School for a long time retired soon after the close of the year. In him Bhavnagar has lost an old and devoted servant and Káthiáwár an officer of conspicuous ability and experience.

4. The Vakhtuba Charitable High School at Morvi had also a reduced attendance through plague. It had 267 students on its roll against 296 last year. 5 boys passed the last Matriculation out of 8 sent up.

5. The Dáji Ráj High School, Wadhván, 264 pupils on its rolls. The fee receipts increased from Rs. 2,329 to Rs. 3,221. 17 students appeared for the last Matriculation Examination and 13 passed. The physical education of the boys was well looked after as usual.

6. The number of the Sagránji High School, Gondal, shows a remarkable increase from 291 to 377. The fees also rose from Rs. 3,194 to Rs. 3,906. 14 students passed the Matriculation Examination out of 19 presented. The result was very good. The Boarding House of the School is in a flourishing condition.

7. The attendance in the Gondal Girásia College decreased from 83 to 62 and the fee receipts from Rs. 16,380 to Rs. 13,685. The total expenditure upon the institution was Rs. 30,262 against Rs. 33,167 last year. 2 out of 3 students sent up for the Matriculation Examination passed that examination.

8. and 9. The Porbandar and Wankáner High Schools are in their infancy having been opened only during the last year. The former had 211 students on its roll and passed 4 out of 7 boys sent up for the Matriculation Examination. The latter had 212 boys and passed at the Matriculation Examination 5 out of 7 boys sent up. The fee receipts in the Porbandar High School rose from Rs. 864 to Rs. 1,551 and in the Wankáner High School from Rs. 657 to 797. Considering the short period that these schools have been in existence they can both be supposed to be doing very well. Altogether the High Schools in Káthiáwár have maintained their efficiency during the year and they are all well equipped with the necessary educational appliances and furniture.

Middle Schools.

The total No. of Middle Schools has increased from 42 to 44 by the opening of a new school at Chital and another at Shápur under Jámnnagar. The No. of pupils increased from 2,551 to 3,270. The fees increased from Rs. 28,070 to Rs. Rs. 30,197, and the total expenditure from Rs. 80,346 to Rs. 87,003. Of the 44 Middle Schools, 14 are under the control of the Agency, 1 is a private School of the Vala State placed under the inspection of the Agency Educational Department. 24 schools are under the control of the 1st and 2nd class States, 2 are aided, 3 are unaided. Of the 24 native State Schools, 2 are for girls, the Májiráj girls' school at Bhavnagar and the Monghiba English Class at Gondal. The former is attended by 16 pupils and the latter by 40.

The largest schools under the Agency are the Tálukdári Girásia School at Wadhván Camp and the Jetpur and Wadhván Camp Middle Schools. All the three schools are very efficient and gave good results at the Annual Examination. The other schools are also well managed and in an efficient condition. A dozen of the Native State Schools are well attended and most of the others are in a flourishing condition. But the School at Adhoi under Morvi is in a moribund condition and the Schools at Sardhár under Rájkot and Nágresh under Wadhván show a meagre attendance. The Native State Schools that were examined during the year generally gave satisfactory results.

Both the aided Schools are well attended and in an efficient condition.

The largest and most efficient of the unaided Schools is the Vibháji School at Jámnnagar.

Speaking generally the Middle Schools of Káthiáwár are well managed and in an efficient condition and possess the necessary educational appliances.

As remarked by me last year the progress of secondary education in Káthiáwár is steady. It would be more rapid if the disturbing factor of plague were absent.

IV.—PRIMARY EDUCATION.

The No. of Schools increased from 826 to 858 by the opening of 2 new Schools under the Agency and 34 in Native States and by the closing of 2 of the night schools and the same No. of unaided schools. The No. of pupils increased from 48,807 to 56,984. This large increase is chiefly due to more schools being open at the close of the year than last year. The No. of schools maintained by Native States rose from 813 to 847 and the No. of pupils in them from 47,182 to 55,823. The increase is mainly due to the cause stated in the above paragraph.

148 schools with 3,863 pupils teach the rural standards against 114 schools with 2,711 pupils last year.

Aided Schools.

The No. of these Schools has fallen from 13 to 11 and the number of students in them have diminished from 1,625 to 1,056.

Unaided Schools.

There are no unaided Schools in Káthiáwár.

Night Schools.

The number of these Schools has again declined from 7 to 5 and the number of pupils from 72 to 43. The fate of these Schools seems to be sealed, for little interest is taken in them by labouring or cultivating class.

Unrecognized Schools.

These Schools have increased from 224 to 228 in number, and the attendance in them from 9,710 to 11,585. Of the 228 Schools 15 are advanced and teach Arabic, Persian or Sanskrit, 75 teach a Vernacular only, 132 are Koran Schools and 6 are other Schools not conforming to Departmental Standards. The advanced schools are attended by 556 male students against 367 last year. The Vernacular Schools contain 4,971 boys and 580 girls, and the Koran Schools 3,310 boys and 1,897 girls. The other Schools have an attendance of 271 pupils.

Primary Schools for girls.

The number of Schools has remained unaltered, viz. 92 but the number of pupils has risen from 7,120 to 9,600. 1,133 girls attend boys' Schools, so the total number of girls under instruction in Primary Schools comes to 10,733. The number last year was 7,939. Of the 92 Schools on the list, 23 are under the Agency, 66 are under the complete control of 1st and 2nd class Native States, 2 are private, and 1 is an unaided school in the Wadhwan Civil Station.

There are trained Head Mistresses in 73 schools and the number of trained female assistants is 28. A majority of the girls' Schools have suitable accommodation and are being gradually supplied with Kindergarten and other materials for instruction according to the newer methods. The results of the annual Examinations were satisfactory on the whole. The Practising School attached to the Barton Female Training College which is a model school for the province and the Jetpur, Kotda-Sangani and Rajkot Civil Station girls' schools deserve special commendation for their efficiency and good management.

Examination results in Primary Schools.

There were 66,584 pupils in 950 Schools against 55,927 pupils in 918 Schools last year. Of these, 21,840 boys and 2,221 girls were in the upper Primary stage (I), as against 19,257 boys, and 1,795 girls last year. In the lower Primary stage (II) there were 22,850 boys and 4,738 girls. The corresponding figures for the last year were 19,737 boys and

3,370 girls. In the Lower Primary stage (III) there were 11,161 boys and 3,744 girls against 8,994 boys and 2,774 girls last year. The figures show that there has been an increase of pupils in all the three stages of instruction.

School-Houses.

The number of boys' and girls' schools together is 945. Of these 667 have specially erected buildings. The rest are accommodated in rented houses, Choras.&c.

V.—EDUCATIONAL SPECIAL CLASSES.

Mahomedans.

The number of Mahomedan pupils in Public Institutions increased from 10,802 to 12,597. Of these, 16 are in Art Colleges, 435 in secondary Schools and 12,146 in primary schools. The respective figures for the last year were 10,372 and 10,420. I note that as in last year, there is not a single Mahomedan Scholar in either of the Training Colleges. Consequently Mahomedan Masters for Primary Schools are hard to find.

In Private Institutions also, number of Mahomedan pupils was increased from 6,975 to 7,477. It is to be hoped that as a result of the deliberations of the Mahomedan Conference that met at Porbandar sometimes since there will be an increased demand for education in the community.

Aboriginal and Hill Tribes.

The number of pupils of this Class, it is gratifying to note, shows a large increase from 23 to 143, notwithstanding that there are no special arrangements for their education of the class in Káthiáwár.

Depressed Castes.

Pupils of these classes are only 11 in number. One of them attends a Primary School in Sorath and 10 are in Rájkot Mission School.

VI.—SPECIAL INSTRUCTION.

The number of Institutions for special instruction has remained the same as last year, viz. 3, but the number of pupils in them has risen from 693 to 729. The increase is owing to a larger number of students attending the Drawing and Modelling Class at Gondal than in the last year. There is only one agricultural class in the Province. It contains 59 boys and is attached to the Káthiáwár Male Training College, Rájkot.

Normal Schools.

There are in the Agency, Private and Native State Schools, 2,568 male and 208 female teachers against 2,494 male and 211 female teachers last year. Of the present male teachers 733 are trained and 1,835 untrained Masters. Of the female teachers 101 are trained Mistresses and 107 untrained Mistresses. The large numbers of untrained Masters and Mistresses show how large is the field for trained Masters in the Province. The average pay of a trained Head Master is Rs. 19-13-3 and an untrained Head Master Rs. 9-12-8, a trained assistant Rs. 12-11-1 and an untrained and unpassed assistant Rs. 5-3-11. Similar figures for Mistresses are Rs. 21-1-10, Rs. 11-8-0 Rs. 11-4-7 and Rs. 4-5-2.

The salaries of trained Masters and Assistants are sufficiently liberal. But except under the Agency and Junágadh State where the minimum pay of an assistant is Rs. 7 or 8, the untrained and unpassed assistants, who forms the bulk of teachers in the Province receive the almost starvation salary of Rs. 4 or 5. This should be sufficiently raised by Native States concerned in order that properly qualified persons may be induced to accept service in their schools.

Káthiáwár Male Training College.

There were 59 students on the roll of this College at the close of the year against 58 last year. Of the 59 students, 35 are studying in the 1st year's course and 24 the 2nd year's course. 66 students and a vernacular master from Porbandar were presented at the annual examination, 8 students and the master from Porbandar at Ahmedábád in the 3rd year's course and the rest at Rájkot. All the students presented at Ahmedábád passed, 5 in the first and 4 including the Porbandar Master in the second class in the order of merit. 2 of the successful students by name Harilál Kuberji and Chamanlál Chatrabhuj won the Hope Silver and Bronze Medals respectively for proficiency in the methods of teaching. The year under report was the sixth consecutive year in which one or the other of both the Hope Medals was won by a student from Káthiáwár.

All the students presented at the second year's examination passed, 16 in the first and 7 in the second class. In the first year's course, 35 students were examined and 34 passed. The results reflect great credit upon Mr. B. H. Buch, B. A., the Principal and his Assistants.

Over and above the 59 students on the roll of the Collegé mentioned in the beginning 8 students are studying the third year's course in the Premchand Ráichand Training College at Ahmedábád. This College teaches upto the 2nd year's course only. The 3rd year men have consequently to be sent to Ahmedábád to complete their training. The college supplied 32 teachers to the primary schools of the province during the year against 25 last year.

115 candidates appeared for the College Entrance Examination. Of this 71 passed and 26 were admitted to the 1st year's course. In the School of Art Examination, one of the students of the College won the second grade and 18 the first grade Art Certificate. The practising school of the College is in the same efficient and flourishing condition that it was in last year. 20 vernacular school masters of the province were invited to the college to receive special training in the more modern methods of instruction and the Drawing, Kindergarten and object lessons. Most of the Agency School Masters are now re-trained and it is expected that Primary Schools under them will be much benefited. The question of developing this College into a full course one is now before Government and the Native States of Káthiáwár. I have already submitted my proposals to you for developing the third year's course in it. The College has supplied some 420 trained teachers to the Primary Schools of the Province in all and is, besides, doing an excellent work in the matter of giving renewed training to the existing masters in the more modern methods of instruction and in the subject of Drawing, Kindergarten and object lessons recently introduced by Government in the vernacular standards. It is a central institution for the whole of Káthiáwár, and deserves special encouragement and support from the Native States, to all of which it has been very useful in the matter of Primary Education. The development of a third year's course in it will add to its usefulness and importance. It is to be hoped therefore that in view of the great good that it has done in the past in the province, the Native States will see their way to sanction my proposals for developing it into a full course College.

Barton Female Training College, Rájkot.

This College teaches all the three year's courses and had on its roll at the end of the year 22 students against 23 last year, of the 22 students, 6 are in the third year's course, 7 in the second year and 10 in the first year's course. 23 students were presented at the annual examination, 6 in the third year's course, 8 in the second year's course and 9 in the first year's course. All of them passed with 1st class certificates. The result is cent. per cent. and speak not a little for the zeal and capacity of Miss Corkery, the Lady Superintendent who has spared no pains in bringing the College to its high state of efficiency.

3 out of the 9 students that appeared for the 1st grade of school of Art examination passed that examination and the College sent out 11 trained female teachers to the schools of the province. 14 candidates appeared for the Entrance Examination of the College, 11 of

them passed and 10 of them were admitted to the Training College course some specimens of the Drawing and embroidery of the College were sent to the Industrial Exhibition held in Bombay in December last. The specimens received a certificate and a medal from Exhibition Committee.

About 20 Head Mistresses of Girls Schools under the Agency were called up to the College to undergo a special course of study in Drawing, Kindergarten and the newer methods of teaching. The class was joined by half a dozen mistresses from the Cutch State. Some of the Mistresses evinced great zeal and earnestness in learning up the new subjects and their new acquirements will be of great use to them in teaching the girls in their charge according to new standards.

The Practising School of the College had 142 pupils on its rolls against 128 last year. Its efficiency has been already noted by me in my remarks for Primary Schools.

Drawing Classes.

The number of Drawing Class was the same as last year, viz. 5. The number of out-side students decreased from 68 to 64 and the number of pupils already enumerated on the rolls of the existing institutions increased from 486 to 525.

Agricultural Classes.

There is no separate Agricultural Class in Káthiáwár. But the subject is taught to the normal scholars of Rájkot Training College as remarked by me in the former part of the report.

VII.—ADMINISTRATION AND MISCELLANEOUS.

I began my tour in November last and have visited parts of all the four divisions of the province with the special object of seeing how instruction according to the new methods was imparted in Primary Schools and administering advice to school masters where necessary. I had to return to Head Quarters from tour two or three times for the performance of official work which would best be done there and for the examination of the Primary Schools of the Rájkot Civil Station. Though Head of the Agency Educational Department I have to examine some 40 primary schools every year myself in addition to my other duties, for each of my assistants has about 125 schools to examine and more examination work cannot be given to them without detriment to the schools under the Agency. I am consequently, somewhat hampered in the work of general supervision but owing to the successive bad years through which Káthiáwár has been passing, nothing can be done at present in the direction of employing an additional hand in the Inspecting Staff of the Agency.

Both my Assistants also have travelled a good deal during the year and done excellent work. As fortunately plague was not so generally prevalent in Káthiáwár as in last year, they were able to visit all the schools in their charge during the year under report.

Public Service Certificate Examination.

This examination was held in vernacular in September last, 3 candidates appeared at it and all of them passed. I expect a larger number of candidates in the next examination as under a recent circular, success in the examination will be looked upon as a qualification for an assistantship in the Primary Schools under the Agency. The number is also likely to increase by the other Agency Departments considering certificates of success in the examination as qualifying for the lower grades of appointments under them.

Plague.

Though this dreadful disease was not so general as in last year and fewer schools were closed at the end of the year on account of it, still the mortality in the Depart-

ment was great. 18 Masters, 442 pupils and 8 Clerks and servants died of the disease. The havoc caused was greatest in the Junágadh and Jámnnagar States, where alone the losses were 10 Masters, 218 pupils and 5 servants. The mortality was very low in those places which were evacuated on the first signs of an out-break and in which the Schools were promptly closed.

Physical Education.

As reported by me last year, this side of education was generally well attended to. In point of drill and gymnastics the Male Training College stands pre-eminent. In the Female Training College the students are made to do domestic work in addition to calisthenics and drill. Cricket is very popular in secondary Schools and several matches were played in the High Schools during the year. Most of the Primary Schools have the necessary gymnastic kit supplied to them and the pupils are taught drill and physical exercises by the properly qualified masters who receive small allowances for their additional work. On the whole steady progress in physical education is observable in all institutions,

APPENDIX I.

1904-1905.

POLITICAL RELATIONS.

Appendix A Form 1.

NATIVE STATES CLASS (I to IV).

No.	Name of State.	TRIBUTE IN MEN OR MONEY.		Estimated population.	Persons being taught.	Persons who have been vaccinated.	Supposed gross Revenue.	Estimated Expenditure.	Military force.	REMARKS.
		Amount.	To whom payable.							
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1ST CLASS.										
1	Junágadh ...	65,604	British and Gáekwár ...	3,95,428	10,136	10,217	21,25,000 0 0	31,90,000 0 0	1,982	
2	Navánagar ...	1,20,093	British, Gáekwár and Junágadh...	3,36,119	28,325	9,662	19,69,564 2 0	16,20,848 0 0	1,206	
3	Bhávnagar ...	1,54,499-8-0	Do. do. do. ...	4,12,664	13,759	10,629	41,34,954 0 0	34,70,265 0 0	555	
4	Porbandar ...	48,504	Do. do. do. ...	82,090	3,344	1,926	5,00,000 0 0	7,50,000 0 0	317	
5	Dhrángadhra ...	44,677	British and Junágadh ...	70,880	2,251	2,416	5,55,255 0 0	5,40,000 0 0	591	
6	Morvi...	61,559	British, Gáekwár and Junágadh...	92,777	2,890	2,195	10,20,749 15 5	8,18,856 0 0	433	
7	Gondal...	1,10,721	Do. do. do. ...	1,61,904	6,297	5,050	15,00,000 0 0	12,35,340 0 0	400	

No.	Name of State.	TRIBUTE IN MEN OR MONEY.		Estimated population.	Persons being taught.	Persons who have been vaccinated.	Supposed gross Revenue.	Estimated Expenditure.	Military force.	REMARKS.
		Amount.	To whom payable.							
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
	2ND CLASS.									
8	Vankaner	18,879	British and Junágadh ...	27,383	1,076	735	2,70,520 0 0	2,59,000 0 0	247	
9	Páitána	10,364	Gáekwár and Do. ...	52,856	5,051	1,826	4,75,000 0 0	4,24,000 0 0	151	
10	Dhrol	10,231	Do. do. ..	21,906	541	734	1,36,811 0 4	1,14,546 0 0	195	
11	Limbdi	45,533-13-0	British, Junágadh and Sukhdi ..	31,287	1,064	1,115	2,19,224 0 0	2,66,235 0 0	174	
12	Rájkot	21,321	British and Junágadh ...	49,795	7,532	1,354	3,88,583 3 2	2,71,969 7 7	189	
13	Wadhván	28,691-8-8	Do. Junágadh and Sukhdi ...	34,851	1,992	1,015	2,98,000 0 0	2,77,148 7 6	311	
14	Jáfarábád .. ..	.....	.....	12,097	368	506	48,420 0 0	38,860 0 0	14	
	3RD CLASS.									
15	Thán-Lakhtar	7,351	British, Junágadh and Sukhdi ..	15,036	378	513	69,280 0 0	60,000 0 0	84	
16	Sáyla	15,511	Do. and Junágadh.. ..	11,661	450	359	76,000 0 0	65,000 0 0	52	
17	Chuda... ..	7,143-6-5	Do. do. and Sukhdi...	12,005	548	456	58,314 0 0	62,285 0 0	54	
18	Vala	9,202	Gáekwár and Junágadh ...	13,285	414	308	1,31,540 5 7	1,39,197 7 4	152	
19	Jasdan	*10,993-8-0	British Do. do. ...	25,727	421	787	80,000 0 0	1,50,000 0 0	.....	

20	Mánávadar (Bántva Bábí Fatehdinkhánji.	14,821	British	...	...	14,478	537	404	2,83,966	0	0	1,51,641	0	0	45
21	Jetpur Vála Laxman Merám...	6,418-14-10	Do.	and Junágadh	...	11,568	218	357	60,000	0	0	1,15,000	0	0	...
22	Jetpur Vála Báva Jivna ...	7,869-14-6	Do.	Gáekwár and Junágadh.	...	10,330	208	307	1,52,810	0	0	1,36,981	0	0	28
4TH Class.															
23	Láthi ...	2,007	Gáekwár	and Junágadh	...	8,831	390	167	67,054	11	0	76,571	6	6	33
24	Muli ...	9,354	British	and Junágadh	...	15,136	573	364	79,773	0	0	89,405	0	0	75
25	Bajána ...	7,987-10-0	British	and Sukbdi	...	10,279	225	244	1,00,000	0	0	76,896	0	0	65
26	Virpur ...	4,114	Do.	and Junágadh	...	6,146	144	180	55,069	14	1	55,000	0	0	27
27	Mália †	1,367	Gáekwár	and Do.	...	9,076	368	201	91,966	15	0	72,070	0	0	113
28	Kotda-Sangáni ...	11,616	British	and Do.	...	8,835	330	297	1,16,111	0	0	1,08,912	0	0	25
29	Jetpur Vála Mulu Surag ...	7,070-0-6	Do.	do. and Gáekwár.	...	6,728	...	106	60,000	0	0	55,000	0	0	13
30	Jetpur Vála Nája Kála ...	8,217-10-6	Do.	do.	...	10,366	311	277	1,75,000	0	0	1,15,000	0	0	23
31	Pátdi ...	3,219-4-0	British	...	...	2,190	22	100	25,000	0	0	20,000	0	0	30

Káthiáwár Political Agency,
Rájkot, 15th June 1904.

*It includes Rs. 383 on account of share in Nilvala.
†In criminal matters this Táluka possesses only Fifth Class powers.

W. P. KENNEDY, Colonel,
Agent to the Governor,
Káthiáwár.

APPENDIX II.

1904-1905.

POLITICAL RELATIONS.

Appendix B. Form II.

NATIVE CHIEFS (CLASS I to IV), Principal male members of their families and principal members of their Courts.

Number.	Name of individual, State and family to which he belongs.	Residence.	Present position.	Caste or race and religion.	Age.	How and where educated.	How employed.	Has Sanad authorizing adoption or not.	Family follows primogeniture or not.	Has male heir or not.	REMARKS.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	JUNÁGADH.										
1	H. H. Naváb Sir Rasul Khánji Mohobat Khánji, K. C. S. I.--Bábi family.	Junágadh	1st Class Chief.	Bábi, Mahomedan.	47	Has learnt Gujarati in Junágadh and Urdu private study.	Ruling his State.	Yes.....	Yes.....	Yes.	
	Sher Zamán Khánji Rasul Khánji	Do.	Sáhibzáda	Do.	24	Rájkumár College.					
	Mohobat Khánji Rasul Khánji	Do.	Cadet	Do.	5						
	Bahádur Khánji Rasul Khánji	Do.	Do.	Do.	3						
	Khán Shri Edal Khánji Mohobat Khánji	Do.	Bháyat	Do.	39	Rájkumár College.					
	Jamádár Sheikh Bahá-ud-din, C. I. E.	Do.	Vazir	Sheikh, Mahomedan.	71	Private education. English Schools at Ahmedábád and Nadiád.					
	Sardár R. B. Bechardás Viláriás	Nadiád	Diván	Kunbi...	61						

Number.	Name of individual, State and family to which he belongs.	Residence.	Present position.	Caste or race and religion.	Age.	How and where educated.	How employed	Has Sanad authorizing adoption or not.	Family follows primogeniture or not.	Has male heir or not.	REMARKS.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	JUNÁGADH— <i>Continued.</i>										
	Khán Shri Mahomad Khán Farid Khan.....	Junágadh ...	Father-in-Law of H. H. the Naváb Sáheb.	Bábi, Mahomedan.	58	Gujaráti and Persian by private study.					
	NAVÁNAGAR.										
2	H. H. Jám Shri Jaséji (alias Jasvantsinhji)—Jádeja Rajput.	Jánagar ...	1st Class Chief.	Rajput, Hindu ...	22½	Rájkumár College.	Ruling his State.	Yes.....	Yes.....	No.	
	Bhágvánsinhji Gajábhái	Do. ...	Bháyát	Do. ...	65	Jánagar School.					
	Mr. Merwánji Pestonji	Bombay ...	Diván ..	Pársi ...	41.	Elphinstone College, Bombay.					
	Kumár Shri Merubha	Sácla ...	Aid-de-Camp ...	Jhálá, Hindu ...	34	Wadhván Girásia School					
	BHÁVNAGAR.										
3	H. H. Thákor Sáheb Bhávsinhji Takhatsinhji K. C. S. I.—Gohil Rajput.	Bhávagar ...	1st Class Chief.	Rajput, Hindu ..	30	Rájkumár College.	Ruling his State.	Yes	Yes.....	No.	
	Mangalsinhji Takhatsinhji	Do. ..	Bháyát	Do. ...	24	Do.					

[illegible]

Number.	Name of individual, State and family to which he belongs.	Residence.	Present position.	Caste or race and religion.	Age.	How and where educated.	How employed	Has Sanad authorizing adoption or not.	Family follows primogeniture or not.	Has male heir or not.	REMARKS.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	MORVI.										
6	H. H. Thákor Sáheb Sir Wághji, G.C.I.E.— Jádeja family.	Morvi	1st Class Chief.	Rajput, Hindu	47	Rájkumár College.	Ruling his State.	Yes. ...	Yes. ...	Yes.	
	Kumár Shri Jiáji alias Lagdhirji	Do.	Heir-apparent...	Do.	28	England.					
	Kumár Shri Ajitsinhji	Do.	2nd son	Do.	21½	Do.					
	Kumár Shri Chandrasinhji	Do.	3rd son	Do.	10½						
	Kumár Shri Harbhamji Raváji	Do.	Brother of the Chief.	Do.	43	Rájkumár College and the University of Cambridge.	Deputy Commissioner of Buldána District, Berár.				
	GONDAL.										
7	H. H. Thákor Sáheb Sir Bhagvatsinhji, G. C. I. E.—Jádeja family.	Gondal	1st Class Chief.	Rajput, Hindu	40	Rájkumár College and University of Edinburgh.	Ruling his State.	Yes ...	Yes ...	Yes.	
	Kumár Shri Bhojráji	Do.	Heir-apparent...	Do.	22	Baliol College					
	Kumár Shri Bhupatsinhji	Do.	2nd son	Do.	17	Harrow School.					
	Kumár Shri Kirtisinhji	Do.	3rd son	Do.	11	Gondal Girásia College.					

No.	Name	Rank	Age	Religion	Education	Other	Remarks	Yes	No.
8	Kumár Shri Natvarsinhji	.....	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Yes	No.
	Mr. Manilál Govindráam	.....	Bhánagar	Acting Diván	Nágar	Do.	Do.	Yes	No.
	VÁNKÁNER.								
	Ráj Sáheb Amarsinhji	Banesinhji—Jhálá	Vánkáner	2nd Class Chief	Rajput, Hindu	26	Rajkumár College.	Yes	No.
	Mr. Náthábhái Avichaldás Desái	.....	Nadiád	Kárbhári	Páitád, Hindu	46	Nadiád High School and Science College, Poona.	Yes	No.
	PÁLITÁNA.								
9	Thákor Sáheb Sir Mánsinhji, K. C. S. I.—Gohil Rajput.	.....	Pálitána	2nd Class Chief	Rajput, Hindu	43	Private education.	Yes	Yes.
	Kumár Shri Bahádursinhji	.....	Do.	Heir-apparent	Do.	5	Do.	Yes	Yes.
	Ázam Dolatrám Motirám Rindáni, B. A.	.....	Jámnagar	Acting Chief Kárbhári.	Nágar, Hindu	41	Elphinstone College, Bombay.	Yes	Yes.
	DHROL.								
10	Thákor Sáheb Harisinhji—Jádeja Rajput.	.....	Dhrol	2nd Class Chief	Rajput, Hindu	60	Dhrol School.	Yes	Yes.
	Kumár Shri Dolatsinhji	.....	Do.	Heir-apparent	Do.	41	Rajkumár College.	Yes	Yes.
	Kumár Shri Sámatsinhji	.....	Do.	2nd son	Do.	38	Do.	Yes	Yes.
	Ázam Mulshanker Dayarám	.....	Rajkot	Kárbhári	Bráhmín	48	Elphinstone College, Bombay.	Yes	Yes.

Number.	Name of individual, State and family to which he belongs.	Residence.	Present position.	Caste or race and religion.	Age.	How and where educated.	How employed.	Has Sanad authorizing adoption or not.	Family follows primogeniture or not.	Has male heir or not.	REMARKS.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	LIMBDI.										
11	Thákor Sáheb Sir Jasvatsinhji Fatehsinhji, K. C. I. E.—Jhála Rajput.	Limbdi	2nd Class Chief.	Rajput, Hindu ...	46	Rájkumár College.	Ruling his State.	Yes ...	Yes ...	No.	
	Ázam Jhaverbhái Náthábhái	Virsad under Kaira.	Kárbhári ...	Kunbi, Pátidár ...	55	Ahmedábád High School.					
	RÁJKOT.										
12	Thákor Sáheb Lákháji—Jádeja family	Rájkot ...	2nd Class Chief.	Rajput, Hindu ..	19	Rájkumár College.	Under tuition...	Yes ..	Yes ...	No ...	The State is under Government owing to the Chiefs' minority.
	Kumár Shri Ladhurba	Do. ...	Uncle of the Chief.	Do. ...	44	Do. ...					
	Mr. Ganpatráo N. Laud	Bombay ...	Agency Manager.	Bráhmín ..	55	Elphinstone High School.					
	WADHWÁN.										
13	Thákor Sáheb Bálsinhji—Jhála Rajput	Wadhwán ...	2nd Class Chief.	Rajput, Hindu ..	42	Rájkumár College.	Ruling his State.	Yes ...	Yes ...	Yes.	
	Kumár Shri Rámsinhji	Do. ...	Heir-apparent..	Do. ...	6 months.						
	Rána Shri Jasvantsinhji Bápudha	Do. ...	Bháyát ...	Do. ...	29	Do. .	Managing his Girás..				
	Rána Shri Mádhavsinhji Rálsinhji	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	36	Do. .	Do. ...				

JÁFARÁBÁD.									
14	Sir Sidi Ahmed Khán Sidi Ibráhim Khán, K. C. I. E., Naváb of Janjira—Habshi family.	Janjira	...	2nd Class Chief.	Habshi Family ..	43	Rájkumár College.	Ruling his State.	Yes ... Yes.
LAKHTAR.									
15	Thákor Karansinhji—Jhála Rajput	Lakhtár	...	3rd Class Chief.	Rajput, Hindu ...	58	Private education.	Ruling his State.	No ... Yes.
	Kumár Shri Balvirsinhji alias Gagubha	Do.	...	Heir-apparent ...	Do.	24	Rájkumár College.	Acquires experience of State business.	Do. ...
	Kumár Shri Mánsinhji alias Nánbha	Do.	...	Cadet ...	Do.	21	Private education.	Do. ...	Do. ...
	Kumár Shri Bhagwatsinhji	Do.	...	Do. ...	Do.	19	Do.	Do. ...	Do. ...
	Mr. Maganlál Tribhovandás	Dholka	...	Kámdár ...	Vánia, Hindu ..	59	Ahmedábád High School.		
SÁYLA.									
16	Thákor Sáheb Vakhatsinhji—Jhála Rajput ...	Sayla	...	3rd Class Chief.	Rajput, Hindu ...	59	Private education.	Ruling his State.	No ... Yes
	Kumár Shri Madársinhji	Do.	...	Heir-apparent...	Do.	37	Rájkumár College.	Revenue Commissioner.	Yes ...
	Kumár Shri Karansinhji	Do.	...	Son of Do. ...	Do.	14	Private tuition.	Under tuition.	
	Mr. Laxmichand Jhaverchand	Rájkot	...	Kámdár ...	Jain, Bania ..	42	College of Science, Poona.		
CHUDA.									
17	Thákor Becharsinhji—Jhála Rajput	Chuda.	...	3rd Class Chief.	Rajput, Hindu ...	65	Private education.	Ruling his State.	No ... Yes.
	Kumár Shri Jotársinhji Mádhavsinhji	Do.	...	Heir-apparent...	Do.	19	Rájkumár College.	Under tuition ...	
	Ráo Sáheb Umiáshankar Jivanram	Rájkot	...	Kámdár ...	Nágar, Hindu ..	54	Rájkot High School.		

Title of Thákor Sáheb conferred upon Vakhatsinhji as a personal distinction (Government of India's Notification No. 2782-I, dated 25th June 1887, Foreign Department).

Number.	Name of individual, State and family to which he belongs.	Residence.	Present position.	Caste or race and religion.	Age.	How and where educated.	How employed.	Has Sanad authorizing adoption or not.	Family follows primogeniture or not.	Has male heir or not.	REMARKS.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	VALA.										
18	Rával Vakhatsinhji Meghráji—Gohil Rajput...	Vala ...	3rd Class Chief.	Rajput, Hindu ...	41	Rájkumár Collegé. England Harrow School.	Ruling his State.	No ...	Yes ...	Yes.	
	Rával Ghambhirsinhji Vakhatsinhji ...	Do. ...	Heir-apparent...	Do. ...	16	England Harrow School.	Under tuition...				
	Rával Mangalsinhji Vakhatsinhji	Do. ...	2nd son	Rajput, Hindu ...	9						
	Rával Akheráji Meghráji ...	Dared ...	Bháyát	Do. ...	35	Rájkumár Collegé. Junágadh School.					
	Mr. Liládhadas Harakhchand	Junágadh ...	Kándár	Nágar, Hindu ...	66	Junágadh School.					
	JASDAN.										
19	Kháchar Shri Odha Ála	Jasdan ...	3rd Class Chief.	Káthi Kháchar, Hindu	53	Jasdan School.	Ruling his State.	No ..	Yes ...	Yes.	
	Kháchar Shri Vájsur Odha	Do. ...	Heir-apparent...	Do. ...	26	Rájkumár Collegé.					
	Ázam Bhagvánji Bholápáth	Ahmedábád...	Kándár	Nágar, Hindu ...	70	Ahmedábád School.					
	BÁNTVA.										
20	Kumár Shri Fatehddin Khánji Gajaffar Khánji-Babi Mahomedan.	Mánávadar...	3rd Class Chief.	Bábi, Mahomedan.	19½	Rájkumár Collegé.	.....	.....	.....	.....	Owing to the minority of the Chief the State is administered by a Government Manager.
	Kumár Shri Kamáluddin Khánji Gajaffar Khánji.	Do. ..	Brother	Do. ...	16½	Do.					
	Mr. Maneklal Gokaldás	Surat ...	Manager	Brahma Kshatri...	53-7	Surat High School.					

JERPUR.									
Vála Laxman Merám—Vála Káthi	.....	Tháná-Devli...	3rd Class Chief.	Vála Káthi, Hindu.	57	Private education.	Ruling his State.	No	Yes ... No.
Mr. Chhaganlal Sámaldás	.....	Dhandhuka...	Kándár	Bania	41	Fort High School, Bombay.			
VADIA.									
Vála Báva Jivna—Vála Káthi.....	.....	Vadia	3rd Class Chief.	Vála Káthi, Hindu.	30	Rájkumár College.	Ruling his State.	No	Yes ... Yes.
Ráo Bahádur Pránjivan Vishvanáth	.....	Wadhván	Kándár	Bráhmín, Hindu...	62	Rájkot High School.			
LÁTHI.									
Pratápsinhji Sursinhji—Gohil Rajput	.....	Láthi	4th Class Chief.	Rajput, Hindu	14	Rájkumár College.	Studying	No	Yes ... No
Kumár Shri Joráwarsinhji Sursinhji	.....	Do.	Brother of the Chief.	Do.	13½	Do.			
Gagubha alias Vajesinhji	....	Do.	Bháyát	Do.	26	Do.	Companion to the minor Chief.		Owing to the minority of the Chief the State is administered by a Government Manager.
Jasvatsinhji Pathubha	.....	Do.	Do.	Do.	37	T. G. School, Wadhván.			
Mr. Anupehand Jagjivan	.....	Rájkot	Manager	Bania	38	B. A., LL.B., Elphinstone College.			
MULI.									
Parmár Himatsinhji alias Bápa Sábab—Parmár Rajput.	.....	Muli	4th Class Chief.	Rajput, Hindu	23	Rájkumár College.	Ruling his State.	No	Yes ... Yes.
Kumár Shri Dádubha	.....	Do.	Heir-apparent...	Do.	6				
Kumár Shri Shivsinhji	.....	Do.	Cadet...	Do.	19	T. G. School, Wadhván.	Under tuition.		
Mr. Gordhandás Ládhabháí	.....	Rájkot	Kándár	Luvána, Hindu	48	Rájkot High School.			

Number.	Name of individual, State and family to which he belongs.	Residence.	Present position.	Caste or race and religion.	Age.	How and where educated.	How employed.	Has Sanad authorizing adoption or not.	Family follows primogeniture or not.	Has male heir or not.	REMARKS.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
25	BAJANA. Jivankhanji—Malek family	Bajana ...	4th Class Chief.	Malek Mahomed-an.	57	Private education.	Ruling his State.	No ...	Yes ...	Yes.	
	Pirozkhánji Jivankhánji	Do. ...	Heir-apparent...	Do. ...	19	Rájkumár College.	Under tuition.				
	Mr. Mohanlal Jivankál, Barrister-at-Law	Wadhwan ...	Kámdár ...	Vania, Jain Hindu	33	Wadhwan Bombayand London.					
26	Virpur. Tháktor Suráji—Jádeja family	Virpur ...	4th Class Chief.	Rajput, Hindu ...	59	VirpurSchool	Ruling his State.	No ..	Yes ...	Yes.	
	Kumár Shri Hamirsinhji	Do. ...	Heir-apparent...	Do. ...	29	Rájkumár College.	Acting as Joint Nyáyádhish.				
	Kumár Shri Jethiji	Do. ...	2nd son ...	Do. ...	28	Do. ...	Superintendent, Civil Veterinary Department, Nágpur, C. P.				
	Kumár Shri Rámsinhji	Do. ...	3rd son ...	Do. ...	24	Do. ...	Acting as Police Superintendent.				
	Mr. Jagjivan Hemráj Modi	Rájkot ...	Kámdár ...	Bania, Hindu ...	60	RájkotSchool.					

MÁLIA.

27	Thákor Mújji—Jádeja family .....	.....	Mália	4th Class Chief.	Rajput, Hindu ...	60	Mália School.	.....	No	Yes ...	Yes ...	Deposed—the State is under British Management.
	Kumár Shri Ráisinhi .....	.....	Do.	Heir-apparent...	Do.	37	Rájkumár College.					
	Kumár Shri Gumánsinhi .....	.....	Do.	Grandson ...	Do.	19	Do.					
28	Thákor Mulvái—Jádeja family .....	.....	Kotda-Sán-gáni.	4th Class Chief.	Do.	32	Do.	Ruling his State.	No	Yes ...	No.	
	Mr. Narbadáshankar Ládhábhái .....	.....	Vánkáner...	Kámdár ...	Bráhmín, Hindu...	59	Male Training College, Rájkot.					
29	Vála Mulu Surag—Vála Káthi .....	.....	Jetpur-Pitádia.	4th Class Chief.	Vála Káthi, Hindu	32	Rájkumár College.	Ruling his State.	No	No	No.	
	Mr. Jivráj Hemchand .....	.....	Jetpur ...	Kámdár ...	Bania, Hindu ...	56	Private education.					
30	Vála Nája Kála—Vála Káthi .....	.....	Bilkha ...	4th Class Chief	Káthi, Hindu ...	41	Rájkumár College.	.....	No	No	Yes ...	Control suspended and the State is under Agency Management.
	Kánthad Nája ....	.....	Do.	Heir-apparent...	Do.	19	Do.					
	Mr. A. W. Dias .....	.....	Rájkot ...	Manager ...	Christian ..	55	Knows English.					
31	Surajmalji Jorávarsinhi .....	.....	Pátdi ...	4th Class Chief.	Kunbi Pátdár, Hindu.	58	Private education.	Ruling his State.	No	Yes ...	Yes.	
	Kumár Shri Dotatsinhi .....	.....	Do.	Heir-apparent...	Do.	24	Rájkumár College.	Assisting his father in State affairs.				
	Nársinhi Chandrasinhi .....	.....	Do.	Bháyát ...	Do.	29	Pátdi, Bombay and Rájkot Schools.	*				
	Mr. Maganlál Ranchhoddás . ....	.....	Virangám ...	Kámdár ...	Do.	39	Ahmedábád and Virangám English Schools.					

Káthiáwar Political Agency,

Rájkot, 15th June 1905.

W. P. KENNEDY, Colonel,

Agent to the Governor,

Káthiáwar

APPENDIX III.

STATEMENT showing particulars regarding all Wards' Estates under Agency Management and Estates which have been placed under attachment on account of debt or in execution of decrees for the year 1904-1905.

Number.	Name of State or Taluka.	Owner.	Date of assumption of management or attachment.	Cause of assumption of management or attachment.	Authority under which management or attachment was sanctioned.	How managed, i. e., whether by a Government Administration, Thadar, &c.	Balance at the end of the last year.		Expenditure during the year.		Balance at the end of the year.		Amount of debt, if any, on the date of assumption of management.		Amount paid up to date in liquidation of the debt.		Debt remaining at the end of the year.	REMARKS.
							Cash.	Invest- ed.			Cash.	Invest- ed.			Up to the end of the last year.	During the year of report.		
1			3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18

SORATH PRANT.

1	Mánavadar (3rd Class Taluka).	Khán Shri Fátahdín-khánji and Kamáludín-khánji.	21-6-88.	Minority.	Government Resolution No. 3965 of 9th June 1888.	Agency Management.	Cash in Treasury Rs. 25,239-4-9; Deposited in Agency Treasury Rs. 43,780-0-1; Grain Rs. 0-0-0; Grass Rs. 2,042-11-1.	Government Security Rs. 1,25,000-0-0; Cash Investment Rs. 7,47,012-3-10.	*Rs. 2,88,849-7-6. Rs. 56,219-7-4.	†Rs. 1,65,018 15 11. Rs. 48,036 4 0.	Cash in Treasury Rs. 27,953-1-2; Deposited in Agency Treasury Rs. 84,338-5-9; Grain Rs. 0-0-0; Grass Rs. 2,865-12-8.	Government Security Rs. 2,24,900; Cash Investment Rs. 7,35,080-11-1.	Rs. 19,644-14-2.	Rs. 19,644-14-2.	Rs. 19,644-14-2.	.....	..	*This amount shows outstanding dues and advances remaining to be re-covered at the end of the last year 1959.
2	Jetpur-Bil-kha (4th Class Taluka).	Vála Nája Kála.	15-2-98.	Having shown symptoms of a deranged mind.	Govt. Res. No. 1723, dated 17-3-98, Pol. Dept.	Do.	Rs. 20,608-0-0.	.....	Rs. 1,67,502-0-0.	Rs. 1,53,128-0-0.	Cash in Treasury Rs. 27,953-1-2; Deposited in Agency Treasury Rs. 84,338-5-9; Grain Rs. 0-0-0; Grass Rs. 2,865-12-8.	Government Security Rs. 2,24,900; Cash Investment Rs. 7,35,080-11-1.	Rs. 19,644-14-2.	Rs. 19,644-14-2.	Rs. 19,644-14-2.	.....	not yet ascertained.	†This amount shows outstanding dues and advances remaining to be re-covered at the end of this year 1960.

HÁLÁR PRÁNT.

3	Rájkot (2nd Class State).	Thákor Sáheb Lákájiráj.	17-4-1890.	Minority.	Letter No. 111 of 17-4-1890.	Do.	57,395 9 1	7,232 15 11	4,47,842 12 11	4,01,441 0 8	1,00,119 11 11	10,918 9 4		688 12 6	86,653 11 4	1,24,170 0 0
---	---------------------------	-------------------------	------------	-----------	------------------------------	-----	------------	-------------	----------------	--------------	----------------	------------	-------	----------	-------------	--------------

GOHILVÁD PRÁNT.

4	Láthi (4th Class Taluka).	Gohil Pratápsinhji Sursinhji.	26-6-1900.	Minority.	Government Resolution No. 6523 of 30-8-1900, Political Department.	Do.	4,509 6 6	:	1,37,511 9 5	83,246 15 9	7,529 7 11	39,650 0 0	72,018 10 8	62,217 4 11	17,461 3 2	
---	---------------------------	-------------------------------	------------	-----------	--	-----	-----------	---	--------------	-------------	------------	------------	-------------	-------------	------------	-------

Káthiawár Political Agency,

Rájkot, 15th June 1905.

W. P. KENNEDY, Colonel,
Agent to the Governor,
Káthiawar.

APPENDIX IV.

Sea-borne Trade Statistics.

	Exports. Rupees.	Imports. Rupees.	Excess value of exports Rupees.	Excess value of imports. Rupees.
1 Bhávnagar Ports { 1903-04.. { 1904-05..	1,29,66,048 2,21,46,034	90,96,665 97,85,112	38,69,383 1,23,60,922	..... .....
2 Sorath Ports ... { 1903-04.. { 1904-05..	38,71,319 39,00,077	57,65,870 61,78,915	..... .....	18,94,551 22,78,838
3 Navánagar and { 1903-04.. Morvi Ports..... { 1904-05.	23,55,703 37,58,409	32,85,755 46,70,625	..... .....	43,052 9,12,216
TOTAL RUPEES... { 1903-04.. { 1904-05..	1,96,93,070 2,98,04,520	1,81,48,290 2,06,34,652	38,69,383 1,23,60,922	19,37,603 31,91,054

W. P. KENNEDY, Colonel,
Agent to the Governor,
Káthiáwár.

Káthiáwár Political Agency,
Rájkot, 15th June 1905.

Imports of Principal Articles.

	RICE.		GRAIN.		CLOTH.		METALS.		TIMBER.	SUGAR AND MOLASSES.		Bullion (including specie.) Rupees.
	Cwts.	Value. Rupees.	Cwts.	Value. Rupees.	Bales.	Value. Rupees.	Cwts.	Value. Rupees.	Value. Rupees.	Cwts.	Value. Rupees.	
Bhavnagar Ports	2,17,927	12,38,255	2,94,647	9,94,415	3,695	10,49,849	32,012	3,44,488	2,04,046	1,87,026	15,20,035	4,13,587
	4,74,904	18,53,239	67,142	2,34,057	5,083	15,76,575	64,065	6,72,025	2,16,144	1,97,370	17,81,425	2,60,538
Sorath Ports	1,55,095	7,28,422	3,33,795	19,89,105	729	3,57,255	10,641	56,691	1,62,383	2,56,574	6,56,096	3,69,739
	1,93,680	8,13,982	4,78,042	18,58,417	614	5,76,220	8,680	51,849	1,74,785	2,70,604	7,37,843	43,322
Navanagar and Morvi Ports...	76,743	3,87,286	57,420	1,84,648	1,258	5,86,428	8,927	1,19,897	88,119	60,292	5,02,336	70,042
	1,00,227	50,442	1,32,896	6,02,630	1,397	7,73,793	10,589	2,54,951	1,25,196	81,761	6,66,275	3,53,754
TOTAL.....	4,49,765	23,53,963	6,85,862	31,68,168	5,682	19,93,532	51,580	5,21,076	4,49,548	5,03,892	26,78,467	8,53,368
	7,68,811	27,17,663	6,78,030	26,95,104	7,094	29,26,588	83,334	9,78,825	5,16,075	5,49,735	31,85,543	6,62,614

Exports of Principal Articles.

	COTTON.		GRAIN.		WOOL.		Bullion (including specie). Rupees.
	Cwts.	Value Rupees.	Cwts.	Value Rupees.	Cwts.	Value Rupees.	
Bhavnagar Ports { 1903-04..... { 1904-05.....	3,64,022 6,94,762	91,01,294 1,69,50,988	2,89,458 3,52,487	11,31,540 11,53,511	8,135 6,178	2,67,536 3,54,981	2,30,603 8,32,485
Sorath Ports { 1903-04..... { 1904-05.....	1,17,389 1,60,483	21,61,915 25,09,753	1,68,007 60,470	5,92,905 1,74,865	941 1,785	49,832 60,181	30,451 36,938
Navanagar and Morvi { 1903-04..... Ports... { 1904-05.....	51,195 88,282	13,73,258 22,07,697	2,12,777 2,11,269	5,82,775 6,46,997	7,646 11,188	2,33,275 3,55,533	6,073 24,925
TOTAL..... { 1903-04..... { 1904-05.....	5,32,606 8,53,527	1,26,36,467 2,16,68,438	6,70,242 6,24,226	23,07,220 19,75,373	16,722 19,151	5,50,643 7,70,695	2,67,132 8,94,348

Káthiáwár Political Agency,
Rájkot, 15th June 1905.

W. P. KENNEDY, Colonel,
Agent to the Governor,
Káthiáwár.

APPENDIX V.

Rail-borne Trade Statistics.

	LOCAL TRAFFIC.				FOREIGN TRAFFIC.								Excess Value of Import. Rupees.
	QUANTITY.			Value Rupees.	IMPORT.			EXPORT.			Excess Value of Export. Rupees.		
	Tons.	Mds.			QUANTITY.	Value Rupees.	Tons.	Mds.	QUANTITY.	Value Rupees.			
B.-G.-J.-P. Railway (including J.-R., and Jámágar Dhrángadhra Railways.)	1,91,979	...	6,45,363	33,043	...	1,46,880	34,237	...	1,57,094	11,214	...		
Morvi Railway	...	1,05,254	16,149	...	3,76,047	41,537	...	1,75,709	39,416	...	2,121		
TOTAL	1,91,979	1,05,254	6,61,512	33,043	3,76,047	1,88,417	34,237	1,75,709	1,96,510	11,214	2,121		

Káthiáwár Political Agency,

Ráikojt, 15th June 1905.

W. P. KENNEDY, Colonel,

Agent to the Governor,

Káthiáwár.

Import of Principal Articles.

Railways.	RICE.			GRAIN.			CLOTH.			METAL.			TIMBER.			SUGAR AND MOLASSES.			BULLION (INCLUDING SPECIE).		
	Weight.		Value.	Weight.		Value.	Weight.		Value.	Weight.		Value.	Weight.		Value.	Weight.		Value.	Weight.		Value.
	Tons.	Cwts.		Tons.	Cwts.		Tons.	Cwts.		Tons.	Cwts.		Tons.	Cwts.		Tons.	Cwts.		Tons.	Cwts.	
B.-G.-J.-P. Railway } (including J. R., 1904- Jánnagar and } Dhrángadhra Rail- ways Morvi Railway 1904-1905..	3,081	...	19,587	8,861	...	29,803	938	...	7,943	1,314	...	7,618	407	...	1,601	4,599	...	20,302	121	...	2,964
	514	11	...†	6,230	12	...†	257	3	...†	539	16	...†	...	...	...	1,798	2	.....	11 ³⁹ ₆₄	...	...
	3,595	11	* 19,587	15,091	12	* 29,803	1,195	3	* 7,343	1,853	16	* 7,618	407	...	* 1,601	6,397	2	* 20,302	132 ³⁹ ₆₄	...	* 2,964
Total.....																					

† Figures not available.

* Is the total of the B.-G.-J.-P., Railways only.

Export of Principal Articles.

Railways.	COTTON.			GRAIN.			WOOL.			BULLIONS.		
	Weight.		Value.	Weight.		Value.	Weight.		Value.	Weight.		Value.
	Tons.	Cwts.		Tons.	Cwts.		Tons.	Cwts.		Tons.	Cwts.	
B.-G.-J.-P. Railway (including J.-R. } 1904-1905 ... Jámnagar and Dhrángadhra Railways).	19,430	...	1,05,826	3,998	...	11,224	429	...	2,597	32	...	7
Morvi Railway.....1904-1905 ...	4,267	8	†	1,839	5	†	234	3	†	(a) 11 39 54	...	†
Total.....	23,697	8	* 1,05,826	5,837	5	11,224	663	3	2,597	43 39 54	...	7

† Information as to value is not obtainable.
* Is the total of B.-G.-J.-P. Railways only.
(a) Value not being available quantity is shown.

Káthiáwár Political Agency,
Rájkot, 15th June 1905.

W. P. KENNEDY, Colonel,
Agent to the Governor,
Káthiáwár.

APPENDIX VI.

STATEMENT of Tribute Collections.

Name of Tribute.	DEMANDS.						Total Collections.	OUTSTANDING BALANCES ON 31ST MARCH 1905.										
	Accounts of former years.					Account of the year 1904-1905.		For 1903-04.	For 1904-05.	Total.								
	For 1902-03		For 1903-04		Total.													
British Tribute ...	1,27,787	1 5	82,707	10 9	2,10,494	12 2	6,95,924	4 0	9,06,419	0 2	6,36,774	0 8	98,411	9 3	1,71,233	6 3	2,69,644	15 6
Gáekwár Tribute..	1,06,758	4 4	27,058	12 9	1,33,817	1 1	2,90,338	4 0	4,24,155	5 1	2,84,845	9 9	93,515	8 5	45,794	2 11	1,39,309	11 4
Junágadh Zortalbi.	23,699	9 2	15,623	5 4	39,322	14 6	92,421	8 0	1,31,714	6 6	78,368	13 5	27,709	12 6	25,665	12 7	53,375	9 1
TOTAL Rs.....	2,58,244	14 11	1,25,389	12 10	3,83,634	11 9	10,78,684	0 0	14,62,318	11 9	9,99,988	7 10	2,19,636	14 2	2,42,693	5 9	4,62,330	3 11

Káthiáwár Political Agency,

Rájkot, 15th June 1905.

W. P. KENNEDY, Colonel,

gent to the Governor,

Káthiáwár.

APPENDIX VII.

STATEMENT OF RECEIPTS AND CHARGES OF THE

CONSOLIDATED LOCAL FUND, KATHIAWAR,

FOR THE YEAR

1904-1905.

ACTUAL RECEIPTS and CHARGES of the CONSOLIDATED

Items No.	Receipts.	Amount.	Total.
	Estimated opening balance on 1st April 1904—		
	Invested	3,23,444 5 8	
	Cash	50,498 14 6	3,73,943 4 2
1	Interest on invested capital.	25,209 6 2	25,209 6 2
2	Political and Judicial Receipts—		
	1. Mohosali collections	227 0 0	
	2. Fines (Political and Criminal) and sale proceeds of un- claimed property	2,703 2 8	
	3. Court-Fee Receipts —		
	Fees on Civil Suits	10,093 12 0	
	Sale proceeds of Court-Fee Stamps	26,514 0 6	
	Miscellaneous other fees	1,154 0 0	
	4. Fees for Vakil Sanads	3,760 8 0	
	5. Do. for Translator do.	190 0 0	
	6. Do. for certificate of heirship	1,486 0 0	46,128 7 2
3	Rents—		
	1. Rent of Political Officers' residencies	2,029 4 7	
	2. Do. Deputy Assistants' do.	720 0 0	
	3. Do. Sorath Pránt Establishment quarters... ..	131 6 1	
	4. Do. Old Rájasthanik Court Bungalow	304 8 3	
	5. Do. Police Superintendent's Office and Bungalow	588 0 0	
	6. Do. Agency Engineer's Bungalow	600 0 0	
	7. Do. Bungalow furniture	83 11 4	
	8. Do. Old Traveller's Bungalow	360 0 0	
	9. Do. European Police Inspector's Bungalow	126 0 0	
	10. Do. Agency Surgeon's Bungalow	975 0 0	
	11. Do. Vaccination Office	180 0 0	
	12. Do. Assistant Sugeon's Bungalow... ..	180 0 0	
	13. Do. Old Military store rooms	165 0 0	6,442 14 3
4	Agency Press Receipts—		
	1. Gazette subscription	4,252 0 6	
	2. Job-printing	2,744 2 5	6,996 2 11
5	Contribution and Recoveries—		
	1. Percentage on the Revenues of the Managed and Attached Estates	56,543 8 0	
	2. Maintenance, &c., of prisoners in the Civil Station Lock-ups and in the Rájkot Prison	23,324 8 3	
	3. Temporary Establishment of the Agency Engineer	224 6 3	
	4. Recovery on account of Postage on Agency Gazette	384 7 9	
	5. Recoveries on account of Pránt Accountants' salaries	1,531 1 5	
	6. Transfer from other Funds towards cost of Local Fund Office	3,104 0 0	
	7. Recoveries on account of Majmudárs salary		
	8. Do. do Japti forms	27 3 7	
	9. Do. do. papers for job work	310 4 8	
	10. Do. do. Civil Surgeon's allowance	735 0 0	
	Carried over Rupees	86,184 7 11	84,776 14 6

LOCAL FUND for the year 1904-1905.

Items No.	Expenditure.	Amount.	Total.
1	Contribution towards cost of (portion of fee in Civil Suit)—		
	Provincial Establishment	4,000 0 0	4,000 0 0
2	Establishments—		
1.	Payable to Provincial Revenues (Sanctioned Strength) ..	1,17,989 10 1	
2.	Allowances for acting appointments:	1,485 10 9	1,19,475 4 10
3.	Other Establishments—		
1.	Public Prosecutor	900 0 0	
2.	Inspection allowance to Agency Surgeon... ..	900 0 0	
3.	Temporary Establishment, Agency Press	106 7 3	
4.	Supernumerary Hospital Assistants and Clerks, &c	7,009 11 6	
5.	Book-binder	180 0 0	
6.	Local Fund Loan Clerk	240 0 0	
7.	Prant Survey Establishment	370 2 7	
8.	Agency Engineer's Establishment... ..	7,750 0 0	
9.	Temporary Do. do.		
10.	Gazette overtime allowance	336 3 10	
11.	Government Loan Clerk's Establishment... ..	117 15 4	
12.	Indexing Clerks at Jhalavád, Halár and Songadh	516 10 7	
13.	Assistant to the Agent to the Governor's Establishment... ..	29 8 10	18,450 11 11
4.	Mohosali and other peons—		
1.	Huzur Office, including Agency Press, Hamál and Treasury peons	2,268 0 0	
2.	Judicial Assistant's peon	240 0 0	
3.	Jhalavád Prant Do.	630 4 10	
4.	Sorath Do. do.	564 0 0	
5.	Halár Do. do.	564 0 0	
6.	Gohilvád Do. do.	360 0 0	4,626 4 10
3	Pensions and Gratuities—		
1.	Pensions	2,712 2 2	
2.	Gratuities ... ..	.....	2,712 2 2
4	Travelling Allowances—		
1.	Payable to Provincial Revenues (Sanctioned Strength) ..	7,110 15 1	
2.	Agent to the Governor's Office	204 3 0	
3.	Do.'s Local Fund Office ... ..	.....	
4.	Judicial Assistant's Office	59 13 0	
5.	Political Agent's Office, Jhalavád Prant	139 14 6	
6.	Do. Sorath do.	189 11 6	
7.	Do. Halár do.	35 0 0	
8.	Do. Gohilvád do.	44 3 0	
9.	Public Prosecutor	73 8 0	
10.	Hospital Assistants and Clerks	199 15 0	
11.	Agency Engineer's Do.	177 7 6	8,284 10 7
	Carried over Rupees.....	.....	1,57,499 2 4

Items No.	Receipts.	Amount.	Total.
	Brought forward Rupees ...	86,184 7 11	84,776 14 6
5	Contribution and Recoveries—(Continued).		
	11. Recoveries on account of Hospital Assistants' allowance ..	10,617 12 0	
	12. Do. do. Pránt Girás Survey ...	2,058 15 2	
	13. Do. do. Agency Engineer's superintend- ence charges	11,736 7 0	
			1,10,597 10 1
6	Rájkot Station Improvement Fund... ..	2,247 3 7	2,247 3 7
7	Miscellaneous —		
	Miscellaneous Receipts	313 6 6	313 6 6
8	Refunds —		
	1. Other refunds	1,249 6 4	1,249 6 4
9	Advances recoverable—		
	1. Part refund of Investment in Local Fund Loan Fund...	8,444 5 8	
	2. Other Advances	1,506 4 10	
	3. Pipe connection to Rájkot Prison	565 10 0	
	4. Recovery of Local Fund Loan Clerk's pay	238 11 4	
			10,754 15 10
	Total Receipts Rupees ...	.....	2,09,939 8 10
	Carried over Rupees ...	.....	2,09,939 8 10

Items No.	Expenditure.	Amount.	Total.
	Brought forward Rupees.....	.....	1,57,499 2 4
5	Contingencies and Dead-stock—		
	(a) Contingencies—		
	1. Agent to the Governor's Office —		
	Petty supplies	599 10 9	
	Books and Maps .. ...	.....	
	Postage for transmission of processes .. ...	.....	
	Peons' uniforms and belts	129 2 8	
	Type-Writer .. ...	.....	
		728 13 5	
	2. Agent to the Governor's Local Fund Office—		
	Petty supplies... ..	899 14 8	
	Hot weather charges	57 1 7	
	Postage	90 0 0	
	Peons' uniforms and belts .. ...	.....	
	Account Registers	196 8 0	
		743 8 3	
	3. Judicial Assistant's Office—		
	Purchase of Books	28 0 0	
	Petty supplies... ..	139 7 6	
	Do. do. of Girás Office	49 1 0	
	Postage for transmission of processes .. ...	.....	
	Do. Girás Office .. ...	.....	
	Peons' uniforms and belts .. ...	.....	
		216 8 6	
	4. Political Agent, Jhálávád Pránt—		
	Petty supplies... ..	199 15 9	
	Postage for transmission of processes	50 0 0	
	Peons' uniforms and belts	55 9 0	
		305 8 9	
	5. Political Agent, Sorath Pránt—		
	Petty supplies	167 4 10	
	Peons' uniforms and belts .. ...	.....	
		167 4 10	
	6. Political Agent, Hálár Pránt —		
	Petty supplies... ..	160 0 0	
	Peons' uniforms and belts	40 0 0	
		200 0 0	
	7. Deputy Assisant, Jhálávád Pránt—		
	Petty supplies... ..	107 15 10	
	Peons' uniforms and belts	24 0 0	
		131 15 10	
	Carried over Rupees.....	2,498 11 7	1,57,499 2 4

Items No.	Receipts.	Amount.	Total.
	Brought forward Rupees ...	.....	2,09,939 8 10
	Carried over Rupees ..	.....	2,09,939 8 10

Items No.	Expenditure.	Amount.	Total.
	Brought forward Rupees.....	2,493 11 7	1,57,499 2 4
5	Contingencies and Dead-stock—(<i>continued</i>).		
	(a) Contingencies—(<i>continued</i>).		
	8. Deputy Assistant, Sorath Pránt—		
	Petty supplies... ..	71 4 5	
	Peons' uniforms and belts	16 0 0	
		87 4 5	
	9. Deputy Assistant, Hálár Pránt—		
	Petty supplies	240 15 11	
	Hot weather charges	33 11 6	
	Postage	97 14 0	
	Telegraph charges	2 10 0	
	Peons' uniforms and belts ... ..	.. ..	
	Law books .. ..	.....	
		375 3 5	
	10. Deputy Assistant, Gohilvád Pránt—		
	Petty supplies	118 9 1	
	Peons' uniforms and belts	39 15 11	
	Postage	25 0 0	
		183 9 0	
	11. Agency Gazette Press—		
	Petty supplies.. ..	189 14 0	
	Hot weather charges	30 0 0	
	Postage on Agency Gazette	454 13 0	
	Printing papers	830 14 3	
	Types, Inks, &c.	978 9 6	
	Cost of preparing Index	40 0 0	
	Peons' uniforms and belts .. ..	.....	
		2,524 2 9	
	12. Supervision of Managed and Attached Estates—		
	(a) Agent to the Governor's Office—		
	Petty supplies... ..	362 8 6	
	Carriage of Records... ..	87 3 3	
	Service Stamps	175 0 0	
	Printing charges	22 1 4	
	Hot weather Do.	0 14 5	
	Telegraph Do.... ..	.....	
	Peons' uniforms and belts	16 0 0	
	Printing of Japti forms ... ..	.....	
		663 11 6	
	(b) Japti Superintendent's Office—		
	Petty snpplies	554 8 8	
	Service Stamps	706 6 0	
	Telegraph charges	11 2 0	
	Carriage of Records	196 7 6	
	Hot weather charges.. ..	.....	
	Office rent	180 0 0	
	Peons' uniforms and belts	45 10 6	
		1,694 2 8	
	Carried over Rupees.....	8,021 13 4	1,57,499 2 4

Items No.	Receipts.	Amount.	Total.
	Brought forward Rupees. ..	.....	2,09,939 8 10
	Carried over Rupees ...	.....	2,09,939 8 10

Items No.	Expenditure.	Amount.	Total.
	Brought forward Rupees.....	8,021 13 4	1,57,499 2 4
5	Contingencies and Dead-stock—(continued).		
	(a) Contingencies—(continued).		
	12. Supervision of Managed and attached Estates— (continued).		
	(c) Senior Assistant Japti Superintendent's Office—		
	Petty supplies... ..	248 5 2	
	Service Stamps	285 0 0	
	Telegraph charges	4 11 0	
	Carriage of Records	50 8 3	
	Office Rent	140 2 7	
	Peons' uniforms and belts	23 14 6	
		752 9 6	
	(d) Junior Assistant Japti Superintendent's Office—		
	Petty supplies... ..	216 11 1	
	Service Stamps	350 0 0	
	Telegraph charges	3 11 0	
	Carriage of Records	71 3 6	
	Peons' uniforms and belts .. ..	.....	
		641 9 7	
	(e) Jhalávád Pránt—		
	Petty supplies.. ..	19 12 0	
	(f) Sorath Pránt—		
	Petty supplies... ..	.....	
	(g) Hálár Pránt—		
	Petty supplies... ..	16 14 0	
	(h) Gohilvád Pránt—		
	Petty supplies... ..	.....	
	13. Huzur Treasury—		
	Petty supplies	50 0 0	
	14. Agency Engineer—		
	Petty supplies... ..	899 2 5	
	Hot weather charges	147 15 6	
	Telegraph charges	34 14 0	
	Postage Do.	115 0 0	
	Peons' uniforms and belts	70 12 9	
		1,267 12 8	
	15. Special Record Establishment—		
	Petty supplies... ..	299 15 10	
		299 15 10	
	16. Thána Dispensaries—		
	Petty supplies.. ..	568 6 9	
	Diet and patients' clothing	15 15 0	
	Medicines, Instruments and forms, &c.	1,888 10 7	
	Peons' uniforms and belts .. ..	.....	
	Unforeseen charges .. ..	.....	
		2,473 0 4	
	Carried over Rupees.....	13,543 7 3	1,57,499 2 4

[illegible]

Items No.	Expenditure.	Amount.	Total.
	Brought forward Rupees	13,543 7 3	1,57,499 2 4
5	Contingencies and Dead-stock—(continued).		
	(a) Contingencies—(continued).		
	17. Pránt Girás Survey—		
	Petty supplies	384 15 2	
	18. Government Loan Department—		
	Petty supplies 159 12 9		
	Initial charges 99 1 0		
		258 13 9	
	(b) Dead-stock articles—		
	1. Agent to the Governor's Office	95 12 0	
	2. Do. Local Fund Office	30 8 0	
	3. Judicial Assistant's Office	9 12 0	
	4. Do. Girás Office .. ..	.....	
	5. Political Agent, Jhálávád	15 0 0	
	6. Do. Sorath	30 0 0	
	7. Do. Hálár .. ..	.....	
	8. Do. Gohilwád .. ..	.....	
	9. Huzur Audit Office... ..	86 12 0	
	10. Japti Superintendent's Office	54 1 0	
	11. Senior Assistant's Do.	99 5 9	
	12. Junior Do's do.	57 0 0	
	13. Agency Engineer's Do.	92 0 5	
	14. Agency Gazette Press	45 0 9	
	15. Deputy Assistant, Hálár	113 0 0	
	16. Government Loan Department	66 12 0	
	17. Thána Dispensaries	186 0 11	
		981 0 10	
	(c) Political Officers' reception rooms—		
	Purchase of furniture	195 14 11	
	Repairs to Do.	5 4 0	
		201 2 11	
6	Miscellaneous —		15,369 7 11
	1. Cost of printing adhesive Court-Fee Stamps	440 8 10	
	2. Cost of burying pauper patients	11 4 0	
	3. Accountant General's audit fee	250 0 0	
			701 12 10
7	Judicial charges —		
	1. Public Prosecutor's daily fee	1,650 0 0	
	2. Fees to pleaders for defending pauper prisoners	120 0 0	
	3. Batta to witnesses of the Court of the Deputy Assistant, Hálár... ..	129 7 0	
	4. Road and diet charges to undertrial prisoners of Do. ..	15 14 11	
	5. Cost of serving processes —		
	Jhálávád Pránt	153 1 6	
	Sorath Do. ... ..	.....	
	Hálár Do.	13 1 6	
	Gohilwád Do. ... ..	.....	
	Hálár Pránt process Peon's uniform and Belt	7 10 0	
			2,089 2 11
	Carried over Rupees ... ..	.....	1,75,659 10 0

[illegible]

Items No.	Expenditure.	Amount.	Total.
	Brought forward Rupees.....	.....	1,75,659 10 0
8	Public Works—		
	1. Original Works—		
	1. Construction of Warders quarters Wadhwan Jail ..	1,359 14 7	
	2. Do. of peons' quarters at Jetalsar	1,294 8 9	
	3. Pucca floor to Halár Deputy's Bungalow	199 13 11	
	4. Gate to the Songadh jail... ..	372 12 4	
	5. Ceiling in the Drawing Room of the Agency Surgeon's Bungalow	24 14 6	
		3,252 0 1	
	2. Repairs—		
	1. Judicial Assistant's Bungalow	203 14 8	
	2. Agency Engineer's Do. (Special)	71 9 6	
	3. Political Agent's Do. Jhalávád	209 8 1	
	4. Do. Sorath	189 9 2	
	5. Do. Halár	21 2 8	
	6. Do. Gohilvád	134 11 9	
	7. Agency Engineer's Office and Store	109 4 1	
	8. Do. do. Bungalow	265 0 0	
	9. Police Superintendent's Bungalow	215 0 0	
	10. Agency Surgeon's Do.	396 12 3	
	11. Assistant do.	64 15 5	
	12. Old Rajasthánik Do.	212 1 10	
	13. Assistant Police Superintendent's Do.	97 10 9	
	14. European Police Inspector's Do.	64 8 10	
	15. Deputy Assistant, Jhalávád Do.	61 9 3	
	16. Special Do. ... ..	.....	
	17. Deputy Assistant, Sorath Do.	62 9 0	
	18. Do. Gohilvád do.	45 10 2	
	19. Do. Halár do.	63 13 5	
	20. Sorath Pránt Establishment quarters	107 14 3	
	21. Peons' quarters, Songadh	17 10 1	
	22. Do. Rajkot	44 5 7	
	23. Do. Wadhwan	24 9 5	
	24. Do. Jetalsar	49 7 3	
	25. Mohosali peons' lines, Rajkot	39 6 10	
	26. Press House, Rajkot	115 0 8	
	27. Jail, Wadhwan	128 10 7	
	28. Lock-up, Jetalsar	39 12 6	
	29. Do. Songadh	38 5 3	
	30. Old Military store-rooms	90 8 2	
	31. Halár Deputy's Office	54 14 0	
	32. Thána Dispensaries	510 8 4	
	33. Bamanbore and Chotila Travelling Bungalow	98 12 8	
	34. Rebuilding walls of the Assistant Surgeon's Bungalow, ...	165 10 5	
		4,204 14 10	7,456 14 11
9	Law Library —		
	1. Law books ... ..	.....	
	2. Cost of up-keep ... ..	.....	
10	Grants-in-aid —		
	1. Jetalsar Civil Station	1,500 0 0	
	2. Songadh Do.	300 0 0	
			1,800 0 0
4.	Carried forward Rupees.....	.....	1,84,916 8 11

Items No.	Receipts.	Amount.	Total.
	Broughtforward Rupees.....	.....	2,09,929 8 10
	<i>Add—</i>		
	Opening Balance Rupees ... ..	.....	3,79,943 4 2
	Total.....	.....	5,89,882 13 0
	<i>Deduct—</i>		
	Part Refund of Investment in Local Fund Loan Fund ... ..	.....	8,444 5 8
	GRAND TOTAL RUPEES.....	.....	5,75,438 7 4

*Káthiáwár Political Agency,
Rájkot, 20th June 1905.*

Items No.	Expenditure.	Amount.	Total.
	Brought forward Rupees.....	.....	1,84,916 8 11
11	Rájkot Station Improvement Fund	3,616 5 6	3,616 5 6
12	Jail—		
	1. Prisoners' rations—		
	i Wadhwan Jail—		
	(a) Supplies and Services	1,992 5 7	
	(b) Jail Manufacture	735 9 1	
	ii Jetalsar Jail	270 10 5	
	iii Songadh Jail	646 2 2	
	iv Rájkot Jail--		
	(a) Supplies and Services	3,435 1 1	
	(b) Jail Manufacture	1,594 3 11	
	(c) Allowance to Jail Superintendent. 600 0 0		
		5,629 5 0	9,274 0 3
13	Remission and Refunds	14,246 1 6	14,246 1 6
14	Unforeseen charges	3,425 15 9	3,425 15 9
15	Advances Recoverable:—		
	1. Loan clerk to the Superintendent, Managed Estates Rs. 403 10 0		
	2. Permanent Advance to Gohilvád „ 150 0 0		
	3. Grant-in-aid to be paid by the States General Fund paid from this Fund through oversight Rs. 1,120 0 0		
		1,673 10 0	1,673 10 0
	Total Expenditure.....	.....	2,17,152 9 11
	Closing Balance—		
	Cash ... ..	.....	43,285 13 5
	Invested in the Local Fund Loan Fund and in Government Securities ... ..	.....	3,15,000 0 0
	GRAND TOTAL RUPEES ...	.....	5,75,438 7 4

W. P. KENNEDY, Colonel,
Agent to the Governor,
Káthiáwár.

APPENDIX VIII.

**STATEMENT OF RECEIPTS AND CHARGES OF THE
EXCLUDED LOCAL FUNDS**

FOR THE YEAR 1904-1905.

STATEMENT of Receipts and Charges of the States General Contribution and Endowment Fund for the year 1904-1905.

Receipts.	Amount.	Total.	Charges.	Amount.	Total.
Opening Balance on 1st April 1904 —			STATES GENERAL FUND.		
Invested —			Contribution towards the cost of the Agent to the Governor's Establishment	1,800 0 0	
In Government Securities. Rs. 1,02,950 0 0			Printing charges, &c., of papers relating to the Kárbháris' Meeting	197 4 5	
In Local Fund Loan Fund. „ 3,80,000 0 0			Grants-in-aid to Rájkot Town and Station Native Dispensaries	1,300 0 0	
Cash 23,354 10 6	5,06,304 10 6		Maintenance of Memorial Institute garden	1,780 15 5	
			Pension payment to Mr. Booth	6,549 11 9	
Receipts on account of contribution from States and Endowment Accounts	2,32,420 12 9		Grants-in-aid to Pránt Funds	10,860 0 0	
			Repairs to Trunk Roads... ..	4,669 6 7	
	7,38,725 7 3		States General Fund pensioners pension amount including arrears	17,683 9 9	
Deduct —			Maintenance of Rasulkhánji Hospital garden	143 0 0	
Refund of Investment in part from the Local Fund Loan Fund	4,510 15 5	7,34,214 7 10	Incidental charges	3,645 6 1	
			Refund	126 1 0	
			Repayment of advance received in Sub-Treasuries on behalf of the Local Fund Loan Fund	4,590 1 0	
			Rasulkhánji Hospital	12,358 8 2	
			Male Training College	9,996 12 11	
			Female Training College	3,668 10 2	
			STATES OTHER FUNDS.		
			Vaccination	9,526 5 11	
			States Girás Record	2,904 6 6	
			Endowment Funds	31,242 12 11	
			Educational Pension Fund	9,021 10 8	
			Do. Inspection Department	12,796 2 2	
			Rájkumár College	49,229 4 3	
			Educational Inspector's Deposit	3,656 13 7	
			Provident Fund	25,997 2 4	
					2,23,744 1 7

GRAND TOTAL RUPEES.....			Closing Balance on 31st March 1905 —		
			Invested —		
			In Government Securities Rs. 1,02,950 0 0		
			In Local Fund Loan Fund „ 3,75,489 0 7		
			Cash 32,031 5 8	5,10,470 6 3	
					
			GRAND TOTAL RUPEES.....	.....	7,34,214 7 10

Káthiáwár Political Agency,
Rájkot, 15th June 1905.

W. P. KENNEDY, Colonel,
Agent to the Governor,
Káthiáwár.

APPENDIX IX.

ABSTRACT STATEMENT of Receipts and Charges of Thána Funds in Káthiáwár for the year 1904-05.

No.	Names of Funds.	Opening balance on the 1st April 1904.			Receipts during the year.			Total.			Disbursements during the year.			Closing balance on the 31st March 1905.			REMARKS.	
		Rs.	a.	p.	Rs.	a.	p.	Rs.	a.	p.	Rs.	a.	p.	Rs.	a.	p.		
1	JHÁLÁVÁP PRÁNT. Wadhwan District Thána Fund ...	...	...	...	731	11	11	29,762	5	11	30,494	1	10	29,674	10	7	819 7 3	
2	Páliád Thána Fund ...	...	...	...	2,587	8	3	31,540	7	4	34,127	15	7	33,607	5	7	520 10 0	
3	Bhoika Do. ...	...	...	...	119	1	5	39,430	10	4	39,549	11	9	37,550	13	2	1,998 14 7	
4	Dasáda Do. ...	...	...	...	1,627	0	2	17,493	3	8	19,120	3	10	16,629	13	5	2,490 6 5	
5	Chotila Do. ...	...	...	...	47	11	4	39,000	8	9	39,048	4	1	36,640	3	8	2,408 0 5	
	SORATH PRÁNT.																	
6	Bagasra Thána Fund ...	...	...	...	970	10	3	12,529	5	7	13,499	15	10	11,324	1	7	2,175 14 3	
7	Lákhápádar Do. ...	...	...	...	344	5	2	30,018	10	11	30,363	0	1	29,556	14	7	806 1 6	
	GOHILVÁD PRÁNT.																	
8	Bábra Thána Fund ...	...	...	...	1,699	4	6	70,573	1	8	72,272	6	2	67,770	7	6	4,501 14 8	
9	Songadh-Chamárdi Do. ...	...	...	...	629	13	3	11,674	9	0	12,304	6	3	12,127	13	11	176 8 4	
10	Chok-Dátha Do. ...	...	...	...	8,482	11	6	14,699	1	3	23,181	12	9	20,259	11	7	2,922 1 2	
	HÁLÁR PRÁNT.																	
11	Lodhika Thána Fund ...	...	...	...	2,246	14	7	34,918	14	11	37,165	13	6	35,799	5	7	1,366 7 11	
12	Dhráfa Do. ...	...	...	...	6,909	15	11	24,920	1	6	31,830	1	5	22,841	4	8	8,988 12 9	
	TOTAL.....				26,396	12	3	3,56,661	0	10	3,82,957	13	1	3,53,782	9	10	29,175 3 3	

Káthiáwár Political Agency,
Rájkot, 15th June 1905.

W. P. KENNEDY, Colonel,
Agent to the Governor,
Káthiáwár.

APPENDIX X.

RETURN of Press worked and Newspapers or Periodicals published in Káthiáwár during the year ending 31st March 1905.

1	2	3	4
District.	Name of Press.	Name of Proprietor.	PUBLICATION THEREAT.
			Newspapers.	Periodicals.
Rájkot Civil Station ...	Káthiáwár Political Agency Press ...	Káthiáwár Consolidated Local Funds ...	None ... Káthiáwár Political Agency Gazette.
Do. ...	Swadesh Bándhav Press ...	Thakar Dámodar Gordhandás ...	None ... None.
Do. ...	Káthiáwár General Press ..	Kásidás Brijbhukhandás ...	None ... None.
Do. ...	Káthiáwár Jubilee Printing Press ...	Tehelám Nenumal Vaziráni ...	Káthiáwár Times ... None.
Do. ...	Rising Star Printing Press ..	Káldás Pitambar Vyás ...	None ... None.
Do. ...	Premśágár Printing Press ...	Jádavrái Jethábhái Baxi ...	None ... None.
Do. ...	Káthiáwár News Printing Press ...	Jamsedji Frámji ..	Káthiáwár News ... None.
Do. ...	Rajváda Printing Press ..	Kavi Andarji Shankarji ...	None ... None.
Wadhwan Civil Station.	Arya Vidya Prakash Printing Press..	Jádavrái Liládhadas ..	None ... None.
Do. ...	Satya Vijaya Printing Press ...	Chunilál Laxmichand ...	None ... None.
Junágadh ...	Junágadh Darbári Press ...	His Highness the Nawáb of Junágadh	None ... Dasturul Amal, Sarkár Junágadh.
Do. ...	Saddharma Suryoday Press...	Vora Mádhavji Girjashankar ..	None ... None.
Do. ...	Rám Vijay Press ...	Pandit Dhanshankar Prabháshankar ...	None. None.
Navánagar ...	Navánagar State Press ..	Navánagar State ...	None ... Fortnightly Navánagar State Gazette.
Do. ...	Manoranjak Printing Press ...	Nathushankar Ambáshankar ...	None ... None.

Do.	...	Jasvant Printing Press	...	Thakarshi Jetha	...	...	None	...	None.
Bhavnagar	...	The State Printing Press	...	His Highness the Thakor Sahab of Bhavnagar	...	...	None	...	Bhavnagar Darbāri Gazette. (monthly) Kavya Premi. (monthly) Khedut (Fortnightly).
Porbandar	...	Porbandar Darbāri Press	...	Porbandar State	...	...	None	...	Porbandar State Gazette.
Dhrangadhra	...	Shri Ajitsinhji Printing Press	...	Shivlāl Tribhovandās	...	...	None	...	Dhrangadhra Rāj Do.
Morvi	...	(a) Morvi State Press	...	Morvi State	...	...	None	...	None.
Gondal	...	Gondal Darbāri Press	...	Gondal State	...	...	None	...	Gondal Darbāri Gazette. (monthly).
Palitana	...	Shambhu Printing Press	...	Shambhushankar Jagjivan	...	...	None	...	Palitana Do. do. Anand. (monthly). Madhukar. (Do.)
Limbdi	...	Sir Jasvatsinhji Printing Press	...	Vakil Ganesnji Jethabhai	...	...	None	...	(1) Kathiawar Law Reports, English monthly; (2) Do. Gujarati do.; (3) Brahmakshatri Shubhechhak; (4) Bahar-i-Majalis; (5) Hidayat-ul-Momin.
Rajkot	...	Liberal Laxmi Printing Press	...	Amulakh Purshotam	...	...	None	...	None.
Do.	...	Union Press	...	Harakhchand Rughnathji	...	...	None	...	None.
Do.	...	Rajkot Printing Press	...	Mohanlal Damodar	...	...	None	...	None.
Wadhwan	...	Vardhman Printing Press	...	Chunilal Jadvrai	...	...	None	...	State Darbāri Gazette.

(a) Not in a working order since damaged by fire on 20-11-1901.

W. P. KENNEDY, Colonel,
Agent to the Governor,
Kathiawar.

Kathiawar Political Agency,
Rajkot, 15th June 1905.

APPENDIX XI.

POLITICAL.

Appellate Work.

Name of Court.	No. of appeals on the file at the end of previous year.	No. of appeals filed during the year.	Total.	No. disposed of during the year.	Arrears.	REMARKS.
Agent to the Governor, Káthiáwár ...	58	69	127	82	45	
TOTAL.....	58	69	127	82	45	*

Káthiáwár Political Agency,

Rájkot, 75th June 1905.

W. P. KENNEDY, Colonel,
Agent to the Governor,
Káthiáwár.

APPENDIX

FORM

RETURN of trials held by the Criminal Courts of

Number.		COURTS OF	OFFENCES WITH CHAPTER OR SECTIONS OF										
			Offences against the State, Chap- ter VI.	Offences against public tran- quillity, Sections 143 to 160, Chapter VIII.	Offences against the lawful au- thority of public servants, pub- lic justice, and false evidence, Chapters X and XI.	Offences relating to Government coins and stamps, Chapter XII.	Offences relating to public health, safety, &c., Chapter XIV.	Murder, Sections 302, 303 and 396.	Culpable homicide, Section 304.	Attempt to commit murder, Sec- tion 307.	Causing miscarriage, &c., Sec- tions 312 to 318.	Grievous hurt or hurt under ag- gravated circumstances, Sec- tions 325 to 333.	
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
1	Agent to the Governor (Judicial Assistant)	...	...	...	....	...	...	9	...	...	...	9	
2	Jhálávád Pránt. {	Political Agent	...	...	.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
		Deputy Assistant Political Agent	...	...	3	1	...	3	...	2	...	4	
		Thánadárs	..	..	...	3	4	...	2	1	...	...	7
3	Sorath Pránt... {	Political Agent	...	..	...	....	...	...	...	...	...	...	
		Deputy Assistant Political Agent	..	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	1	3	
		Thánadárs	...	...	...	..	6	3	...	1	...	...	...
4	Hálár Pránt..... {	Political Agent	..	...	..	...	....	...	...	...	...	...	
		Deputy Assistant Political Agent	...	...	...	1	...	...	1	..	...	...	3
		Do. in charge Treasury.	...	...	...		...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Thánadár	...	...	...	...	...	4	...	..	...	...	...
5	Gohilvád Pránt. {	Political Agent	...	...	...	...	.....	...	...	...	...	...	
		Deputy Assistant Political Agent	..	...	4	3	...	...	1	...	...	...	8
		Thánadárs	...	...	...	...	3	2	...	...	1	...	11
TOTAL.....		...	...	16	21	2	3	15	...	4	1	45	

XI.

No. 1.

the Káthiáwár Political Agency during the official year 1904-05.

THE INDIAN PENAL CODE, &c., UNDER WHICH THEY MIGHT COME.												Total number of offences.	Total number of trials.	Number of persons convicted.	Number of persons acquitted or discharged.	Total number of persons tried.
Hurt, criminal force, and assault, Sections 323, 324 and 334 to 338 & 352 to 358.	Kidnapping, &c., Section 363 to 373.	Rape, Section 376.	Unnatural offence, Section 377.	Dacoity, Sections 395 & 397 to 402.	Robbery, Sections 392 to 394.	Theft and other offences against property, Sections 379 to 389 and 403 to 440.	Criminal trespass, including house-breaking, &c., Sections 447 to 462.	Forgery, &c., Chapter XVIII.	Offences relating to marriage, Chapter XX.	Offences against special and local laws.	Miscellaneous not included in the above.					
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
4	...	1	...	2	..	...	..	...	...	...	1	26	24	27	32	59
..	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...
5	...	2	...	...	2	38	...	...	2	17	6	85	70	61	37	98
75	...	...	...	..	...	103	23	...	1	37	27	283	209	160	295	455
1	..	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	..	...	...	1	1	1	...	1
3	...	1	...	1	2	12	4	..	...	6	6	41	33	30	16	46
86	...	...	...	...	1	60	22	...	3	1	37	221	161	84	211	295
..	...	...	..	...	...	..	...	...	..	...	..	...	...	...	...	...
19	...	...	...	...	...	28	7	...	2	31	16	108	87	67	68	135
..	..	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	..	..	...
24	...	...	..	..	...	17	6	...	1	1	19	72	46	19	90	109
..	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	..
7	1	1	...	...	...	17	1	..	3	3	7	56	46	33	53	86
37	...	...	..	...	...	61	21	...	4	4	26	170	138	104	225	329
261	1	5	...	3	5	336	84	...	16	100	145	1,063	815	586	1,027	1,613

COMPARATIVE STATEMENT of offences tried in the Criminal Courts of the Káthiáwar Political Agency during the official year 1904-1905.

[illegible]

FORM No 3.

RETURN of preliminary enquiries held by the Criminal Courts of the Káthiáwár Political Agency during the official year 1904-1905.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Courts of	Cases committed.	Cases dis- charged for want of evi- dence.	Total number of cases in which preliminary enquiry was held.	Number of persons commit- ted for trial.	Number of persons discharged without committal.	Total number of accused persons.	REMARKS.
Jhálávád Pránt... { Political Agent Deputy Assistant Political Agent.	 5	 3	 8	 12	 4	 16	Cases shown in this return... .. 11 Add— Balance shown last year 8
Sorath Pránt..... { Political Agent Deputy Assistant Political Agent.	 3	..... .....	..... 3	 5	 1	 6	Committed by— Jetpur Nyáyádhish 2 Mánávadar... .. 1 Láthi 1 Jasdan 1 Rájkot 1 Lakhtar 1 Thána-Devli 1
Hálár Pránt { Political Agent Deputy Assistant Political Agent.	 1	..... .....	..... 1	 1	..... .....	..... 1	
Gohilvád Pránt... { Political Agent Deputy Assistant Political Agent.	 2	 7	 9	 3	 9	 12	Deduct— Remaining untried 3 Total tried vide Statement No. 1-24*
• TOTAL.....	11	10	21	21	14	35	27

* Out of this 2 cases have been struck off the file on account of capital sentence inflicted on prisoners by the Bhávnagar State. Sessions Cases Nos. 10 and 11 of 1903-04.

FORM No. 4.

RETURN of Criminal Appeals disposed of in the Criminal Courts of the Káthiáwár Political Agency during the official year 1904-1905.

Courts of	Number of appeals in which the sentence was confirmed.	Number in which the sentence was reversed.	Number in which the sentence was altered.	Total number of appeals disposed of.
Agent to the Governor (Judicial Assistant) ...	16	.....	1	17
Jhaláwád Pránt...	1	2	.....	3
Sorath Pránt ..	2	1	1	4
Hálár Pránt ...	.....	.....	3	3
Gohilwád Pránt...	.....	2	2	4
TOTAL.....	19	5	7	31

FORM No 5.

RETURN of cases disposed of and orders passed by the Criminal Courts of the Káthiawár Political Agency during the official year 1904-05.

COURTS OF	ORDINARY CRIMINAL CASES AND ORDERS, ACT X of 1882.				POLITICAL CRIMINAL CASES AND ORDERS.						REMARKS.
	Imperial Criminal Procedure Code Chapter VIII.	Do. do. X.	Do. do. XII.	Do. do. XXXVI.	Surrender of accused persons.	Carrying traces of robbers.	Cases tried by States called for review on political grounds.	Orders passed for keeping the peace of the Country.	Miscellaneous.	Total.	
Agent to the Governor ..		..	..	..	11	.....	.....	.....	49	60	
Political Agent in Jhaláwád ..		..	..	..	18	.....	.....	.....	.....	18	
Do. Sorath ...		..	..	..	29	.....	.....	.....	20	49	
Do. Hálár ...		..	..	..	75	.....	1	1	.....	79	
Do. Gohilwád ...		..	..	..							
Deputy Assistant Political Agent in Jhaláwád ...		..	..	..	8	.....	.....	.....	87	8	
Do. Sorath ..		..	..	..						87	
Do. Hálár ..		..	..	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	
Do. Songadh ...		..	..	..							
TOTAL.....	2	..	..	1	141	.....	1	1	156	302	

FORM No. 6.

RETURN of Appeals against cases disposed of and orders passed (see Return No. 5) by the Criminal Courts of the Kathiawar Political

Agency during the official year 1904-05.

Courts of	Number of appeals in which the order was confirmed.	Number of appeals in which the order was reversed.	Number of appeals in which the order was altered.	Total number of appeals disposed of.	REMARKS.
Agent to the Governor	1	...	...	1	
Jhalavad Prant	...	...	...	...	
Sorath Prant	...	...	...	...	
Halar Prant...	...	...	...	...	
Gohilwad Prant	...	2	2	4	
Total.....	1	2	2	5	

Kathiawar Political Agency,

Rajkot, 15th June 1905.

W. P. KENNEDY, Colonel,

Agent to the Governor,

Kathiawar.



00134844

Digitized with financial assistance from

Government of Maharashtra

on 01 February, 2020

